

THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING AMIGA

AMIGA FORMAT

GO BEYOND
POPULOUS...
Play Bullfrog's stunning
Syndicate - an AF disk exclusive!

ISSUE 48 ■ JULY 1993 ■ £3.95

Create your own Sound & Vision!

Our expert disk & tutorial
package shows you how

AMIGA
FORMAT

PD-DIY

All you need to create your own PD demo

Adorage

Working demo of Micro-PACE's video
effects titler

ProTracker V3.10B

Sample sequencer for composing music

**Samples, modules
& animations**

• All Amigas • Demos require 1 meg •

Syndicate

Mega playable
demo of Bullfrog's
brilliant dark and
atmospheric future
shoot-em-up!

View

Animation Player for use
with our PD-DIY tutorials

2 Demo Anims by Roddy McMillan

• All Amigas • Demos require 1 meg •

Sound & Vision spectacular!

We've cleared the decks for 16 pages
of step-by-step, expert tutorials:

- Discover how your Amiga can turn home videos into motion picture masterpieces
 - Create and run Amiga animations
 - Produce music ProTracker-style
 - Add video titles with Adorage
- PLUS** Put them all together to
create your own stunning demos!

WIN! All the hardware and software you
need for complete video titling!

REVIEWED: Reach for the
Skies, Worlds of Legend,
Morph, Ancient Art of War in
the Skies, Emplant, IV-24,
Disney Educational Software

future
PUBLISHING



AMIGA SOFTWARE

Games marked NOP will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200.
Games marked NO12 will not work on the A1200.

SPECIAL RESERVE TOP TEN AMIGA GAMES OF APRIL/MAY 1993

 PREMIERE MGR 13.49	 FORMULA 1 GP 14.99	 ENCHANTIA 12.99	 SENSIBLE SOCCER 16.99	 ZOOL 13.49	 STREETFIGHTER 2 18.49	 MONKEY ISLAND 13.49	 CHAOS ENGINE 16.99	 BODY BLOWS 16.49	 LEMMINGS 2 19.99
 SABRE TEAM 11.49	 JAGUAR XJ220 10.99	 3D GOLF 13.99	 SPECIAL FORCES 13.99	 ROBOCOP 3 11.49	 STUART PEARCE'S 12.99	 LOTUS 3 13.49	 LEMMINGS 12.49	 F19 STEALTH 14.99	 AIR SEA SUPREMACY 13.49
 BATTLE OF BRITAIN 13.99	 LOTUS 2 9.99	 JIMMY WHITE'S 15.49	 LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS 14.99	 SHUTTLE 14.49	 VIKINGS 10.99	 SILENT SERVICE 2 12.99	 ASSASSIN 11.99	 WING COMMANDER 14.99	 ELITE 11.99

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT (WITH FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO).....11.99	ROBOCOP 2 (NO12).....7.49
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2.....21.99	ROBOCOP 3 (NO12).....11.49
4TH 'N' INCHES (US FOOTBALL) (NO12).....8.99	ROME (1 MEG).....19.49
588 ATTACK SUB (NO12).....9.99	ROOKIES.....19.99
A-TRAIN (1 MEG).....21.99	SABRE TEAM.....11.49
A.T.C. (1 MEG).....21.99	SCRABBLE (US GOLD).....18.99
A320 AIR-BUS (1 MEG).....21.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG).....23.99
ADAM'S FAMILY (1 MEG).....11.49	SENSIBLE SOCCER (92/93 SEASON).....16.99
ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS).....16.49	SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD (NO12).....7.49
ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS).....16.49	SHOPPING BASKET (6-8 YRS).....13.49
ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS).....16.49	SHUTTLE (1 MEG).....14.49
ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS).....16.49	SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3.....19.49
ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS).....16.49	SHADOWLANDS.....16.49
ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS).....16.49	SHADOWWORLDS (NO12).....15.99
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS).....13.99	SHOOT-EM-UP CONSTRUCTION KIT (NO12).....8.49
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7 YRS).....13.99	SHOOTING BASKET (6-8 YRS).....13.49
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS).....13.99	SHOOTING BASKET (6-8 YRS).....13.49
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7 YRS).....13.99	SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP).....12.99
ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS).....16.49	SIM CITY & POPULOUS.....16.99
ADI MATHS (13-14 YRS).....16.49	SIM CITY DELUXE.....22.49
ADI MATHS (15-16 YRS).....16.49	SIM CITY: FUTURE CITIES, TERRAIN EDITOR).....22.49
ADVANTAGE TENNIS (NO12).....16.99	SLEEPWALKER.....20.49
AFTERBURNER.....7.49	SMASH TV.....7.49
AIR BUCKS.....17.99	SPACE CRUSADE (NO12).....12.99
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG).....17.99	SPACE CRUSADE DATA DISK (NO12).....10.99
AIR SEA SUPREMACY.....17.99	SPACE HULK.....19.99
ALCATRAZ.....15.99	SPACEMAN'S COURAGE (1 MEG).....13.99
ALIEN 3.....19.49	SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA (NO12).....7.49
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG).....8.99	SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP).....8.99
ALVIN'S PUZZLES (6-8 YRS).....13.49	SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG) (NO12).....19.99
AMBERSTAR.....19.99	STARBLADE (NO12).....7.49
AMOS.....29.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER.....10.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR).....21.99	STORM MASTER.....9.99
AMOS 3D (REQUIRES AMOS).....21.99	STREETFIGHTER 2 (NO12).....18.49
AMOS COMPILER (REQUIRES AMOS).....21.99	STRIKER (1 MEG).....15.99
AMOS EASY (FIRST STEPS TO PROGRAMMING).....21.99	STUART PEARCE'S SOCCER SELECTION'S (KICK OFF 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, MANCHESTER UNITED, INTERNATIONAL SOCCER) (NO12).....12.99
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (MORE COMPLETE VERSION OF AMOS).....41.99	STUNT CAR RACER (NO12).....7.49
ANOTHER WORLD.....16.99	SUPER CARS 2 (NOP).....8.49
APIDYA.....17.49	SUPER CAUDRON.....17.49
AQUATIC GAMES.....16.99	SUPER FROG (1 MEG).....16.49
ARABIAN NIGHTS.....15.99	SUPER HANG ON.....7.49
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL.....13.99	SUPER HERO.....19.49
ARKANOID 2.....7.49	SUPER SEYMOUR (NO12).....7.49
ARMOUR-GEDDON 2.....19.49	SWIFTS (NO12).....14.99
ASHES OF EMPIRE.....22.99	SWITCHBLADE 2 (NO12).....8.49
ASSASSIN (1 MEG).....21.99	SWIV (NOP).....8.49
AV8B HARRIER ASSAULT.....12.99	TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG).....71.49
B17 FLYING Fortress (1 MEG).....12.99	THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12).....13.99
BART VS THE WORLD.....19.49	THE IMMORTAL (NO12).....14.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE.....7.49	THE LAST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12).....27.99
BATTLE ISLE.....13.49	THE MANAGER.....19.99
BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK.....13.99	THUNDERHAWK.....10.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN.....13.99	TRANSARTICA.....15.99
BATTLEHAWKS 1942 (NO12).....10.99	TROJAN - ALIEN (LIGHT PHAZER GAME).....8.99
BC KID.....17.49	TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME).....8.99
BILL'S TOMATO GAME.....19.99	TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME).....8.99
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (NO12).....22.99	TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME).....8.99
BLUES BROTHERS.....8.99	TURRICAN.....7.49
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG).....16.49	TURRICAN 2.....7.49
BOSTON BOMB CLUB (NO12).....7.49	TURRICAN 3.....7.49
BOXING MANAGER (NO12).....7.49	TURRICAN 4.....7.49
CADAVRE (NO12).....16.99	TURRICAN 5.....7.49
CAESAR (NO12).....17.99	TURRICAN 6.....7.49
CAMPAIN (1 MEG).....21.99	TURRICAN 7.....7.49
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION (1 MEG).....19.99	TURRICAN 8.....7.49
CARL LEWIS TRACK & FIELD CHALLENGE.....16.99	TURRICAN 9.....7.49
CARTOON WORLD (1 MEG).....17.49	TURRICAN 10.....7.49
CELESTIAL LEGIONS.....11.49	TURRICAN 11.....7.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1 MEG).....12.99	TURRICAN 12.....7.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 1992/93 (1 MEG).....17.49	TURRICAN 13.....7.49
CHAOS ENGINE.....16.99	TURRICAN 14.....7.49
CHUCK ROCK (NO12).....8.99	TURRICAN 15.....7.49
CHUCK ROCK 2.....13.99	TURRICAN 16.....7.49
CLIVY PANIC (NO12).....7.49	TURRICAN 17.....7.49
COMBAT AIR PATROL.....18.99	TURRICAN 18.....7.49
COMBAT CLASSICS (F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB, TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12).....19.49	TURRICAN 19.....7.49
COOL WORLD (1 MEG).....17.49	TURRICAN 20.....7.49
CORRUPTION (MISCROLLS).....12.99	TURRICAN 21.....7.49
COVERT ACTION (1 MEG).....22.99	TURRICAN 22.....7.49
CRACKDOWN (NO12).....6.99	TURRICAN 23.....7.49
CREEPERS.....19.49	TURRICAN 24.....7.49
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY (NO12).....12.99	TURRICAN 25.....7.49
D-GENERATION.....11.99	TURRICAN 26.....7.49
DARKMERE (1 MEG).....16.99	TURRICAN 27.....7.49
DARKSEED (1 MEG).....20.99	TURRICAN 28.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 29.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 30.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 31.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 32.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 33.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 34.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 35.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 36.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 37.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 38.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 39.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 40.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 41.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 42.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 43.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 44.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 45.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 46.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 47.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 48.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 49.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 50.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 51.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 52.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 53.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 54.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 55.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 56.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 57.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 58.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 59.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 60.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 61.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 62.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 63.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 64.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 65.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 66.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 67.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 68.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 69.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 70.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 71.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 72.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 73.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 74.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 75.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 76.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 77.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 78.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 79.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 80.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 81.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 82.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 83.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 84.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 85.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 86.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 87.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 88.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 89.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 90.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 91.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 92.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 93.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 94.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 95.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 96.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 97.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 98.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 99.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 100.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 101.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 102.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 103.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 104.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 105.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 106.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 107.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 108.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 109.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 110.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 111.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 112.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 113.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 114.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 115.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 116.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 117.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 118.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 119.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 120.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 121.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 122.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 123.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 124.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 125.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 126.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 127.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 128.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 129.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 130.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 131.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 132.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 133.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 134.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 135.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 136.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 137.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 138.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 139.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 140.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 141.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 142.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 143.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 144.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 145.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 146.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 147.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 148.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 149.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 150.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 151.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 152.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 153.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 154.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 155.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 156.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 157.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 158.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 159.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 160.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 161.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 162.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 163.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 164.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 165.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 166.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 167.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 168.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 169.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 170.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 171.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 172.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 173.....7.49
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG).....54.99	TURRICAN 1

JOYSTICKS



BOLLISTICK HAND HELD JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA OR ST WITH AUTOFIRE FUNCTION GG9142 9.99



CHEETAH 'ALIEN 3' JOYSTICK GG9087 13.99



CHEETAH 'BART SIMPSON' JOYSTICK GG9089 13.99



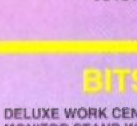
CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK GG6562 13.99



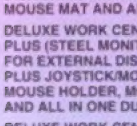
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) GG5146 10.99



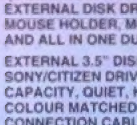
COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK GG5785 14.99



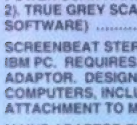
FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) FOR AMIGA (WORKS WITH FOOTPEDAL) SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES GG9005 25.99



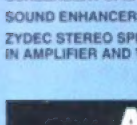
GRAVIS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST WITH FOAM PADDED GRIP, ADJUSTABLE HANDLE TENSION AND PROGRAMMABLE FIRE BUTTONS GG9022 23.49



LOGIC 3 SIGMA-RAY JOYSTICK GG6575 11.99



MINI COMPETITION PRO 5000 JOYSTICK GG9050 12.49



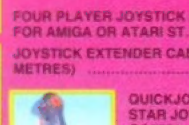
MINI COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE GG9051 15.99



QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL (WORKS WITH FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL) TRANSFERS ANY JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO FOOT PEDALS. IDEAL FOR FLIGHT AND CAR SIMS. COMPATIBLE WITH MOST AMIGA AND ATARI ST GAMES. GG6576 10.99



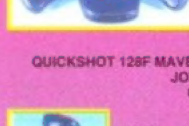
QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK GG5287 11.99



QUICKJOY QJ1 JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED) GG6643 7.99



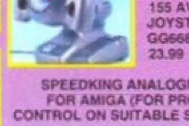
FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST GG5204 7.99



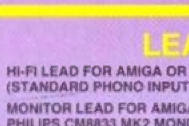
JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA (3 METRES) GG6613 5.99



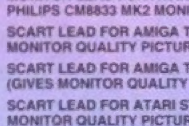
QUICKSHOT TOP STAR JOYSTICK GG5751 13.99



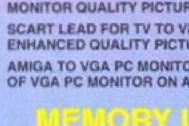
QUICKSHOT 111A TURBO 2 JOYSTICK GG5656 9.99



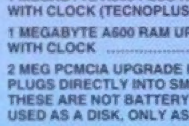
QUICKSHOT 127 STARFIGHTER REMOTE CONTROLLER WITH TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS 29.99



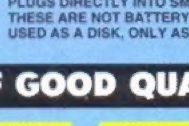
QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK GG5655 12.99



QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK GG5653 9.99



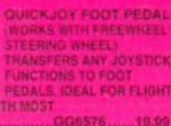
QUICKSHOT 149 INTRUDER 1 JOYSTICK GG6644 22.99



QUICKSHOT 155 AVIATOR 1 JOYSTICK GG6686 23.99



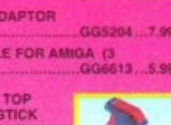
SPEEDKING ANALOGUE JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA (FOR PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE) GG9008 12.99



QUICKMOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST GG5855 13.99



SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA OR ST WITH AUTOFIRE FUNCTION 12.99



TROYAN LIGHT PEN FOR AMIGA COMPATIBLE WITH DELUXE PAINT 3, DELUXE PAINT 4 AND OTHER MAJOR ART PACKAGES. INCLUDES KIKIDRAW DRAWING PROGRAM AND DRIVER DISK. GG9074 29.99



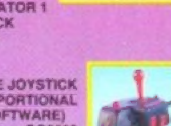
TROYAN LIGHT PHAZER GUN FOR AMIGA WITH SKEET SHOOT AND ORBITAL DESTROYER GAMES (OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE - SEE 'TROYAN' IN AMIGA SOFTWARE LIST) GG9000 29.99



ZYDEC TRACKBALL GG6650 24.99



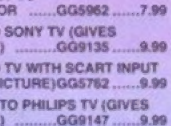
NAKSHA MOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST WITH OPERATION STEALTH GG5235 26.99



MOUSE MAT (LIGHT GREY) WITH SPECIAL RESERVE LOGO PRINTED IN RED GG5148 4.99



PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST (CHANGE JOYSTICKS WITHOUT NEEDING TO REACH BEHIND COMPUTER) GG6616 5.99



ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) GG5856 12.99

VERBATIM 3.5" DSDD DISK WITH LABEL 10 Pack £7.99

27.99 FOR 50 GG5535

PACK OF 10 TDK 3.5" MF-2HD DISKS (HIGH DENSITY) GG9086 13.99

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE CONTAINING ALL THIS AND MORE! 0279 600204

Special Reserve

The Games Club

Special Reserve members can have all this... can YOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine
CHOOSE from our Huge Selection
BUY at Best Possible Prices
SAVE with our Special Deals
SAVE more with our XS Coupons
WIN £60,000 worth of prizes FREE
JOIN now from just £4.99

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.
2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products.
3. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan.
4. The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee.
5. Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe.
6. XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year.
7. £60,000 worth of prizes per year in our FREE-to-enter BIG TARGET COMPETITIONS. That's £10,000 worth in every issue of NRG, exclusive to members.

That's why over 160,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

0279 600204

9am to 8pm Weekdays, 9am to 5pm Saturday, 10am to 5pm Sunday
 10am to 5pm Bank Holidays. Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order.
 THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS.
 You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E & O.E.

Registered Office & Club Shop: Inter-Mediate Ltd, 2 South Block, The Mallings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	4.99	7.99	14.99
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	10.00	20.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	12.00	24.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS. (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

PHONE _____ MACHINE _____

Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.99)

item _____

item _____

item _____

item _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa Switch Issue No. _____

Card expiry date _____ Signature _____

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

BITS'N'PIECES

DELUXE WORK CENTRE FOR AMIGA A1200 (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES, MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER) ...39.99

DELUXE WORK CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500 PLUS (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES, PLUS JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXTENDER CABLE SET, MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER) ...44.99

DELUXE WORK CENTRE FOR AMIGA A600 (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES, MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER) ...35.99

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 800K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE. ...49.99

POWER SCAN HAND SCANNER FOR AMIGA (VERSION 2). TRUE GREY SCALE, 100-400DPI (INCLUDES SOFTWARE) ...99.99

SCREENBEAT STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA OR IBM PC. REQUIRES 4AA BATTERIES OR MAINS ADAPTOR. DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR COMPUTERS, INCLUDING MOUNTINGS FOR ATTACHMENT TO MONITOR. ...18.99

MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS ...7.99

SOUND ENHANCER FOR AMIGA (BOOSTS SOUND 29.99

ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER AND VOLUME CONTROLS. ...29.99

LEADS

HI-FI LEAD FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST (STANDARD PHONO INPUT) GG6615 3.99

MONITOR LEAD FOR AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 MONITOR GG5961 7.99

MONITOR LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 MONITOR GG5962 7.99

SCART LEAD FOR AMIGA TO SONY TV (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) GG9135 9.99

SCART LEAD FOR AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) GG5762 9.99

SCART LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO PHILIPS TV (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) GG9147 9.99

SCART LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO SONY TV (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) GG9088 9.99

SCART LEAD FOR TV TO VIDEO (GIVES EXCEPTIONAL ENHANCED QUALITY PICTURE) GG9146 9.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) GG9148 21.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6560 29.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+ GG6561 24.99

HARD DRIVES

GVP 85 MEGABYTE MAXTOR HARD DRIVE KIT FOR A500 OR A1200 (ULTRA FAST). INCLUDES GVP SOFTWARE, INSTALLATION MANUALS AND SCREWS, CABLES. PLEASE NOTE THAT INSTALLING THIS VOIDS COMPUTER WARRANTY. GG9198 279.99

GVP HD8 + 42 MEGABYTE AMIGA A500 AND A500 PLUS HARD DRIVE (SERIES II). RAM SUB SYSTEM, WITH EXPANSION SLOTS EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG, GG9079 289.99

DUST COVERS

DUST COVER FOR A600 GG9013 4.99

DUST COVER FOR AMIGA 500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) GG5312 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG5314 4.99

AMIGA FORMAT 48 JULY 1993

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

EDITOR	Marcus Dyson
DEPUTY EDITOR	Julie Tolley
TECHNICAL EDITOR	Pat McDonald
PRODUCTION EDITOR	Gary Lord
STAFF WRITER	Andy Nuttall
STAFF WRITER	Richard Baguley
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT	Stephen Bradley
SUB-EDITOR	Sophie Lankenau

ART DEPARTMENT

ART EDITOR	Sue White
DESIGN	Derek Davis

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

GROUP AD MANAGER	Jonathan Bint
ADVERTISING MANAGER	Duncan Ferguson
SALES EXEC	Anne Green
SALES EXEC	Warren Burgess

PUBLISHING

PROMOTIONS ASSISTANT	Tamara Ward
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Jon Bickley
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT	Kate Elston
PUBLISHER	Greg Ingham

ADVERTISING COMPLAINTS

Contact Yolanda Hughes, Ad Complaints,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD MANAGER	Judith Middleton
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION	Tracey O'Donnell
PROD CONTROLLER	Claire Thomas
PROD CONTROL ASSNT	Ginette McKeown
ADVERTISING DESIGN	Laura MacGregor, Lisa Withey
PAPER CONTROLLER	Fiona Deane
ADMIN ASSNT	Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

PRINTED IN THE UK BY

Chase Web, Plymouth, a St Ives PLC company
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK
Future Publishing, 0225 442244
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, OVERSEAS
MMC Ltd 0483 211222

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW
Telephone 0225 442244
Facsimile 0225 318740
EMAIL ADDRESS

2:250/107.95@FIDONET.ORG

AMFORMAT@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton,
Somerset, TA11 6TB
Telephone 0458 74011
Facsimile 0458 74378



No part of this publication may be
transmitted or reproduced in any
form without the permission of the
publishers.

Thought of the Month...

Never put on a computer show
in the middle of going to press

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

Registered Circulation

ABC

144,330

July - December 1992

News

The hottest, latest on what's happening
in the world of the Amiga... 23

The Next Big Thing 26

Previewed: Son of a Gun from MicroProse.



The staff of Future's
Amiga magazines were
on hand to answer
questions from the
public at the recent
Amiga Format Live!
Show. Find out what
else happened in news.
Page 23

Screenplay

59

Worlds of Legend	60	Budokan - The Martial Spirit	88
Battle Isle '93	64	The Brides of Dracula	88
Ishar (A1200 version)	65	F-19 Stealth Fighter	88
Firehawk	66	M1 Tank Platoon	88
Morph	68	Starblade	89
Transartica	72	Rick Dangerous	89
Championship Manager	73	WWF Wrestlemania	89
Ancient Art of War in the Skies	78	688 Attack Sub	89
Reach for the Skies	82	Boston Bomb Club	90
Final Fight	87	Superski 2	90
International Soccer Challenge	87	Shadow Dancer	90
Rodland	87	Pirates	90

GameBusters	95	Mastering AMOS	107
Tips and hints on the Bitmap Brothers' The Chaos Engine		How to create DIY demos using your AMOS Coverdisk	

Reviews

Impact Vision 24 Version 2 116
GVP's much improved graphics & video system.

Emplant 120
Full colour Mac emulation from your Amiga keyboard.

Power's High Density Disk Drive 123
Reviewed and rated, with a discount offer for AF readers.

Typing Tutors 126
Easy lessons for getting clued up on which keys are where.

ARK soft 129
New programs for your musical and gardening pleasures.

Disney Educational Software 132
See if Mickey Mouse teach your kids a thing or two!

Canon Printers 138
Two new bubblejet budgets from connoisseurs Canon.

A1200 Control Centre 139
Tidy your desk top with this Amiga organiser.

Educational CD 142
Alistair in Outer Space - join in adventures with aliens.

PD Collection 157
An assortment of PD CD software from 17 Bit.

Regulars

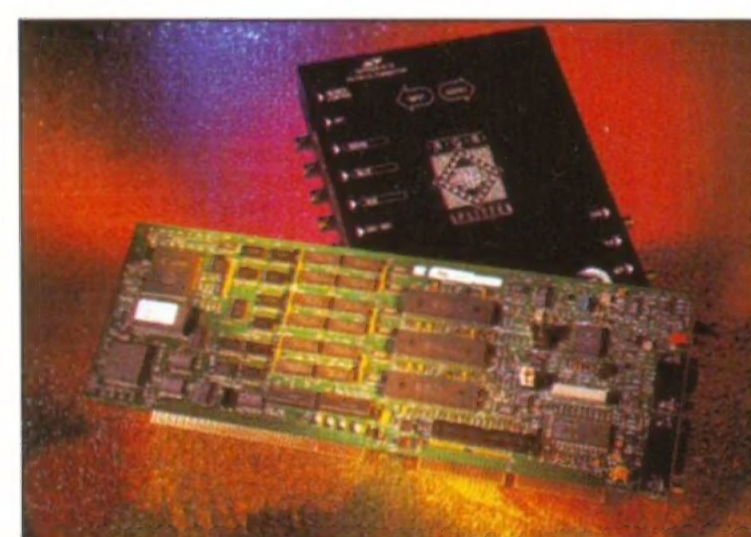
Mail Order 146
Back Issues 150
Subscriptions 151

Public Domain 153
Our monthly look at the best bargain software.

Workbench 162
A helping hand to make your machine faster & better.

Answerfile 168
You ask, Pat answers. All your techie queries solved.

Letters 171
Classifieds 164



REVIEWED
IV-24

Version 2 brings us
new features and
expanded
capabilities. Have
GVP got it right this
time round? See
Page 116.



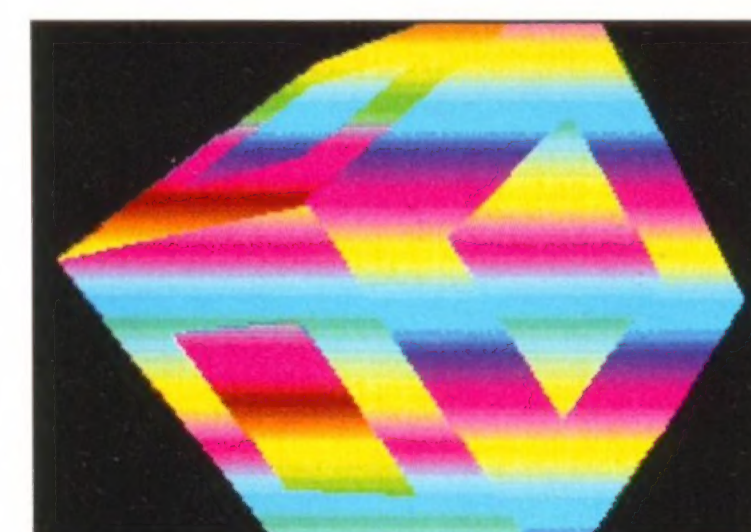
REVIEWED
Emplant

Brought to us from
Utilities Unlimited,
Emplant enables
Amiga users to run
sophisticated Mac
packages on their
machine. Sound good
to you? Check it out
on Page 120.



REVIEWED
Disney Software

Superb animations,
music and software
from the wonderful
world of Disney.
Will these educa-
tional games keep
your kids tied to the
keyboard?
Page 138.



IN PD DEMOS:

The return of the
megademo!
They're big 'n'
beautiful and
they're back. But
are they the same
as they used to
be? Find out on
Page 159.

Put yourself in the Picture

When it comes to video, the Amiga is the tops. Find out how to title, edit and genlock, plus a whole lot more on... Page 43

WIN! WIN! WIN!

As well as showing you how to create professional video effects this month, we're also giving you the chance to win all the gear you need – a genlock, a chromakey and some titling software – worth £1,360. Get studying those questions on ...

PAGE 125



Welcome to Amiga Format!

I don't know about your part of the world, but the sun has been shining here in Bath, and we've all got our jams and Beach Boys records out. Summer's here, and the time is right for... (no! Not dancing in the streets) getting the old video camera out and shooting some footage. Chances are the thing's not been used since Christmas, so dust it down, turn to Page 43 and discover how to transform your productions from the mundane to the realms of the professional. We've even got a compo designed to give you the gear you need to make movie magic, you'll find that on Page 125.

If you've ever wanted to write PD, but don't have a clue how to go about it, this month's bumper Coverdisk package should teach you a thing or two. One of the things it'll teach you is how to use your paint package to produce stunning animations.

Another thing you can learn is how to write music with ProTracker, the latest version is on the disk. And when you've done

all that, our tutorial on Page 20 will show you how to put it all together on a self booting disk.

Just before we went to press, we heard news of several exciting new developments on the Amiga sales front. It appears that prices are falling once more, and we expect to see the A600 selling for a mere £199 as a standalone machine, and for £229 as a bundle. This kind of bargain should be the last nail in the coffin of the Atari ST, now selling for £159. Further rumours say that Commodore may be about to launch a trade-in scheme, similar to the Power-Up plan that they operate in the United States. Whatever the facts turn out to be, we'll bring you them in full next month, but one thing's for sure, now's as exciting a time as ever to be an Amiga owner...

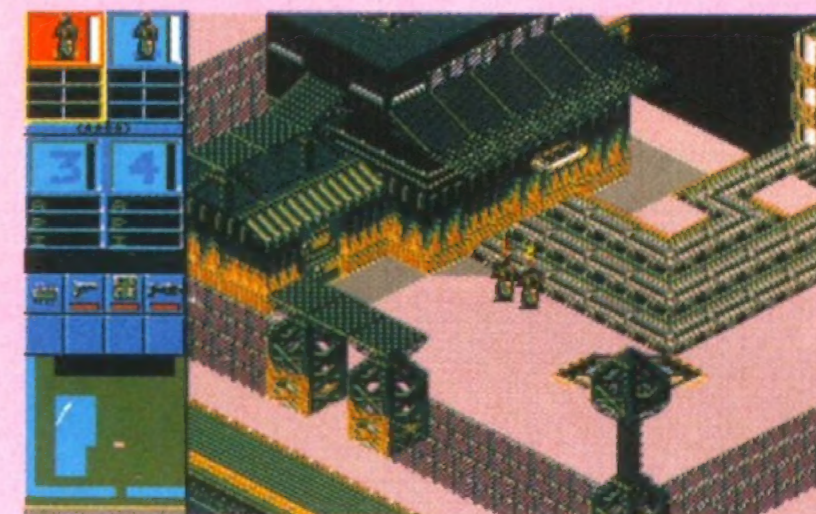


Marcus Dyson, editor

ON THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS



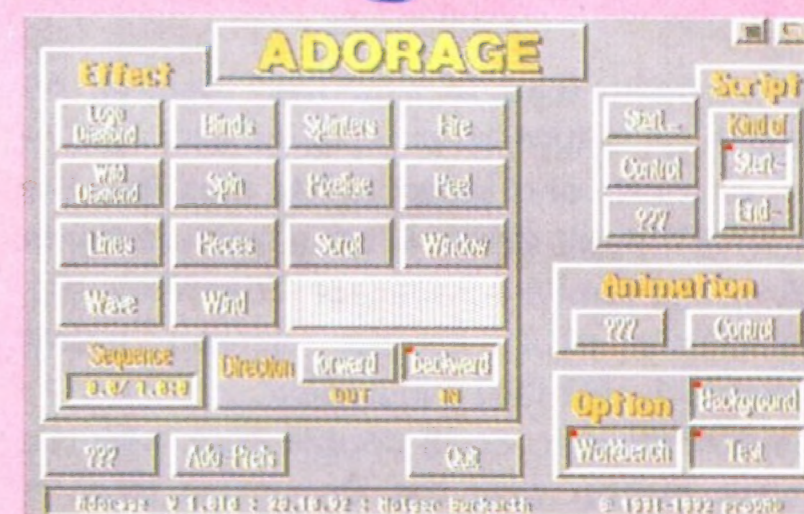
Syndicate



The latest from Bullfrog, this demo takes the god game concept and stands it on its head.

Rove future city streets in search of your prey and don't let the law creep up on you. Full Instructions on the Page 6.

Adorage



A demo especially for those frustrated at slow animation playback. Adorage is an animation

effects program – this demo comes complete with a player program to display the final finished production. Instructions on page 11.

ProTracker V3.1 B

For those who have been waiting for the definitive tracker program, this latest update from the Cryptoburners in Norway should fulfill your sample sequencing needs. A full tutorial begins on Page 17.

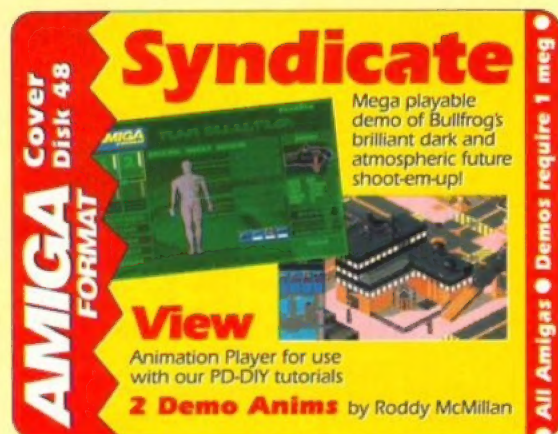
VMorph V2B

An extra bonus – at the very last minute we just managed to squeeze VMorph on the disk. Morphing on the cheap is possible – even in AMOS. Full source code and documentation on the disk. Grey scale only, but an ideal start to the whole subject – more details on Page 20.

NPlay V2

OK, you've used ProTracker to produce an absolutely stunning piece of music – but how do you distribute it? This does the job and it's easy to use. Turn to page 20.

**Full Coverdisk
instructions start
on next page...**



What do you get if you take the look of Populous, add in some Cyberpunk elements, and arm your characters with big guns and 'Persuadatrons'? Syndicate, that's what, the best demo since Hired Guns. **Pat McDonald** takes you into the future...

Syndicate

Bullfrog/Electronic Arts ■ All 1 Mb Amigas

GETTING STARTED



Double click on the Coverdisk icon.

Both Coverdisks load in a similar fashion. All you have to do is turn on any Amiga with 1Mb of memory or more, and insert either disk into the first internal floppy drive. After a few moments of loading, the above screen (for Coverdisk 48a, the *Syndicate* disk) or the screen below (Coverdisk 48b, *PD-DIY*) will appear.

The first thing to do is double click with the left mouse button over the Coverdisk icon. A window will open, displaying the contents of the disk. To get at the programs and documents, simply double click on the relevant icon.

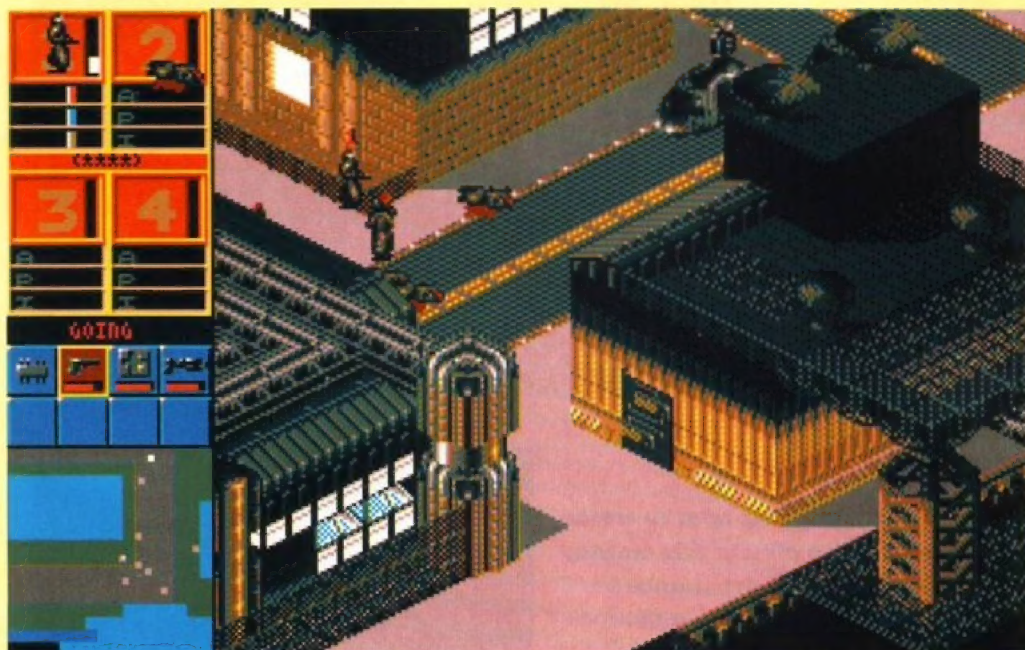
Note that you cannot quit out of the *Syndicate* demo – but you can quit out of everything else. Your Amiga may crash if you keep running different programs and quitting. Just remove the disk, switch off and start again.

On the *Syndicate* disk, you may notice a message saying whether or not your machine has Workbench 3. The reason for this is that the *Check* utility is in use. The *Syndicate* demo needs all the memory it can get and so runs a small PD utility called *Add44K* to grab memory. This utility does not work on Workbench 3. For more details of *Check*, see the *Check* document.

Not all programs work directly from the disk. Adoplay in the *Adorage* demo drawer works from the Shell, so nothing happens when you click on it. Also, *NPlay* on some machines – should be assigned in the startup-sequence of a disk. An example of this is in the *NPlay* drawer.



Click on the icons to launch the relevant programs.



"Bagged the blighter!" Number one shoots a hapless passer-by with his sub-machine gun, then hot-foots it away from the scene. Number three, I believe, is following up in the hover car to finish the job...

THE *SYNDICATE* COVERDISK will appeal to everyone! This is because you can either play it as a fast and furious shoot-em-up or as a management game. The game's played with the mouse (press the left mouse button to get past the intro screens) and it has elements of strategy and tactics, but these have been kept reasonably simple, to keep the game fast!

The date is 85 New Calendar. All over the world, huge corporations have become the power bases that run the planet. Three main areas have arisen – America, Europe and the Far East – see the map on the

opposite page. Nations have become largely irrelevant. Criminals are taking control of corporate boardrooms, and syndicates battle on the streets using both futuristic hardware and good ol' Uzi machine-guns.

For this mission, you have to use your two Cyborg agents to find and eliminate *AF* editor Marcus Dyson. He is hidden somewhere in the city (check out the mission briefing screens for a small map showing his location). As you search around the city, expect to encounter many enemy agents, as well as members of the general public and law enforcement agencies.

WIN! One of 10 copies of Syndicate

Those incredibly nice people at Bullfrog have promised us 10 copies of *Syndicate*, plus a mystery bag of Bullfrog goodies for the winner of this simple competition. Nine runners up will also win a copy of *Syndicate*. All you have to do is answer the following questions on a postcard, and send it to: Crimewave Competition, *Amiga Format*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW, before the 1st July 1993.

So here are the questions:

- 1: What is the range of the Mini Gun?
- Two feet.
 - 2304 metres.
 - 1 Light year
 - 100 Metres

- 2: What is the population of the United Kingdom in the year 85 NC (New Calendar)?

- 30 billion
- 47 million
- 100 thousand
- 56,789,123

- 3: How many world regions are there to conquer for complete world domination?

- 50
- 620
- 10
- 365

- 4: What game is being advertised on the various

CONTROLLING YOUR AGENTS

The two top windows let you choose which agent you are currently controlling, and also tells you what your agent is doing even if they are not visible in the playing area.

The Team button is for sending both agents to the same place.

The Adrenaline indicator. You can set this lower or higher than the average, which affects an agent's walking speed. Often it's a good idea to try and creep along, and just have sudden bursts for crossing dangerous territory.

The Perception indicator. Again, this can be fine tuned to make your agent more or less aware of threats around them. Setting this high and Adrenaline low makes a very stealthy agent.

The Intelligence indicator. Players who do not want much direct control should set this high and let the agents get on with it. Setting all three indicators to maximum puts an agent into panic mode.



The life indicator. When this reaches the bottom, an agent dies. If both agents die, press the space bar to start again.

Both agents 3 and 4 are missing for the game demo, but fear not, they will be included when the full game is released.

The Message window - check this for on-going reports of what is going on.

The Weaponry is best experimented with. It's not always a good idea to use loud, ugly, destructive weapons. People get alarmed.

The Mini Map is handy for seeing obstacles that are not immediately apparent on the main view.

The demo is fairly easy to control. At the top left, you click with the left button to select agent one or two. Clicking anywhere on the city will send them off to that location - you can vary the levels physical, perceptive and intelligence levels of your agents, to make them behave differently as they move. Or you can move the short distances and take a more active part in the game. The cursor keys alter your view of the city.

Syndicate has a lot of built-in intelligence - as you pursue your missions for example, the people of the city react to your actions. You will probably start off by shooting other people at first, (or at least that's what we did when we first received the demo!). Some characters will return fire, others will freeze, and quite a few will try to flee in headlong panic (often on to the busy roads).

If you decide not to shoot anybody, though, the city will mostly let you go about your business peacefully. Expect the unexpected - and always check over any dropped weaponry, as it will almost certainly come in handy later on.

billboards around the city in which the mission is taking place?

- Flood 7
- Desert Strike 10
- Populous 6
- Powermonger 5

RULES, RULES AND YET MORE RULES.

1 No employee of these three rather fab companies: Future Publishing, Bullfrog or Electronic Arts may enter this compo.

2 Members of Futuristic hit squad who attempt to kill our editor will be disqualified.

3 A list of the winners will be printed in a forthcoming issue of *Amiga Format*.

4 The judges decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into.

Weaponry available varies from a small pistol to the Minigun, devastating whatever it hits up to a very long range (2,304 metres). To fire a weapon, you must click on a weapon icon, and then on the target. A white cross-hair means that a miss is likely - a red cross-hair means you have a better chance of hitting target.

The full game has over 50 missions to complete. You only actually have to achieve that figure to attain world domination, but it's nice to see that you're allowed a few failures.

Judging by this demo, I'd say that Bullfrog have come up with a storming design - brilliant!



This world map shows the areas where each syndicate operates. Your area in the game is marked in yellow.



The role-playing aspects of *Syndicate* come in here, where you choose the characteristics of your team.

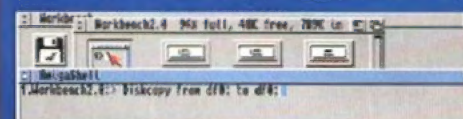
Using your disk

1. Always write-protect your Coverdisk. Move the tab so a hole is showing.
2. Copy the Coverdisk and use the copy, not the original. This may sound complicated, but it's surprisingly simple, just follow the simple instructions which are given below.
3. Read the instructions.

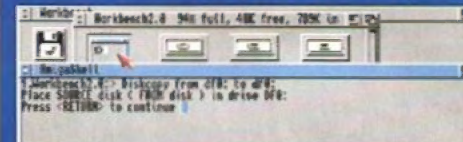
Backing up your disk

1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.

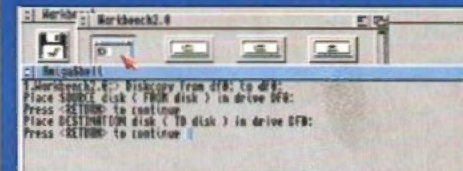
2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in (DF0 as in Zero, not DFO as in Oops): Diskcopy from DF0: to DF0: and press the Return key.



3. The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.



4. Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the 'Destination' disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk on to in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.



5. Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says 'Diskcopy Finished' just type in: endcli

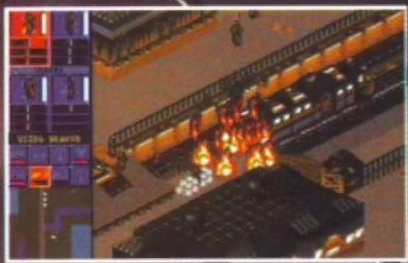
to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!



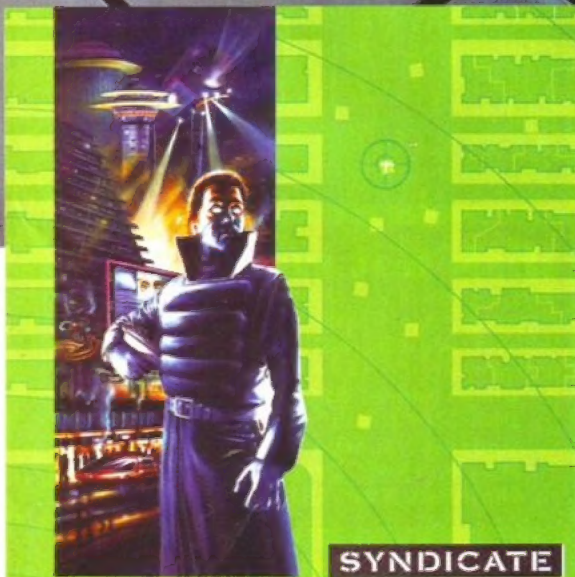
Disk not working

If for any reason your disk fails to work, and you have read the box entitled Getting Started, send your disk, with a stamped addressed envelope for its return to:

Amiga Format July Disk,
Disk Copy Labs Ltd,
Units 2&3, Omega Technical Centre,
Drayton Fields, Daventry,
Northants NN11 5RT.



SYNDICATE™



From Bullfrog Productions Ltd

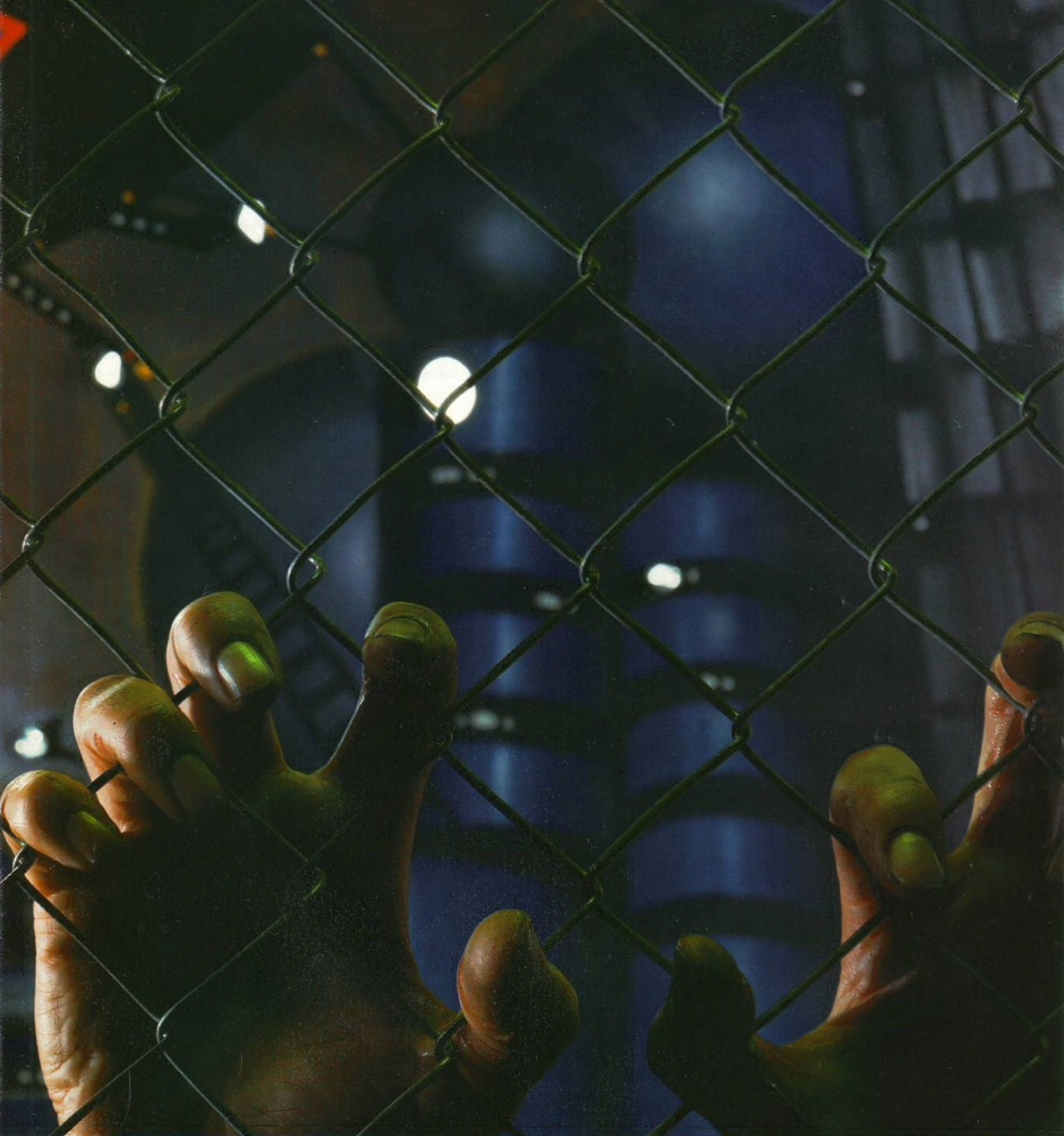
Bullfrog shows you tomorrow.

It's not a pretty sight.

On the forbidding city streets, among the mazes of concrete and steel, armed cyborgs stalk their prey.

They are the servants of Syndicates – crime organisations which dominate through corruption and violence.

You are the Syndicate's latest recruit.



Tool up a team of cyborgs with hi-tech weaponry and super-human physiques. Now take them into battle for control of future-Earth's 50 territories. Only when the world lies powerless at your feet have you proved yourself worthy of the Syndicate.

It's a dark and mindless future.

But if you have the will, you can have the power.



ELECTRONIC ARTS

Distributed by:

Electronic Arts, 90 Heron Drive, Langley,

Berks SL3 8XP Tel: 0753 549442.



BULLFROG
PRODUCTIONS LTD

PD-DIY

Create your own PD demo

OVER THE NEXT eight pages we show you how to use the software supplied on this month's two Coverdisks to add titles and animations to your videos using *Adorage*, create your own animations and put them into action with *View*, add music to your cartoon with *ProTracker*, and finally show you exactly how you can put all these stages together for your own motion masterpiece.

Adorage Demo

How to add titles and animations to your videos

Page 11



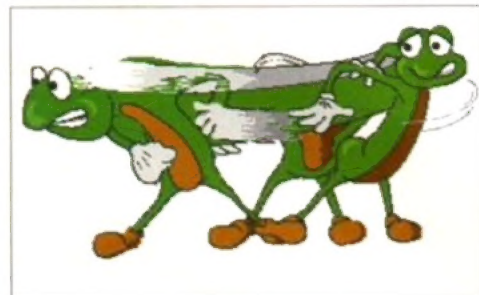
For professional looking videos, adding creative titles and anims can make the world of difference. With a lot of time and patience you can do this using a

paint program, but with MicroPACE's *Adorage* results are quickly and easily obtained. On Page 11 we take you one step at a time through using the demo version of this powerful video titling and animation utility on the Coverdisk.

Creating your own animations

Make cartoon characters on your Amiga, and make them move with *View*

Page 13



Names like Chuck Jones, Don Bluth and Tex Avery are common in the world of cellular animation, as are companies such as Walt Disney and Warner Brothers. This is not surprising, considering that they have produced cartoons for the pleasure of people of all ages.

To be able to perform techniques such as drawing cartoons and animating them, without thousand of pounds worth of equipment (not to mention an army of artists), to their standard was well out of the reach of most people – until the Amiga arrived.

Computer animation is now taking off in a big way, with names such as Tobias Richter and Eric Schwartz becoming household names in the world of Amiga animation. This world is now open to you.

And to help you on your way, Roddy McMillan

who has seven years experience as a computer animator and graphic artist, shows you the professional's tricks and techniques behind creating the best cartoon characters.

For this tutorial, you will need a paint package such as *Deluxe Paint III* or *IV*, a few blank disks, a pencil, an eraser, some paper and a few hours of spare time!

Plus: how to use *View* from your Coverdisk to make your animations move.

Making music with ProTracker

How to give your animations extra magic by adding music

Page 17



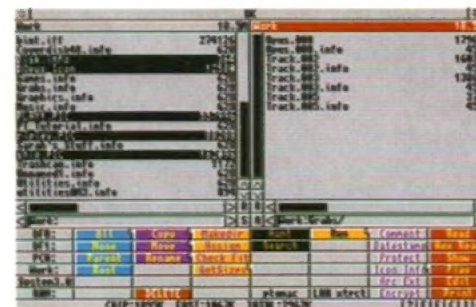
No matter how good your graphics or animations are, they will only really come alive if you add some sound to them. We've put the latest version of *ProTracker* and some samples and modules on our Coverdisk for you to use with the anims you create.

In our *ProTracker* tutorial, you will learn how to load and play the Coverdisk samples and then alter them to create your own music to suit the style and pace of your graphics or animations.

Putting it all together

The best way to put your creations into one working package

Page 20



So you've drawn your characters, learnt how to make them move and have produced some great sounds. But how do you get them all working together? On Page 20 we show you the best steps you can take to make your animations move with *View*, play back your tunes with *NPlay* and make your *Adorage* illustrations speed up with *Adoplay*. Then – if you've not run out of creativity – how to produce your own unique masterpiece.

AMIGA FORMAT

PD-DIY

All you need to create your own PD demo

Adorage

Working demo of Micro-PACE's video effects titler

ProTracker

V3.10B

Sample sequencer for composing music

Samples, modules & animations

All Amigas • Demos require 1 meg

ADORAGE IS A powerful video titling and animation utility. That is, it takes a single IFF file and can apply a variety of effects to it to produce animations for use as titles in videos, or as standalone animations with the player utility. This demo version is fully functional, except that you can't save the animations produced as IFF Anim files, so you can't import them into *DPaint* or any other paint program.

The demo version includes all of the effects in the commercial version, from pages blowing in the wind to pixelation. There are 14, and each of these has several variations, giving several hundred possibilities.

So how do you create an animation for use in a video? First, you need an image to animate. Because the images will be output to video, the best type to use is a high resolution interlaced image with only a few colours, although *Adorage* will work with all types of image. There was no space on the Coverdisk for any sample images, so you'll need to supply this.

Double clicking on the *Adorage* Icon in the *Adorage* Demo starts off the program and presents you with the main screen, as shown above right. From here, you can access all attributes of the program. For this example, we'll create a short anim showing the wind effect. It won't include a background image, so click on the 'background' box in the bottom right corner.

Click on the 'wind' button to select the effect, and on the 'fine' button under the helix heading to select the direction of the peel. This button is already selected, but you need to click to confirm this. Next, select the image to be used. 'Image repeat' is used if you've previously loaded an image, but we're loading in a new one in this example, so click on 'File select'. A 'Please insert volume ADORAGE' requester will appear, since the Coverdisk isn't named *Adorage*, cancel this, and a file requester appears. Select the image you want to animate, and click OK. This will load and display the image on screen. Clicking once brings up the requester, which is for what area of the image the effect acts on. Click on 'Full image' to set it to use the entire screen.

The final requester allows you to produce a test animation, or to produce the final animation. Clicking on 'Yes' produces a test animation, or clicking on 'SSA Recording' produces the final animation. To view this, click on 'Control' in the animation screen of the main menu, and select file from the edit animation menu. Clicking on 'Save' will bring up a requester where you can save the animation to disk.

Adorage uses a special animation format to produce smooth high-resolution images called SSA (Super Smooth Animation). This means that you can't use *View* to play these animations back, but Micro-PACE have included a standalone player, called *Adoplay*. This works from the CLI, and can be started by typing 'Adoplay Filename', where the filename is the name of the saved SSA format animation.

Adorage

THE MAIN SCREEN: ACCESS TO ALL FEATURES

VIDEO EFFECTS - click here to select one of the various effects available within Adorage.

ADO-PREFS - sets various program parameters.

DIRECTION - determines whether an effect is played forward or back. For instance, forward starts from a blank screen and fades in the loaded image.

OPTION - these three buttons enable you to switch off Workbench, determine whether test animations are produced and whether background images are used.

SCRIPT CONTROL scripts enable you to set up sequences of different effects, which can then be saved to disk.

ANIMATION CONTROLS - from here you can save, load or check the figures for the animation currently being worked on.

FULL VERSION OF ADORAGE

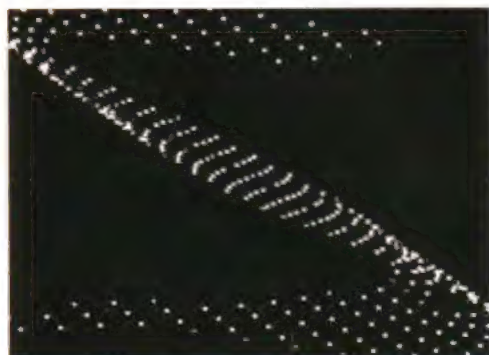
The full version of Adorage is available from:
Micro-PACE
Unit 10
Perth Trading Estate
Perth avenue
Slough
Berks SL1 4XX
Tel: 0753 551888

MUSIC? NO!

Unfortunately, it's not possible to play a music module and view an SSA animation at the same time, since the SSA player program seems to turn off the Amiga multitasking in order to achieve the smoothest animations possible. This means that you can't include SSA animations as part of your demo created with this month's tutorial, unless you play the SSA animation first and start the music afterwards.

HERE'S ONE I MADE EARLIER

Frames from an animation showing the 'wind' effect in Adorage.



VMORPH v2B

Lee Wilkie ■ All 1 Mb Amigas



VMorph uses the standard AMOS requesters, which means it looks slightly unfriendly. This, however, conceals a great bit of programming.

If you are going to run this program, WRITE PROTECT your Coverdisk. Move the tab in the corner of the disk so that the hole is showing. This isn't absolutely vital, but VMorph doesn't really like working with almost full disks - it needs space in which to work.

Ideally, copy the Coverdisk, delete some bits of the Copy (like the Adorage Demo, ProTracker and NPlay) and then use VMorph. If you are wondering what the program does after those dire warnings - it's a simple morphing program written in AMOS, to work out a transition from one grey scale image to another.

VMorph only works with lo-res (320 X 256) 16 colour screens that have been mapped with colour zero as black, colour 15 as white, and the colours in the middle as increasingly bright shades of grey. So before using the program, get a few such pictures in IFF form on a disk.

The first thing the program asks you to do is select source and destination images. It uses the clunky, but effective, AMOS file requester - press the right mouse button to get a list of available drives, and the left mouse button to select disks, directories and files.

The way it works goes like this: the source and destination pictures have a grid overlaid. Intersections on the grid can be clicked on and moved. Think of it as printing a picture on a rubber sheet, and then twisting and distorting the sheet. Finally, VMorph will work out individual frames in between the first and second images.

What tends to happen is that the images in the middle are subtle blends of the first and second images. OK, VMorph isn't a patch on MorphPlus - but it doesn't cost nearly as much as that program. Have fun experimenting, read the documentation (the example IFF pictures are not included on the Coverdisk) and do get in contact with the author if you have any suggestions for improvement.



VMorph only works with lo-res black-and-white images, but it's capable of producing great results.

The best a word processor can be...



If you want to take a closer look at the new Wordworth call 0395 270273,
or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND



"The ultimate in word processing power"



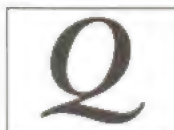
Voted Best Word Processor
"Inspirational, that's the word"



Voted Best Word Processor
"A good length clear of the field"



Best printer support



Best silky-smooth printing



Best Compugraphic fonts



Best research and testing



Best interface design



Best technical support

Wordworth, simply the best.



Digita International Limited Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL England Telephone 0395 270273 Facsimile 0395 268893

A member of the Digita group

Digita, the Digita logo, and Wordworth are registered trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. Scalable type outlines are licensed from Agfa Division of Miles Inc. Agfa is a registered trademark of Agfa-Gevaert, AG. Intellifont is a registered trademark of Miles Inc. Digita Holdings Ltd acknowledges that all registered and other trademarks used in the text of this advert are the properties of their respective companies. While every care has been taken to ensure that the information provided in this advert is accurate, Digita Holdings Ltd cannot be held liable for any errors or omissions that may have occurred. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale E and O.E.

Animation Tutorial

Forget Roadrunner and Bugs Bunny – you can make your own cartoon characters with the help of your Amiga and a paint package. **Roddy McMillan** shows you how...

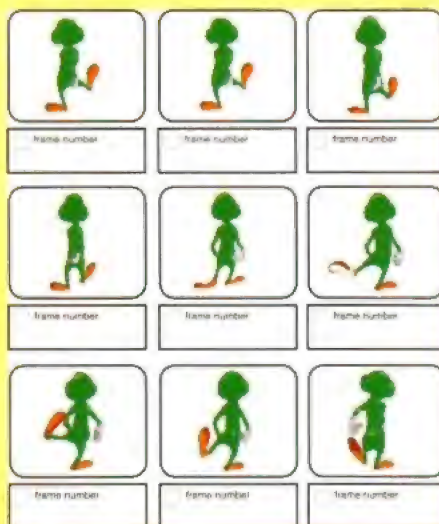
SO, YOU HAVE your Amiga, and want to get animating. You will need a few gadgets to get you started. Firstly, and most importantly, you need as much memory as possible – large animations eat it for breakfast, lunch and dinner. This tutorial is based on a standard 1Mb (chip memory) Amiga using a paint package (like *Spectracolor* which is available on the cover of *AF36* – see page 150). This uses two forms of animation – compressed and expanded. Use the compressed form to save memory; the program only saves the changes between each frame and not the whole picture.

When you have completed an animation you need a way of displaying it. *PPAnim* – available from most PD libraries – is extremely effective, compressing the size of your finished animations. It also enables you to append your animations so that they can be displayed as one continuous movie.

You may want to add sound samples to your animations. Packages such as *Rombo's Take 2* or *Deluxe Video III* can do this, and they also display animations created in *DPaint*. For original sound effects you'll need a sound sampler; it will cost around £30.

For this tutorial, all you need is *Deluxe Paint III* or *IV*, a few blank disks, a pencil, an eraser, some paper and a little spare time.

STORYBOARD



A well-planned storyboard is the starting point for all the best animations.

your character to perform. Take some time to think it through and remember that good planning makes for good animation.

For a 1Mb machine, draw your animations and storyboard relatively small with only one or two backgrounds. Give your background a border around the edge of the picture, since this will save memory – the bigger the border, the more memory you will save.

CREATING YOUR ANIMATION

Now you must select a palette for your animbrushes and backgrounds. Select the number of colours you want to use from within *DPaint* and make sure you use the same palette as the background for the brushes. The fewer colours you use, the more memory you will save – 16 colours provides a good compromise between memory and picture quality. When you are satisfied with your palette, save it to disk for future use.

SCENES AND BACKGROUND

Examine your storyboard and draw your backgrounds, remembering to use the palette you saved earlier, and put a border around the drawing. Use perspective and simple colouring, but make sure your backgrounds are constructed from outlines that are filled. The more pixels you use, the more memory you use. Save the backgrounds to disk.

CELLS OR ANIMBRUSHES

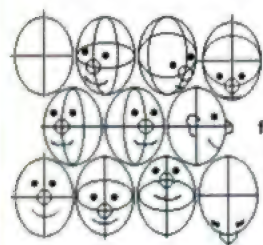
Next you have to create your props and character animations. If you are lucky enough to own *DPaint IV* you should use the light table function, but if not you can flick through the frames using 'Next' and 'Previous' (1 and 2 keys on the keyboard) to step through your

Continued overleaf

CREATING YOUR OWN CHARACTERS



be a guide for you when you're animating, and will make you more confident before drawing your character on the screen and animating it.



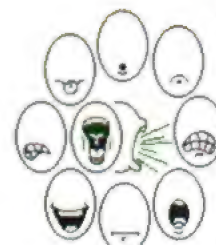
First of all decide what kind of creature/object your character will be. Start with something fairly simple and gradually move on to more complex creatures as you become more competent. Try drawing the body of your character from many different angles, until you are absolutely happy with it. Now add a head, which you can draw with ellipses. If you have created an object without a head, this technique is still useful because you can position features easily on any round section of the character.



Now try having a go at drawing the hands for the character. Hands can be positioned anywhere around the body, making it easier to add arms later, so try drawing many different hand shapes using the hand you are not drawing with as a guide. A lot of cartoon characters wear gloves, so your basic hand shapes can be easily converted to gloves, by drawing two to three lines on the back of the hand and a small rim around the opening of the glove. Draw several sets of hands, at odd angles, extended and clasped to give your hand a variety of expressions.



Next off you have to make the character see, so the eyes have to be added. You can alter the shape of the eyes to suit your character. Also, enlargement or shrinking of the pupils can add various effects which will add to the character of the animation. Use the eye-brows to express emotion – and don't be afraid to use the popular 'bug-eye' technique of extending the eyes out from their sockets.



The character needs a mouth to produce speech and mouths, like eyes, can dramatically change in size to emphasise a mood. The showing of teeth and the tongue also add realism. Practice movements of speech on paper to give you an idea of the many different shapes. This will be useful for lip-syncing sound later on.



Your character has to be made mobile. It could spring, slither, inch or wobble, but more often than not it will walk or run. Start by drawing walking and running positions. When you are confident with the main walk and runs, you can add angles to them for better effect, so try drawing the legs and feet in different walking and running positions.

Draw the character in different actions. Start with a faint outline to plan the pose, and then use harder lines when the position looks right. You can now create a full model sheet by drawing poses of all your character's traits and actions.

PD-DIY

animation. When you get more advanced, it is wise to get a video digitising set-up, so that you can draw the characters on paper and then, using a video camera, digitise them. The digitised frames can then be loaded into *DPaint* to be touched up and coloured.

Using your storyboard you can create all the cells needed to make a story or sketch. First, create brushes and anim brushes, and save them for re-loading on to the background when you put your animation together. When creating your brushes and anim brushes, it is important that you do all your drawing on the background colour, which is the first colour in the palette. If you don't, and you attempt to pick up the brush and stamp it down on your background, the blank area within the brush will also be stamped down, thus wiping out a brush-sized rectangular area of your background. So, when you pick up your brushes make sure that you click the right mouse button on the first colour in the palette to ensure that you are using the background colour.

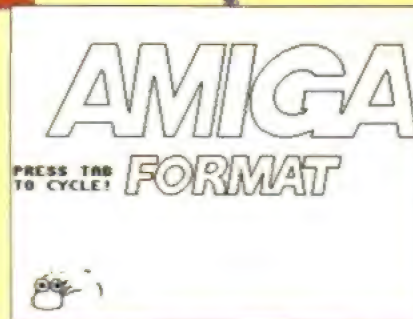
Start designing your character with a simple black outline, and gradually add the embellishments that will bring it to life.

Draw brushes using your model sheet for reference, and your own non-drawing hand as a reference for hand drawings. Flip backwards and forwards through your animation to make sure it looks right. When you draw, use black outline drawings at first, making it easy to edit the character, and then colour it in using the 'Fill' command in *DPaint*. Then add shadows and highlights to give your animation far more depth, and make your characters look more solid. By using outlines, you can quickly construct your characters, but make sure all the lines you have drawn connect up, or when you attempt to fill them it will 'leak' into the background. It's advisable to draw cycling animations, because these seem to be continuous because the last frame follows through to the first. This is used for walks and runs to save on frames.

If you become stuck with a position or expression, simply try it out on paper for speed, and go back to your computer to try it again. Use plenty of face and hand movements to make your animation more entertaining.

COLOUR CYCLING

This form of animation is unique to computer users. It involves creating a picture with many frames, rather than many frames with a picture. Each frame is made from the next colour in the palette. When you have drawn all the steps on your picture (in the following palette colour), click the right mouse button on the selected colour display just above the palette. Now make all the colours the same. Use white to simulate the colour of paper. Make one colour black (preferably the start frame colour). Exit the palette requester, and select



Colour cycling sets your animation into motion, and it's a technique unique to computer users.

Ranges from the colour menu. Clear the current range and make your own, starting with the black colour and all the subsequent whites.

On the same menu you will notice a colour cycling bar – click and hold your mouse button on the slider and alter it to the desired speed. While you are doing this, you will see your animation running. Exit the ranges requester and press the Tab key to preview your work. You can use the F9 and F10 keys to remove the border bars. On the *Syndicate* Coverdisk, there is a colour cycling picture (Walkrun anim) which you can load in and press Tab. The Tab key is situated to the left of your keyboard and may have two arrows on pointing left and right.

EXAGGERATION

If you exaggerate something in your cartoon, exaggerate it to the furthest position, and double it. This may not always be the best thing to do, but if your character is going to open a door from eight feet away you need to stretch its arm. Exaggeration will enhance the elastic feeling of your creation, making it more toony.

USE THESE ANIMATION TECHNIQUES TO CREATE

There are many techniques used to help make your animations look professional, and here are a few of the most useful ones.

MOTION BLUR



This makes your character look like it is moving from one position to another very fast, without using many frames. Draw the start frame, then skip a frame, and then draw the end position frame. Pick the end frame up as a brush and then stamp it down on the frame that was skipped. Then pick up the start frame and stamp this down in the correct position on the middle frame. Now use the curve tool to draw curves between the two positions of your character, and then fill these in using the desired colour. Make the start of the motion blur dark, and gradually make it lighter towards the end position of your character. When you play the animation you will see the first frame, then the 'whoosh' combina-

tion joined by the curved lines, and finally you will see the end frame.

SQUASH AND STRETCH



This is used with all cartoon characters to give them an elastic feel, enabling them to be squashed, catapulted or bounced without injury. This is a must technique for all animators.

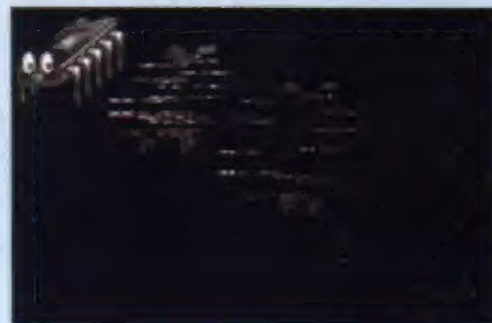
MOVEMENT LINES



Lines can be added to emphasise movement. They are usually dark and closely spaced near the character, but faded out and spaced further apart moving away from the character. They can be used to express a loud noise or a character shouting, by using straight lines emanating from the source of the noise.

MORPHING

If you have *DPaint IV*, you can use the 'Metamorph' command. Simply pick up the brush on the frame that the morphing starts at, go to the Brush pull



down menu, select Spare, and the Brush->Spare. Now pick up the brush on the end frame of the animation and select Spare from the Brush pull down menu. Then select Brush <-> Spare, Spare and then Metamorph. *DPaint* will then make an animbrush,



ANTICIPATION AND REACTION

If you execute an action, you usually go straight into it – running, climbing, pressing, jumping, and so on. But cartoons appear to pause, make a movement in the opposite direction, and then move into action. This technique exaggerates the action, often making it more enjoyable to watch.

In the example anim on the other Coverdisk, Maxel Mite is about to run off into the distance. Instead of just running off, he primes himself first by flinging his arm backwards with a slight turn of the body. This movement shows he is about to do something. You can make use of this method as often as you wish with the characters in your own animations – before jumping, crouch; before crouching, jump; before pressing, swing the hand in the opposite direction. It is much more enjoyable to see a sheep walk up to a fence, pause, squat down

Cartoon characters rarely do anything without emphasis, so make each action memorable with the addition of pauses and exaggerated movement.

and then jump over the fence, than to simply see it walk up to the fence and jump over it.

MOVIE MAKING

Most of the main animation techniques have been simply explained to help in your animation creating. Construct your animbrushes and brushes with outlines first, then colour them in and save your work regularly. When you have created all the needed cells for your storyboarded script, clear all frames. Set a required amount of frames – this can be lengthened or shortened as you're making your sketch. Load in the background for your first/subsequent sketch(s). Following the storyboard, load in and stamp down your animbrushes/brushes. Make sure you advance a frame each time you stamp a cell. A quick way of doing this is by holding down the left or right Alt key – each time you stamp a cell down from your animbrush/brush the computer will automatically advance one frame. This is called Anim Painting. It is better to do your sketch/movie in parts as PP-Anim can append your parts into one whole part or movie.

If you become very interested in movie making, a package called *MovieSetter* is worth getting hold of. You can use it to create anim-

brushes that use much less memory, import IFF brushes from *DPaint*, add sound effects, colour cycle and palette changes, scroll backgrounds using its own routines so there's no extra memory usage, add fades and wipes, and generally produce high quality animations that take up little memory space.

There are other packages available for creating cartoons – *Fantavision*, *Walt Disney's Animation Studio*, *Take 2*, *Director 1 & 2*, *Deluxe Video III*, plus several PD packages – *TACK*, *Audio Animator* and *Animation Station*. But the best of the bunch is *MovieSetter* (from Gold Disk 0101-416-602-4000).

Now you're on the road to becoming an animator, practice will make you better – if not perfect. For help, visit your local library or buy these books: *From Script to Screen*, Chuck Amuck (Chuck Jones), *The Warner Bros Book of Animation*, *Drawing Cartoons* (Stuart Trotter), *The Encyclopaedia of Animated Cartoons* (Jeff Lenburg).

If you do produce an animation that is funny or has taken an age to produce, why not send it to the PD libraries so everyone can enjoy your work. Happy animating!

VIEW - SIMPLE BUT INVALUABLE

What happens when you get hold of an animation that is too big to load into *Deluxe Paint*? One answer is provided on the *Syndicate* Coverdisk. It's called *View*, and was written by Michael Hartmann before he joined *Progressive Peripherals and Software*.

To use it, simply click once on the icon, and hold down the Shift key. Then double click on the icon of the animation that you want to play. Simple, eh?

A couple of notes; *View* is too old to handle animations created in the AGA graphic modes of the A1200 and A4000, so don't try running 256-colour or HAM8 animations.

Second, *View* and a few other animation utilities, plus the full program *Animation Station*, were given away on the Coverdisk of *Amiga Format* 37 which is available from Back Issues on page 150.

YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING CARTOONS

with cell morphing from the first brush you picked up to the last. The morph command can be used to make good explosions of objects by using your first brush (the object you want to explode) and second brush, which will consist of several pixels placed randomly around the edges of your previous brush. When you morph between these two brushes your object will appear to explode into many pieces.

ENLARGE/SHRINK

To give the impression of body, and to make your character look full, you might need to use enlarging and shrinking. This technique is used on moving



objects so that they seem to swell and decrease constantly, giving them the feeling of life, such as a heartbeat for example. The swells need only be minimal, but noticeable enough to give your character a bit of life and movement.

ROBOTICS

Objects and characters can be animated using the move requester and the brush handle/place functions. Simply create an object or character with moving parts (preferably limbs), and then individu-



ally draw each separate moving part – head, body, upper arm, lower arm, upper leg, lower leg. Now, stamp the body down on several frames, say 12. Now pick up the head and stamp it down on the body in slightly different positions for each frame.

Adding the upper arms and legs is simple. Pick up your limb as a brush and select handle place from the brush menu. Now, press the left mouse button over the place where you want your limb to rotate. Stamp down your brush in the correct place,

and select the anim pull-down menu and then Move. You can adjust the rotation and the amount of frames that you wish to rotate over. Click on Preview to check that the rotation will be correct. If it isn't, try again and remember that for rotation in the opposite direction you need to put a '-' sign before the number.

If you have 12 frames, you go from the middle to right, then right to middle, middle to left and finally left to middle. Each section will use four frames, so when finished the last frame will loop into the first frame of the 12. Now we have to make an animbrush of the lower arm and use the brush Handle command on the lower arm to position it correctly. Then, rotate it over six frames from middle to left, and then from the left position to the middle over six frames. Most of the angles used for body walking will be about 50 per cent. After each section remember to pick up the rotated brush position and place the handle/rotation position. Repeat this process for the upper leg. The lower leg and foot are a bit tricky, so it is easier to rotate them manually using the rotate any angle function from the brush menu.

ARCING

Most cartoon movements are made using arcs. This is so your character doesn't look robotic and it makes the character look more life-like. So use this in movements such as arm swinging, head turning, bending, and so on.

Your Specialist



ADI

stores: North West:

Bolton Computer Centre	Bolton	0204 841937
Castle Computers	Lancaster	0524 61133
Computer World UK	Bolton	0204 495011
VU Data	Ashton Under Lyne	061 339 0326
VU Data	Stockport	061 477 6739

Midland and Wales:

Comptazia	Merryhill, Birmingham	0922 614346
Games World	Bristol	0272 251533
Long Eaton Software	Long Eaton, Notts	0602 728555
Miles Better Software	Cannock	0543 466577
Mr Disk	Queensway, Birmingham	021 6161168
North Notts Computers	Sutton in Ashfield	0623 556686
ST Electronics	Nottingham	0602 632467
Soft Centre	Cwmbran	0633 868131

South East:

Adams World	Finchley	081 446 7170
A & C	Farnborough	0252 375088
ACM	Alton	0420 541167
Barkmans	Kingston Upon Thames	081 546 5941
ADM Computing	Kent	0227 762590
Bits 'n' Bytes	Ipswich	0473 219961
Computer Cavern	Reading	0734 583062
Computer Cavern	Wallingford	0491 834366
Computer Cavern	Marlow	0628 891101
Computer World	Canterbury	0227 766788
Database	Thurrock	0708 890976
Erol Computers	Walthamstow	081 520 7763
Faxminster	Hatfield	0707 272919
Gamer	Brighton	0273 728681
GB Microland	Waterloooville	0705 269333
Input	Rathbone Place, W1	071 6362666
Invicta	Tunbridge Wells	0892 511542
J.C. Computers	Hampshire	0252 311766
Logic	Cheshunt	0992 25323
Platinum	Essex	0268 778909
Spa Computers	Leamington Spa	0926 337648
Softly	Milton Keynes	0908 670620
Sore Thumbs	Billericay	0277 633003

North East:

Maughan Micros	Gateshead	091 493 2308
Chips	Middlesborough	0642 252509
Tomorrow's World	Hull	0482 24887
Topsoft	Stockton	0642 670503

For your nearest Computer Store dealer telephone
Head Office on: 0302 890000

europress
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Telephone: 0625 859333

Laugh while you learn ...with



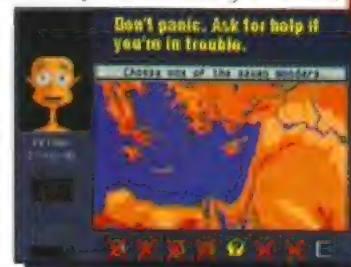
ADI

**A1200
Compatible**

Explore English, Maths and French with ADI, the lovable extra-terrestrial. As you learn, he'll entertain you with funny remarks, whistly voice and weird faces. He'll congratulate you when you do well and cajole you if you make mistakes.

There's one package for each school year and the software closely follows the guidelines of the National Curriculum, drawing on the talents of some of the most gifted teachers in the country.

As a result ADI ideally complements what students are learning in school, and acts as a superb revision tool.



Available NOW:

English 11/12 13/14 15/16

Having problems with your nouns and adjectives? Can't sort out your suffixes and prefixes? You need ADI English, covering all the basic elements of English grammar required by the National Curriculum syllabus.

Maths 11/12 13/14 15/16

If your algebra and geometry are causing you grief, look no further than ADI Maths. These are just two of the topics covered by the packages - whatever your maths problem, ADI's got the answer.

French 11/12 13/14 15/16

Say bonjour to French with ADI! The ADI French 11/12 package introduces first year students and beginners to France and French, and older students will find the 14/15 package ideal as a revision aid.

...and each pack costs just £25.99!

Join the ADI family today!

europress
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Telephone: 0625 859333



**Available for
the Amiga, PC
and ST.**

On sale at all good software
retailers including Boots,
Virgin and WH Smith.

Keep on trackin' PD-DIY

If you're less than impressed with your animations, no matter how good the graphics are, it's time to add in some music. **Andy Nuttall**, with a little help from ProTracker, shows you how...

HERE AT AMIGA FORMAT we like our readers to be creative with their machines. We try to encourage you to explore as many as possible of the different things that your Amiga can do.

Over the last few pages we have described how to draw simple characters and animate them, and produce a workable animation like the ones you can find in our PD Demo Zone section every month.

Now we will show you how to create a soundtrack to accompany your graphics, using the music program *ProTracker 3.10B* which you will find on your Coverdisk. This is the latest in a long line of tracker programs, which are used by all kinds of programmers. You'll find that most of the soundtracks for Amiga games are produced using trackers.

A **tracker** is a program which you can use to enter musical notes into your Amiga, and arrange them to create a tune. To make up the tune you can usually either use your Amiga's internal sounds, which are created by the computer, or 'real' sounds which have been recorded (sampled) into your Amiga by using a special sampling program. The Coverdisk version of *ProTracker* can only use samples, so there are several on the disk to get you started.

Steps to success

Right, now we know what it does, let's go on and actually use *ProTracker* to make some music. Before we begin, though, you should realise that we are only going to touch on the features of the program to create a basic tune. To find out more, examine the demo module on your Coverdisk, and follow the instructions at the end if you want to get into the more complicated features of *ProTracker*.

First of all, switch on your Amiga, and insert your Coverdisk containing *ProTracker*. Double-click on the icon "Coverdisk48b", then double-click on the icon "PT310.EXE". The *ProTracker* program should now load, take a few seconds to de-compact itself, then display a message containing credits.



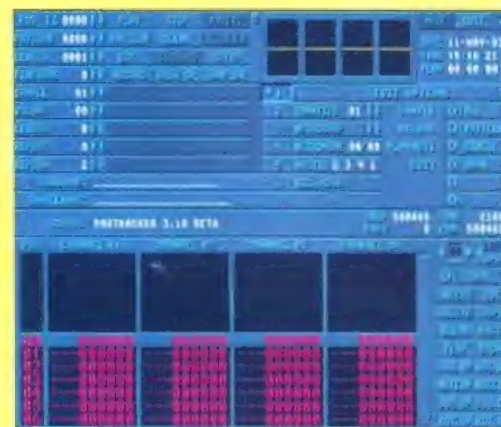
After you insert your Coverdisk, and double click the icon, this is what you should see. Double click on PT310.EXE.

If you don't like the colour palette, and you would prefer something like the normal Workbench 2 colours, click on **SETUP**. This will bring up a screen like the one to the right. Clicking on **RESET ALL** will change the palette, or you can alter the colours *DPaint*-style, and then save the configuration using the **SAVE CONFIG** button. Click on **MAIN MENU** to return to the original screen. (See Disk Operations on Page 18.)

So you're all sorted? Right, let's load in the demonstration tune. Click on **DISK OP.** and this will bring up the Disk Operations menu (see opposite).

This page is a little complicated, but you need to understand what's going on so that you can save your own creations in future.

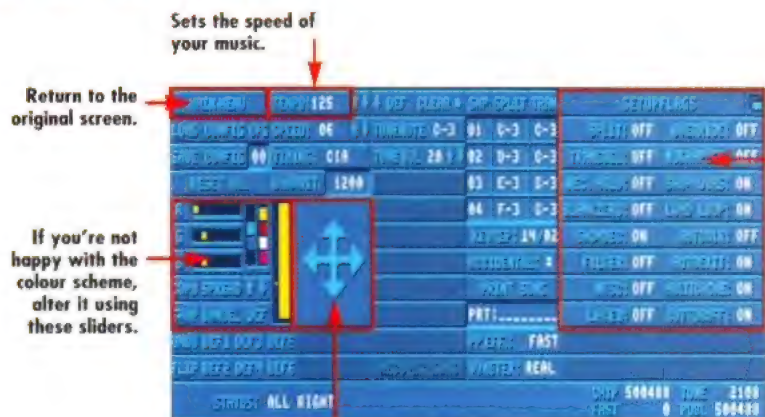
In the centre of the menu you'll see three buttons, **SAVE MODULE**, **SONG** and **SAMPLE**. You can highlight any of these with a tick by clicking on the



These aren't the default colours of *ProTracker*, fortunately. If you want to change them, see below.

Continued overleaf

SET-UP OPTIONS

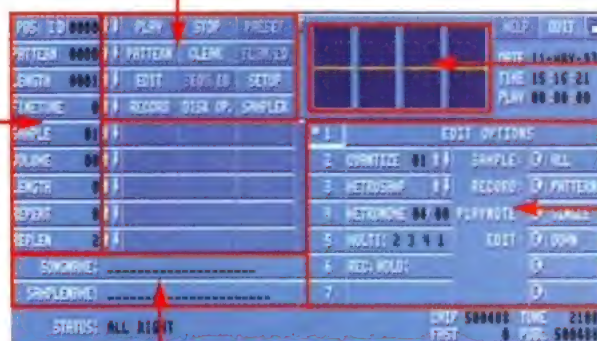


These options enable you to alter the set-up of *ProTracker*.

MAIN MENU

PLAY plays the whole song, **PATTERN** plays the current pattern. **EDIT** begins editing, **RECORD** records in real-time, while **DISK OP.**, **SAMPLER** and **SETUP** access the respective windows.

I - insert note,
D - delete note.
PATTERN - current pattern number.
LENGTH - number of patterns in song.
FINETUNE - tune sample up or down.
SAMPLE - number of selected sample.
VOLUME - volume of sample.
LENGTH - length of the pattern
REPEAT - how many times you want to loop the pattern.



Oscilloscope read-out of the four sample channels.

Edit the set-up for recording real-time patterns - including metronome and quantize settings.

Path and name of song, followed by path and name of current sample.

PD-DIY

DISK OPERATIONS

Return to the main screen. Select your disks and pathnames here.

Toggle the option to Powerpack saved files on or off.

Choose a sample file format - IFF or RAW. IFF is used by most samplers and editors, whereas RAW is used by some of the older packages.

The contents of the selected disk are displayed here. Move the cursor up to select the required file, then left click to load it in.

Pathname and name of current file.

Select Module, Sample or Song here depending on what you want to load and save.

EXTRA COMMANDS

Next to each of the notes, you will notice that there are four digits which don't appear to have any function, like these:



The first three characters, in this case C-3, stand for the pitch value of the note. The next two, 07 here, are for the sample number and are written in hexadecimal notation.

The final four are used to perform special operations on the notes. The following are examples of what can be done using these commands - go back to the demonstration tune while you go through the commands to find out how they are used in practice.

button in the centre of the screen, just below the FREE: button, and just to the right of the FILE: button. We'll call this button the selector from now on.

So, we know what a sample is, but what are songs and modules? A song is the pattern data (notes) that make up your piece of music. If you save a song to disk, it will only record the positions of the notes, and not the samples themselves. When you load the song back into memory, the program will automatically load in the required samples from disk.

A module is made up of both the song and the necessary samples. If you save a module, a single file will be created which contains everything in the song.

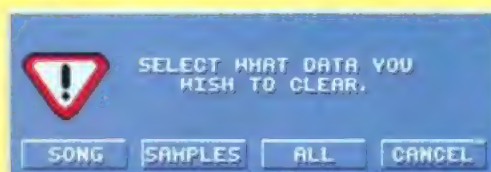
The demo tune is saved as a module, so before you load it in you must make sure that the selector button says MODULE. Now click on the button which marks where the demo module is saved; in this case DF0: . A number of directories will appear in the top right-hand box, so move your cursor around in the box until the Modules directory is highlighted in yellow. Now click the left mouse button, and the file MOD.THE MOEBIUS.PP will appear. Click on this, and it will load in automatically. Now click on MAIN MENU on the top left to return to the main screen.

See 'Demonstration Tune' below. -OK, now turn your monitor's volume level way up, and click on PLAY. The demo song, called *Take a Trip From Me* by U4IA, will now begin playing.

After about seven minutes the music will finish, and then start playing again from the beginning. Click on STOP. Good tune, isn't it? Now we're going to use the samples from the piece to create our own song. The simplest way to set this up is to get rid of the notes that

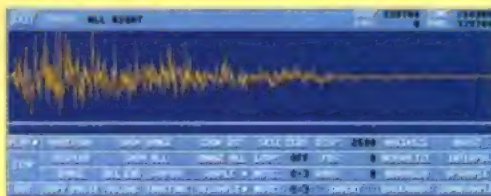
make up the song, but leave the samples exactly where they are.

To do this, click on CLEAR. The following menu will appear:



To clear the song data only, click on SONG. (By the way - to clear the samples only, click on SAMPLES, while to clear all the data from memory, click on ALL.) Remember though, once you delete something, it's gone for ever!

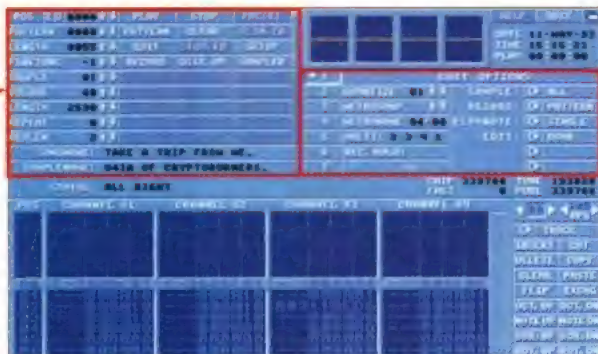
After clicking SONG, you should notice that the pattern data now contains only zeros. What we will do next is to show you how to create a basic piece of music using the samples already loaded. Click on SAMPLER, and the bottom half of the screen will change like this:



If you've ever used a sample editor before, then this will seem familiar to you. If you haven't, then read on and we'll show you what to do.

DEMONSTRATION TUNE

As you can see from this grab, the demo tune is 55 patterns long. The current volume is 40, sample number 1 is 2590 (hex) long, with no loop points, and it has been tuned down by 1.



- 1: Edit options enable you to change the options used for editing patterns.
- 2: Sample Editor enables you to add echo, filter, boost and other operations to your samples.
- 3: Chord Editor enables you to create a one-channel chord from a single sample.

Using the cursor keys on your keyboard you can move the edit square around the notes - try it and see. The four vertical columns correspond to four musical tracks, effectively meaning you can play up to four samples at the same time (see 'How to produce a sequence').

If you move the cursor all the way down to the end of the pattern, you will find that it is 64 notes long. This is the standard length for patterns in tracker programs - if you require the pattern to be smaller, use the D command (see Extra Commands above) for details. Move the cursor to note 0 and the beginning of channel

SOUNDING OUT

If, after you have followed the tutorial, you want to expand and use other samples, there are several ways to get some:

1 The easiest way is to contact a company which specialise in supplying IFF samples which can be used in *ProTracker*. Walkabout Music (0726 813807) have a huge range of different instruments on disk at varying prices. They regularly advertise with *Amiga Format*, so check out their advert for more details.

Also worth checking out are Gajits (061-236 2515), who market several disks filled with samples for use in their *Sequencer One* program, that may also be used in *ProTracker*.

2 Buy a sampler, and record your own sounds. A sampler is a small, inexpensive piece of hardware which plugs into the back of your Amiga. If you plug a CD player, tape recorder or other such device into it, you can use special sampling software to record 'real' sounds into the Amiga's memory. Once they are in there, they can be saved to disk, and included in your music.

A good sampler to buy is *Technosound Turbo* from New Dimensions (0291 690933). This should cost you around £36, although you can order it from AF Mail Order (page 146) for £29.95.

0 ARPEGGIO 00 + second halfnote + third halfnote

Operation: Produces a one-channel chord.

Example: C-300 0037 produces a minor chord, C-300 0047 produces a major chord.

1 PORTAMENTO UP 01 + portamento speed

Operation: Slides the pitch up.

Example: C-300 0103, where 03 is the speed of portamento.

2 PORTAMENTO DOWN 02 + portamento speed

Operation: Slides the pitch down.

Example: C-300 0203, where 03 is the speed of portamento.

3 TONE PORTAMENTO destination note + 03 + speed

Operation: Slides from old note to new.

Example: C-300 0305, where C-3 is the note to slide to and 05 is the speed of portamento.

4 VIBRATO 04 + vibrato speed + vibrato size

Operation: Makes the sound oscillate.

Example: C-300 0481, where 8 is the speed of vibrato and 1 is the size of vibrato.

D PATTERN BREAK 0D only

Operation: End the current pattern and go to the next one.

Example: C-300 0D00, where all values except 0D are a waste.

A VOLUME SLIDE 0A + up speed + down speed

Operation: Slides volume up or down.

Examples: C-300 0A05, where 5 is the speed to turn down the volume.

C-300 0A40, where 4 is the speed to turn up

the volume.

B POSITION JUMP 0B + song position to continue at

Operation: Jump to a different position in the song. Example: C-300 0B01, where 01 is the position to jump to. This command also performs a pattern break.

C SET VOLUME 0C + new volume

Operation: Sets the current volume.

Example: C-300 0C10, where 10 is the volume – maximum 40.

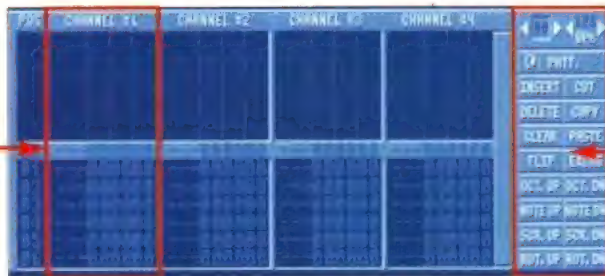
F SET SPEED 0F + speed

Operation: Changes the speed (in beats per minute (BPM)) of your tune.

Example: C-300 0F07, where 07 is the required speed. Speeds between 01 and 1F are allowed.

HOW TO PRODUCE A SEQUENCE

This is the main pattern window where you enter and edit your note patterns. The four windows correspond to the four Amiga sound channels.



This box contains the current pattern number, the tempo of your song (in beats per minute – BPM), and then the rest of the buttons are for editing the patterns you have created.

#1. Click the up arrow next to SAMPLE until you get to number 16 (note: this is 16 in hexadecimal numbering. This means that when you go past number 09 you get 0A and so on until 0F, when you get to 10. Hexadecimal numbering is base 16, whereas decimal is base 10 and binary is base 2.)



Move the cursor to the start of channel #1, click EDIT then press M. This will enter the first sample on to the grid.

Now click on EDIT, which enables you to enter notes into the grid, and press M on the keyboard. The note B-2160000 will appear, signifying note B, sample 16. Move the cursor keys down to position 16, and press M again, then 32, and lastly 48. If you now click on PATTERN, ProTracker will play the first pattern – a looped short wave radio sample.

If you make a mistake when entering notes, simply go back up to the position of the error, and press P. This will delete the odd note.

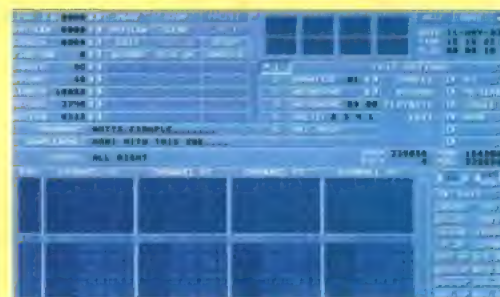
We now want to make a copy of this pattern, so that we can add things to it and still keep the original intact. On the bottom right hand corner, you'll see a button marked TRACK. Click that once, and it should now say PATT. This means that you want to edit an entire pattern.

Click on COPY, and this will store the pattern in memory. Click on the right-hand arrow next to the 00 above the PATT. button, and this will move to pattern number 01. Click on PASTE, and this will copy pattern 00 into pattern 01. To mark the fact that you have increased the length of the song by one, click on the up arrow next to LENGTH on the top left of the screen. This is most important, because when you save, ProTracker will only save the number of patterns indicated by LENGTH.



Now we need to write a drum pattern. Move to channel #2, click EDIT, then press Q to enter the drum riff.

Now move the cursor to position 0 again, but this time on channel #2. Click on the down arrow next to SAMPLE, until the number reads 07. Click on EDIT again, then press Q on the keyboard. C-307 0000 will appear, signifying note C, sample 07. Press the down arrow three times, then press Q again, and repeat this until the end of the pattern is reached. Click on PATTERN again, and you will now hear the original pattern played with drums over the top. Click on STOP, then repeat the copying sequence above to create a copy of your new pattern, called pattern 02. (Don't forget to increase the LENGTH by one again.)



To make the snare a little harsher, move to channel #3, click EDIT, then press Q on every snare beat. Voilà.

So that snare is a little bit on the weak side, eh? A simple remedy for that is to use another sample, and play it at the same time as the snare – so you beef up the sound a little.

Making sure you're altering pattern 02, move the cursor to position 04, and channel #3. Click on EDIT, then press Q on the keyboard. Press the down cursor key seven times, then press Q again – repeat this until you get to the end of the pattern.

Now click on PATTERN again, and make sure that it all sounds OK. To string the patterns together into a song, use the I and D (Insert and Delete) buttons on the top-left of the screen. Click the arrows next to PATTERN until you get the number of the pattern you wish to insert, then click on I and the pattern will be inserted. To delete an entry simply select it, then click on D and it will disappear.

When you have finished arranging the patterns into a song, click on PLAY, and this will play each pattern in the song in sequence. You have now created your own song. Click STOP. Finally, click on DISK OP., take out your Coverdisk and insert a blank formatted disk into drive DF0. Click on FILE, and then insert a name for your module – say TEST, for instance. Click on the DF0: button, then click on SAVE MODULE. Click on YES, and your entire song – samples included – will be saved to disk.

UPDATES

For more details on ProTracker, including the new features such as 12-bit samples and sample filtering, contact Cynostic PD at 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry, CV2 3AD. The programmers won't be releasing the new software until later this year, however, so make sure you wait until the end of June 1993 (at least) before writing.

PD-DIY

Putting it all together

"How do I do a sound and graphics disk?"

Richard Baguley and Pat McDonald explain.

EVEN IF YOU are among the best graphic artists or musicians, there is no substitute for having a programmer code your art on to a disk. Such hard coded works (Jesus on E's, State of the Art and so on) are much snappier and more immediate than the methods you'll see on this page, but you can produce a basic slideshow using these instructions.

Starting Off

For this example, let's assume that you want to create a self booting disk that plays your music and shows your pictures and animations created with the programs on the Coverdisks which accompany this issue. If you're planning to use a program such as moviesetter, check the instructions that come with the program, as these use a different approach.

What we are going to do is create a disk that contains all of the files and programs necessary to create a self booting disk. The first thing to do is to format a blank disk, so boot up the machine and insert a blank disk. Click once on the disk icon and select 'Initialise disk' from the Icon menu. The machine will then proceed to format the disk. If you want to give the disk a name, wait until it has finished formatting, click on it once and select 'Rename' from the icon menu. For this example, I will assume you want to call the disk 'Slideshow'. Once you've done this, go into the shell and type:

```
INSTALL DF0:
```

This makes the disk bootable, but you still need to add some files to make it boot up properly.

Still in the shell, type:

```
MAKEDIR SLIDESHOW:C
MAKEDIR SLIDESHOW:S
MAKEDIR SLIDESHOW:LIBS
MAKEDIR SLIDESHOW:NPLAY
```

pressing return after each line. This creates the various directories in which the programs, system and data files should reside. The two main programs you will need are *View* (the animation player) and *NPlay* (the music player). Copy these over by typing and inserting the requested disks:

```
COPY WORKBENCH48A:VIEW RAM:
MAKEDIR RAM:LIBS
COPY WORKBENCH48A:LIBS/#? RAM:LIBS/
MAKEDIR RAM:NPLAY
COPY WORKBENCH48B:NPLAY/#? RAM:NPLAY/
MAKEDIR RAM:C
COPY WORKBENCH48B:C/#? RAM:C/
COPY RAM:VIEW SLIDESHOW:C/
COPY RAM:NPLAY/#? SLIDESHOW:NPLAY/
COPY RAM:LIBS/#? SLIDESHOW:LIBS/
COPY RAM:#? SLIDESHOW:C/
```

This may seem a bit long winded, but it makes use of the RAM disk to minimise the disk swapping. After a little bit of whirring and disk swapping, you should have the two programs and their accompanying files on your disk.

You will then need to copy your songs and animations on to the disk. If you've got an image called 'Nigel.iff' on a disk called 'Bertha', you would type:

```
COPY BERTHA:NIGEL.IFF SLIDESHOW
```

to copy the file across. The final step is to create a start-up sequence which starts playing the music and shows the image. To do this, type:

```
ED SLIDESHOW:S/STARTUP-SEQUENCE
```

This will bring up a screen where you can then type in your start-up sequence, which should look something like this:

```
ASSIGN NPLAY: SYS:NPLAY
NPLAY:NPLAY Q SYS:YOUR MODULE
VIEW YOURFILE
```

You should replace YOUR MODULE with the name of the soundtracker file you want to play, and YOUR FILE with the name of the animation or image you want to show. If you want to show several files, repeat the last line with the names of the various files. Clicking the left mouse button will move on to the next picture or animation. Save this file (press ESC and then X), and you should have a self booting slideshow!

Please Note

There are a couple of things you should bear in mind. The freely distributable player for animations produced in *Adorage* on the second Coverdisk (*AdoPlay*) won't multitask with *NPlay*, so it is not possible for you to play songs and SSA animations at the same time. This is because *AdoPlay* turns off multi-tasking to ensure that the animations are as smooth as possible. Animations produced with *Adorage* are also larger than conventional ones, so you can't fit many of them on to a single disk.



NPlay can deal with a variety of song formats, including ones that have been compacted with.

NPlay v2.01

Petter E Stokke ■ All Amigas

NPlay is on the ProTracker disk. It is a sound module player for releasing tunes you've produced with ProTracker to people who don't have that program. It's also up to date, fully multitasking, and easy to use.

Here's how to use it from Workbench. Double click on the NPlay drawer, then on the NPlay icon. Click once on the Drives button, then on DF0:, then on NPlay. Finally click on Assign.

Next, you have to select a sound module for the program to play. Click on Drives, then on DF0, then on Modules, and finally on "Mod.the moebius.pp.". The sound of the song on the Coverdisk will start playing. NPlay can deal with such files, as well as those done with *StoneCracker*. NPlay has to be assigned before it runs because further releases will do things like play sound modules from programs other than ProTracker, and deal with different crunch formats. To make it expandable, these changes will be done on files apart from the main program. The program has to find these (or future) support files to work. There's an example of an assign command in the NPlay drawer.

But you don't just have to use it like that. NPlay works well with the Shell, and can be used inside a startup-sequence to load and play a module while your Amiga gets on with displaying some graphics. Further details of this can be found in the NPlay document for those who wish to delve a little.

DISTRIBUTION HINTS AND TIPS

- 1 Never release a disk without a contact name and address or phone number on it, so that people can get in touch about it and maybe help with your next project.
- 2 Send your slideshow to several PD libraries to ensure that it's widely distributed. Many also offer a swap service, where they will swap a new PD disk for one of your choice.
- 3 Always test your projects on as many Amigas as you can find, before releasing it. This saves a lot of embarrassment.

- 4 If you include some documentation on the disk, make sure it's clear, to the point, and not too long. The days of endless scrolling titles are thankfully over.
- 5 Never include copyrighted material or other people's work in a disk. Ripping off other people's time and effort is a no-no, and you stand a good chance of getting sued.
- 6 Don't be afraid to make your work widely available. After all, this is what Public Domain is all about!

The Directory Times

Special Issue -

Published by: INOVA Publications



OPUS Rated 98%! (Highest Rating Ever!)

Bath, England- A revolutionary announcement was made recently when one of Europe's leading Amiga Magazines, Amiga Format, gave Directory OPUS 4.0 a 98% rating - the highest mark ever awarded to any Amiga product!

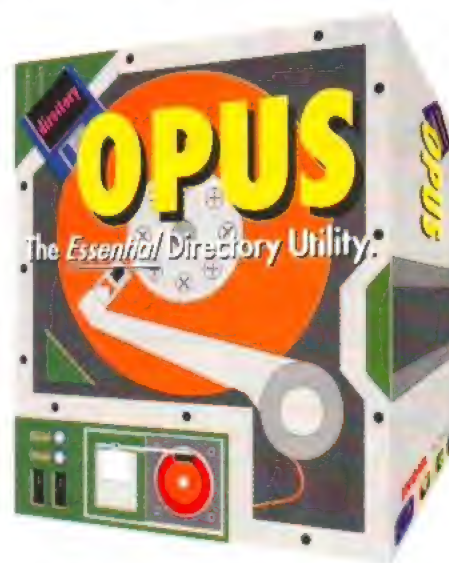
When CEO Martin Murray was asked to comment on this amazing announcement, he was quoted as saying, "We pride ourselves in pleasing our customers. The best way I know of doing that is by giving them the best quality product their money can buy. When you do something this well, both users and professional reviewers alike write the ad copy for you."

The Amiga Format review, for instance, contains the following:

"...an improvement on the other OPUS releases"

"...without a doubt the most powerful directory utility"

"...so good it should have been built into the operating system."



(Award Winning Directory OPUS)

In a released press statement, Mr. Murray elaborated, "Whether you're new to computers, an accomplished programmer, or somewhere in between, you'll find Directory OPUS an invaluable tool for making your Amiga more efficient and productive."

"With Directory OPUS, tasks such as comprehensive file management; file transfers; disk formatting; viewing images [all ILBM formats including AGA]; and playing ANIMS, ANIM BRUSHES and sound files [MODs, 8SVX, and Raw Data] can easily be performed from within a flexible, powerful, and user-friendly environment."

Pick up your own copy of Directory OPUS today, and discover for yourself why it is the best-selling Amiga software product!

United Kingdom Distributors

Checkmate Digital Ltd.
0707 664-684

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd.
081 543-3500

Micro-PACE UK, Ltd.
0753 551-888

HB Marketing Ltd.
0753 686-000

SDL
081 309-5000

HiQ Ltd.
081 909-2092

INOVATRONICS
Be More Productive.

Inovatronics Ltd
Unit 11, Enterprise Centre
Cranborne Road, Potters Bar
Hertfordshire EN6 3DQ

Right-away Order Line
0707 662861

CRAZY SUMMER OFFERS FROM BCS

**NEW SHOWROOM OPENING 1ST JUNE AT
295 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON**

DISKS ! DISKS ! DISKS !

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE PLUS FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD	£23.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD	£41.00
150	3.5"	DS/DD	£58.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD	£75.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD	£112.50
400	3.5"	DS/DD	£150.00
500	3.5"	DS/DD	£176.99
1000	3.5"	DS/DD	CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

All prices include VAT/free labels

REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

DISKS + 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE PLUS FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD + 100 cap box	£26.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 100 cap box	£44.00
150	3.5"	DS/DD + 100 cap box	£61.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 100 cap boxes	£81.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD + 3 x 100 cap boxes	£122.99
400	3.5"	DS/DD + 4 x 100 cap boxes	£160.99
500	3.5"	DS/DD + 5 x 100 cap boxes	£188.99
1000	3.5"	DS/DD + 10 x 100 cap boxes	£ call

All prices include VAT / free labels

REMEMBER THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

DISKS + 80 CAP BANX BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£33.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£49.99
150	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£77.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£95.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD + 4 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£152.99
400	3.5"	DS/DD + 5 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£197.99
500	3.5"	DS/DD + 6 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£237.99

All prices include VAT/ free labels & free delivery

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

DISKS + 150 CAP POSSO BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

50	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box	£37.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box	£55.99
150	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box	£73.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes	£106.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes	£144.99
400	3.5"	DS/DD + 3 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes	£196.99
500	3.5"	DS/DD + 4 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes	£241.99

All prices include VAT/ free labels & free delivery

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

3.5 DELUXE STORAGE BOXES

10 Capacity	£1.00
40 Capacity (Lockable)	£4.10
100 Capacity (Lockable)	£4.50

STACKABLE BOXES

3.5" 80 Cap Banx Lockable Box	£10.95
3.5" 150 Cap Posso Box	£16.50
5.25" 70 Cap Posso Box	£16.50

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

100% ERROR FREE / FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

60p EACH £61 For 100 incl delivery/labels/VAT

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

5.25" DS/DD Disks.....21p each 5.25" DS/HD Disks.....39p each

BOX OF PAPER 11 X 9.5, 60GMS MICROPERF 2,000 SHEET...£11.75

BOX OF A4 PAPER, 70GMS MICROPERF 2,000 SHEETS...£12.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	BLACK RIBBONS		COLOUR RIBBONS
	BRANDED	COMPATIBLE	BRANDED
Citizen 120D	£3.40	£2.70	N/A
Citizen Swift	£3.40	£2.70	£15.30
Citizen Swift 24/24E/224	£4.70	£2.70	£15.30
Panasonic 1124	£8.50	£3.58	N/A
Star LC-10	£4.47	£3.06	£6.70
Star LC-20	£4.47	£3.06	N/A
Star LC200	£6.11	£4.70	£12.30
Star LC24 10/15	£5.58	£3.53	N/A
Star LC24-200	£5.58	£3.53	£13.25

CALL FOR PRICES ON ANY PRINTER RIBBON-HUNDREDS IN STOCK.

ACCESSORIES/JOYSTICKS

1000 COLOURED LABELS	£8.00
1000 TRACTOR LABELS (WHITE)	£10.00
MOUSE MAT	£2.75
MOUSE HOLDER	£2.50
14" MONITOR STAND	£10.00
PRINTER STAND	£6.00
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£2.75
CHEETAH BUG	£12.99
PARALLEL LEAD	£8.00
ZIPSTICK	£11.50
QS PYTHON III	£9.50
A500 1/2MB UPGRADE	£34.00
A600 1MB UPGRADE	£45.99
3.5" CUMANA DISK DRIVE	£54.99
A500 REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE	£54.95
A500 TV MODULATOR	£25.99

GVP A500 HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

A500 GVP 42Mb HD8 II	£289.99
A500 GVP 80Mb HD8II	£359.99
A500 GVP A530 Combo 40MHZ+ 80Mb HD	£639.99

CALL FOR PRICES ON RAM AND OTHER GVP PRODUCTS

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

BC01 BJ10E Cartridge	£16.99
BC02 BJ200 Cartridge	£22.91
BC01 Refill Black/Colours	£14.98
HP 51608A Black	£17.04
HP 51626A Dual Cap Black	£23.94
HP 51639 Colour for 500	£19.39
HP 51625A Tri Colour	£26.96
Refills for HP51608A	£14.98
Refills for HP51626A	£19.92
Refills for HP51625A	£29.85
Refills for HP51639	£14.98
Inkjet Transparencies Pack 20 sheets	£13.98
Inkjet Transparencies Pack 100 sheets	£59.99

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK. CALL FOR PAINTJET SERIES AND MANY OTHERS.

DUST COVERS

A500	£3.50	CITIZEN 9	£3.50
A600	£3.50	CITIZEN 24	£3.50
A1200	£3.50	PHILIPS MKI/II	£3.50
STAR LC200	£3.50	ATARI	£3.50
STAR LC-24 200	£3.50		

AMIGAS

A1200 Comic Relief Pack	£364.99
A1200 Standalone	£359.99
NEW A1200 + 80Mb Hard Drive	ONLY £585.99
INCL 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE	

BCS ORDER HOTLINE 0273 506269 PHONE NOW



BCS LTD

349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON, EAST SUSSEX BN1 6JJ

ADD £4 P&P UNLESS STATED. ADD £10 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY (MON-FRI) (UK MAINLAND ONLY)

ORDER HOTLINE 0273 506269/0831 279084

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/pack details may change without notice.

Due to currency fluctuations, all prices may change without notice - Please call for latest prices.



NEWS brief

NEW IMPROVED QUARTERBACK

Central Coast Software, those of the mystical hippy name, are about to unleash the new version of *Quarterback Tools* on the world. *Quarterback Tools Deluxe* will perform the same sort of disk maintenance tasks as the old version, only more so. New features are faster disk optimisation, improved un-delete and a Workbench 2/3 style interface.

We'll be reviewing the new version soon, but if you can't wait for details, call Central Coast Software on 0101 512 328 6650.

MERIDIAN GET BLUE SOUNDS

Blue Ribbon Soundworks, producers of top midi sequencer *Bars and Pipes Professional*, have tied up UK distribution via Meridian. Anyone wanting a copy of *B&P Pro*, or any other Blue Ribbon product, like the One Stop Music Shop card, or *SuperJam*, can contact Meridian on 081-543 3500. A helpline has also been established for registered users on this number.

GVP PRICES TO FALL

Silica Systems, who distribute Great Valley Products gear in the UK have announced that several products are to fall in price.

EDGE

It's on its way!

PD WITH PROFIT

Bjorn A Lynne is a name that will be familiar to followers of the PD music scene. Bjorn, from Norway, has long been active in PD, and even has an Audio CD of his stuff available. Now he is offering any programmers of sound/MIDI/music utilities an opportunity to make a little bit of money from their efforts. His AM/FM magazine for Amiga musicians is looking for submissions, and their policy is to share any profits with contributors. If you craft sonic programs, contact Bjorn at AM/FM, Schleppegrellst. 10 0556 Oslo, Norway.

ORDER, ORDER

Since our review of *Order 2.05*, in issue 47, South Hams Software have been overwhelmed with phone calls. If you want to place an order with them, their address is: 2 Ford Road, Yealmpton, Plymouth, PL8 2NA.

Amiga Format Live - better than sex!



Staff from Future Publishing's Amiga titles put themselves in the firing line for questions from visitors to the Amiga Format Live show.

EVERYONE WE ASKED at the recent Amiga Format Live! show said that while the show wasn't actually quite as good as having sex, they had enjoyed themselves all the same. That's not really surprising when you consider what was on show. Apart from a whole bunch of new games in the Amiga Power arcade, the programmers were actually on hand giving demonstrations of their new products.

Andy Braybrook showed of his life's mission, *Uridium 2*, before joining us in the restaurant to eat the world's biggest ice cream sundae. Jon Hare gave a very noisy demo of *Cannon Fodder* and the boys from Vivid Image were giving an exclusive first look at *Second Samurai*, the follow up to *First Samurai*, which we will be featuring on an AF Coverdisk later this year. Peter Molyneux was showing

Syndicate and very impressive it was, but if you missed it, don't worry too much since a playable demo is on this month's Coverdisk. Peter says that the final version will work about twice as fast as the demo - what a game that's going to be.

Thousands of Amiga fans came through the doors over the three days, and the staff of all our Amiga titles were on hand to answer their queries. The audience were not slow to come forward with a host of hardware and software related questions, which the team of experts dealt with admirably. We'll be doing it all again in November at the Future Entertainment Show 2. See you there!

Alternative Image understand Imagine too



Imagine 2 owners take note - if you want to get more out of your software, Alternative Image have got just the thing for you.

A few months ago we reviewed the book *Understanding Imagine 2*. Since this excellent 3D package has such a poor manual, the book was a godsend for anyone looking to get the most out of *Imagine 2*.

Unfortunately, the book sold out almost instantly, and copies have been impossible to get hold of ever since. Until now that is - Leicester-based Alternative Image have got stocks. £25 will get a copy delivered to your door, and this price includes all postage and packing fees. Send your cheques to: Alternative Image, 6 Lothair Road, Leicester LE2 7QB.

Amiga VR?

We already know that an Amiga 3000 is used at the heart of the Virtuality arcade machines from W Industries. However, a rumour we've just heard goes further than that - putting a virtual reality system in the reach of every Amiga owner.

It seems that a company known as Virtual Reality Industries Limited are currently organising a show called Virtual Reality Expo '93, to be held in Wembley Arena in August this year. Early reports promise a VR motion theatre, a robot arena, a laser battle and a VR head-to-head. The most interesting point, though, is the following statement from the company: "In addition to the above, several new commercial and retail virtual reality products for the Amiga and PC platforms will be launched."

We're not sure of all the details yet, but we'll check it out over the next month, and bring you the low-down in the next issue of *Amiga Format*.

PICTURE THIS: AN AMIGA GRAPHICS LIBRARY

Soft Logik have long had a very impressive font library for use with their *PageStream* and *Art Expression* programs. Now they are launching a graphics library.

The first volume, *3D Flags of the World*, contains over 190 national banners, all with bevelled edges to give them a 3D appearance. The second volume, *Amiga Computer Art*, has 50 full-colour illustrations of Amigas and peripherals. All the images are stored in Illustrator 88 EPS format, and so they can be used with the Apple Macintosh and PC as well as the Amiga, though the reason why anyone might want to eludes us. If you need images for your DTP, call Soft Logik on 0101 314 894 8608.

Hard drivin' with Power and ICD

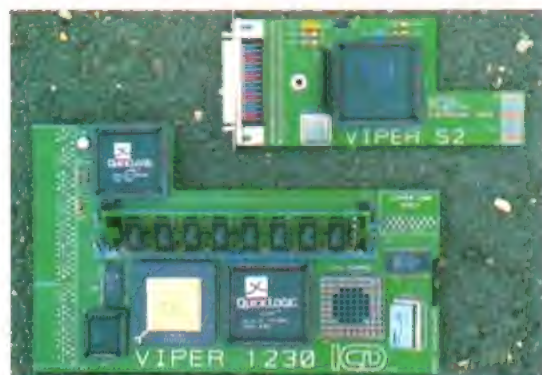
ICD ARE TO press into the UK market with renewed vigour with exciting new additions of hardware. The new products, an A1200 accelerator, an A500 hard drive and an A2000 hard drive card are to be exclusively distributed by Power Computing. Both new units were on show at the Power stand at the Amiga Format Live! show.

The accelerator, the Viper 1230, features a 68030 processor clocked at a blisteringly fast 40 Mhz. An even faster 50 Mhz version is available too. The unit is expandable up to 32 Mb of 32-bit fast RAM, and the Viper DMA port allows the attachment of a SCSI 2 interface. The SCSI adaptor, the Viper S2, is the first of a planned series of products that will interface to the Amiga through the Viper board. A big advantage of the cards, apart from their excellent quality, is that they can be fitted to the A1200 without affecting the machines warranty. The Viper 1230 fits into the trapdoor slot, and the Viper S2 inserts from the rear of the machine into the bay below the floppy drive.



ICD's Trifecta 2000 could bring the speed of SCSI2 to your machine.

Also from ICD is the Trifecta hard drive for either the A500 or A1500/2000. It can accept IDE or SCSI drives. The SCSI interface is the SCSI2 type, and thus allows frighteningly fast data transfer speeds. The units have expandable RAM, and can accept plug in cards like GVP's 386PC emulator. Reviews will follow shortly.



Accelerate your A1200 with ICD's new Viper1230, a 68030 CPU clocked at 40 Mhz should make it fly.

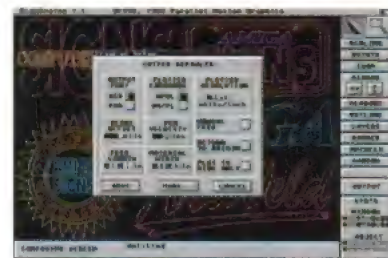


This tidy looking piece of kit is the Trifecta 500, a SCSI2 hard drive unit for the A500. And it can accept IDE drives too.

Sign of the times

IF YOU NEED to make cut vinyl signs (OK nobody actually needs to, but they are a quick and effective way of making colourful short-run signage), Parallel Motion Graphics have got just the program for you.

Already finding fame and fortune through its use on the program *The Young Indiana Jones Chronicles*, Sign Engine is a graphic design package intended for use with sign cutting machines. It is also ideal for creating silk screen stencils or engraving. The results we've seen are of extremely good quality, and intricate for what we've always considered an inelegant form of output. It's a specialist product, but if you are in set design, signwork or novelty goods, it could be worth a look. Call Parallel Motion Graphics on 0101 519 942 8822.



Sign engine is a graphics package designed specifically to create bizarre forms of output.

Future
PUBLISHING

WANTED!

Salary according to experience

**Editors • Deputy Editors • Art Editors
Production Editors • Art Assistants**

Europe's biggest publisher of computer and console magazines is once again on the lookout for first-class talent. The company responsible for such market-leaders as Amiga Format, Total, GamesMaster, Sega Power, MEGA and Super Play is gearing up to launch yet more worldbeating magazines onto the market.

If you're already an **Editor** with experience in Future territory and you're hoping to join us, we want to hear from you. If you're an experienced, ambitious **Deputy Editor** keen to move on and up, we want to hear from you. If you're an **Art Editor, Art Assistant** or **Production Editor** working with Quark XPress and desperate to get on, we want to hear from you. If you don't work for a magazine but would dearly love to, and know Sega and Nintendo consoles and console games inside and out, we want to hear from you. If you really, seriously believe you have something to offer Europe's market leaders, we could well have something serious to offer you.

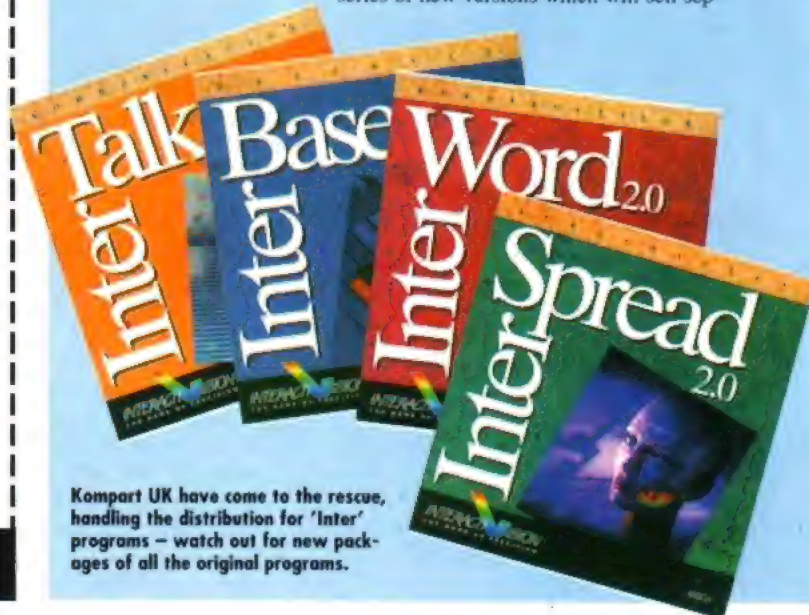
Write now, enclosing a CV, an example of work published or unpublished and Five Good Reasons Why Future Needs Me to:- Annie Chalmers, Future Leisure, at the address below:

Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW
Tel: 0225 442244, Fax: 0225 446019

Interactivision strike again

THE UTILITIES *INTERWORD* and *Interspread* were well received when they were first released, scoring 85 and 82 per cent, respectively, in AF 28. Sadly these bargain packages never achieved the success they deserved due to distribution problems.

But Kompart UK have come to the rescue with a new 'Works' style package containing all of the original programs at a budget price, and a series of new versions which will sell sep-



Kompart UK have come to the rescue, handling the distribution for 'Inter' programs - watch out for new packages of all the original programs.

Sleepyhead

THE PRICE WE quoted last month for the A1200 version of *Sleepwalker* was £12.99. Aren't we silly! The more astute among you will have realised that such a brilliant game as *Sleepwalker* wouldn't be released on budget quite yet. In fact, the real price is £25.99. Apologies for any confusion caused.

Install-a-Lemming



No longer do the Lems need to be out in the cold. Get the patch and make them warm and snug on your hard drive.

GOOD NEWS FOR hard disk users! DMA Design have completed the software patch program which enables *Lemmings 2* to be installed on hard drive. The program is available now from the major Public Domain houses (so it will only cost you the price of a disk). Or if you have access to the CLX bulletin board, you can download it to your Amiga – and it won't cost you a thing.

To obtain the patch, ring a Public Domain house such as 17 Bit (0924 366 982) or NBS (0983 529 594).

If you need any further information, you can contact Psygnosis on 051-709 5755.

arately. *InterSpread*, *InterWord*, *InterTalk* and *InterBase*, all new and completely re-written programs, will all retail for £49.99. *InterOffice* will contain the original three programs for the same price. A CDTV version of *InterOffice* will also be available shortly for a mere £59.99.

InterOffice 2 will eventually contain all the new and improved versions, but a price has not been decided as yet. Reviews of all the new programs will follow shortly in *AF*, as will a look at *InterOffice*.

For more details contact Kompart UK on 0727 868005.



InterOffice 2 – set for success, packing in all three new and improved programs.

The Lawnmower Man comes to your home

THE LAWNMOWER MAN, the feature film which caused a storm last summer because of its links with Virtual Reality and computer graphics, has recently been released on video. Distributors First Independent are offering *Amiga Format* readers the chance to win one of 10 *Lawnmower Man* videos, in either wide-screen or normal format.

The first correct entry drawn out of the postbag will also receive an exclusive *Lawnmower Man* crew jacket, so you can pretend to be one of the people who worked on the film, or something. So what do you have to do to win one of these excellent prizes? Simply answer the following question:

Name the actor who plays computer scientist Dr Lawrence Angelo in *The Lawnmower Man*.

Simple, huh? Scrawl your answers on the back of a postcard or stuck-down envelope, and post them to:

"Flymo to the Moon" competition, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Make sure your entry arrives before 1 July 1993. No employees of Future Publishing or First Independent, or their relatives, or even the bloke who nips round to cut their grass, may enter the competition.



We've got a *Lawnmower Man* crew jacket and films to giveaway!



If you're into Virtual Reality, then you've probably already enjoyed the film *The Lawnmower Man*. (I suppose it could be that you're into lawnmowers too.)



Psygnosis' Samurai shock!

AH. SLAP WRISTS are in order, methinks. In the last issue of *Amiga Format* we printed a news preview of *Second Samurai*, the sequel to *First Samurai*, from Vivid Image Design. We said what a great game it looked and all that, but we printed a contact number for Vivid Image. While this is not technically incorrect, the guys at Psygnosis have pointed out that it is their number that should have been printed, because they are distributing the game.

So, if you want more information on what could be the best beat-em-up ever on the Amiga, ring Psygnosis on 051-709 5755.



If the sequel to *First Samurai* interests you then Psygnosis are the people you should contact.

AF have lined up an exclusive Coverdisk demo of the game which is due for release later this year.

Stardust



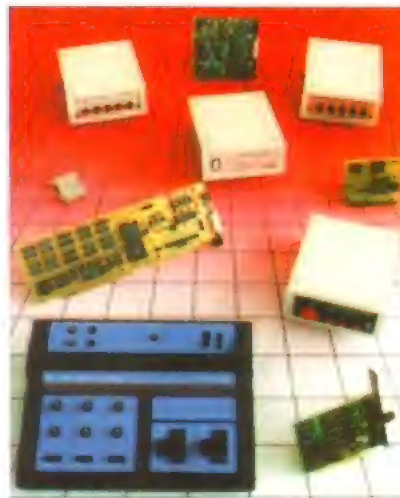
THE RECENT TREND of small software houses marketing their own Amiga games is set to continue with the birth of a new company called Bloodhouse Ltd. Based in Finland, the guys at Bloodhouse don't know very much English – but they certainly know how to program arcade games.

Their first game, called *Stardust*, is an arcade shoot-em-up loosely based on *Asteroids*. Mika Laamanen from Bloodhouse made the trip over from Helsinki to show us an early version of the game, and we can report that it's going to be stunning. It's fast, it's got mind-blowing sound, and brilliant light-sourced graphics – yet another string to the Amiga bow.

Lookout for the game's release in Britain in the Summer, with a Coverdisk demo of the game around the same time.

This screenshot doesn't convey the amazing speed and thrills involved with *Stardust* – you will have to wait and play it.

Electronic Design for Desktop Video



Video comes to life on the Amiga and Electronic Design have the goodies you need to get creatin'.

SINCE THIS MONTH'S big feature is all about desktop video, readers may be interested to learn of the German company Electronic Design. ED produce a full range of video products for use with the Amiga, and being German, they are of excellent quality.

We'll look at their full range over the coming months, but if you want to take a look at their genlocks, video digitizers or video converters you can contact them on 010 49 354 5303.

AMIGA FORMAT

26

JULY 1993

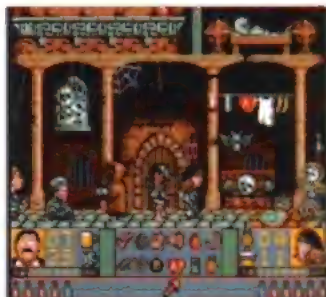
Real Genius win cash and prizes



THE COMMODORE Real Genius competition saw its British heats at the Amiga Format Live! show. Contestants, under 18, answered 10 general knowledge questions on an Amiga 600HD and the highest scores won fabulous prizes.

Congratulations go to Adam Jones of Silchester, who has won a trip to the World of Commodore exhibition in Sydney, Australia to participate in the world finals of the Real Genius competition. If he is as successful over there as he was at Wembley, he will win an Amiga 4000 and software. Adam scored 7 out of 10 in 51 seconds, and when we got him back to be filmed for Games World, the Sky video games show, he did even better scoring the same but in 41 seconds. Jamie McCutcheon of Banbury, was pipped at the post by Adam, but wins an Amiga A1200. Jamie said he would pass the A500Plus he already owns on to his brothers. Robert Finnis of Bournemouth has won a Miracle keyboard tutor system, courtesy of Mindscape. Congratulations to all.

Listen very carefully...



Why has that top skeleton got a motorbike helmet on? And what about the Y-fronts? Surreal...

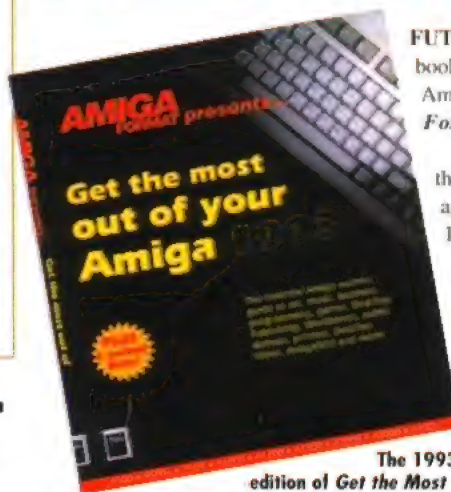
Bad Nutts: It had to happen! Yes, that clichéd TV 'comedy' series *Allo Allo* is to be the subject of an Amiga game. **Good Nutts:** Hang on. We can't prejudge a game on the strength of the series it's based on. **Bad Nutts:** OK, but if they so much as mention "Now listen very carefully, I will only say this once." I'll smash my TV. **Good Nutts:** But that's another story. Contact Alternative Software on 0977 797777.

Amiga Diagnostics

IF YOU'RE HAVING trouble with your Amiga 500, chances are it's a simple chip problem. But how do you know what chip to replace? The Amiga Troubleshooter is a simple piece of printed (coloured red to avoid photocopying) card encapsulated in plastic.

Devised by Ian Perry of Wilcom Australia, the card relates the symptoms to the problem, and tells you the serial number of the chip to replace. If you are repairing your own 500s this is an invaluable tool. You can get your Amiga Troubleshooter from The Grapevine Group on 0101 914 357 2424.

Future brought to book



The 1993 edition of *Get the Most out of your Amiga* is packed with new information compiled from 10 experts' work.

FUTURE PUBLISHING ARE launching a range of books for the Amiga to cover a range of subjects, from AmigaDOS to desktop video. The first title, an *Amiga Format* book, is out now.

Called *Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993*, it's the third edition of the best-selling guide that first appeared in 1991. It's been completely rewritten for 1993 using the work of 10 Amiga experts.

Sections of the book are devoted to subjects like graphics, DTP, games, and so on, with buying advice in each. But new in the 1993 edition is a large AmigaDOS reference section. Also new is the size – well over 300 pages! "Admittedly, that was a bit of a nightmare," admits books editor Rod Lawton, "but there's just so much information in there – it got out of hand!"

The book costs £19.95 and comes with two disks containing top PD applications and utilities.

Another Amiga title is rolling off the presses at the same time. *The Amiga Format Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference Book* is a spiral-bound volume designed to sit next to your Amiga and provide on-the-spot information about AmigaDOS commands, Workbench preferences, menus, tools, utilities and commodities. "While we were doing the *Get the Most...* book we thought what a great idea it would be to publish the AmigaDOS reference separately in a handy desktop form. Then we added loads of Workbench information to make it as comprehensive as possible," says Rod. The 170-page Pocket Reference will sell for £9.95.

Watch out for more Future Books Amiga titles soon.

Power Computing's innovative 4MB 32-bit memory expansion for the Amiga 1200 is now available. The PC1204 includes these many features:

Zero Wait State - Unlike some other expansions the PC1204 never leaves the processor waiting around for data, which means that your A1200 can run at its maximum speed.

Ultra Fast FPU - An optional maths co-processor speeds up intensive calculations. A 50MHz chip will speed up operations by up to fifty times.

Real-Time Battery Backed Clock - Allows files to be date-stamped with the correct time and date so that you know exactly when they were created.

Low Power - High density RAMs means low power consumption.

Easy To Fit - Fitted in minutes without the need to remove the computer's case.

Optional FPU Disable Switch - Disable the FPU instantly for software that will not run with a maths co-processor installed.

	Power PC1204	A leading competitor
Speed Vs standard A600	4.84 times faster	4.79 times faster
Speed Vs standard A1200	2.19 times faster	2.17 times faster
CPU MIPS	2.96	2.93

- PC1204 4MB with clock, no FPU Processor **£185.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 20MHz 68881 FPU **£259.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 25MHz 68882 FPU **£279.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 33MHz 68882 FPU **£289.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 40MHz 68882 FPU **£299.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 50MHz 68882 FPU **£339.95**



The PC1204 4MB Memory Expansion for the Commodore Amiga 1200.

The XL 1.76MB Drive for the Commodore Amiga.



Power Computing's XL 1.76MB Drive* for any Commodore Amiga is now available. The XL Drive includes these many features:

Formats to 1.76MB - Using high density disks you can fit a massive 1.76MB on each disk.

Acts as a standard drive - Insert an 880K Amiga disk and the drive behaves like any other Amiga drive.

Fully compatible - Will read and write disks written on an Amiga 4000 internal high density drive.

Compatible with PC disks* - Also read and write high density PC disks using a suitable device driver.

Compact size - No larger than a standard 880K floppy disk drive.

High quality design - Uses a high quality Sony high density mechanism.

Free - Box of 10 3.5" Polaroid high density disks.

Comes complete with disable switch and through port.



XL Drive £129.95

*Requires Kickstart 2 or above *Requires Workbench 2.1 or above.

48Hr delivery **£2.50**, 24Hr delivery **£4.50**
 Parcel Post delivery **£1** (Orders under £50 & UK mainland only)
 Specifications and prices subject to change without notice
 All Trademarks acknowledged. VAT included



Power Computing Ltd
 Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate
 Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request

ARSENAL FC

**FREE
OFFICIAL
ARSENAL
SOUVENIR
INSIDE!**



OFFICIALLY ENDORSED BY ARSENAL FC



THE COMPUTER GAME

By Cirrus Software

The ultimate football game
featuring both
management skills and
arcade action...
what more could you ask
for!

AMIGA
£25.99

Thalamus Europe
Unit 29 Riverside Business Centre, Victoria Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 2LT
Tel: 0494 474713

Features:

- Team selection with digitised pictures of all Arsenal players
- Digitised action shots and pictures of Highbury
- Full size pitch & fast (50Hz) scrolling arcade action
- 2 player option for matches
- Injuries, red & yellow cards, substitutions, penalties, corner kicks etc.
- Full match commentaries
- Management simulation including league, all domestic cup competitions, European trophies and the ultimate World Club Championship
- Database which can be updated with additional information on future data disks
- Load/save game feature



THALAMUS



Ishar 2: Messengers of Doom

THE NEXT GAME from French role-playing specialists Silmarils will be the sequel to *Ishar: Legend of the Fortress*, which was awarded 76 per cent in issue 37. *Ishar 2*, subtitled *Messengers of Doom*, features a play area three times the size of the original.

Cliff Guy of Daze Marketing, Silmarils UK distributors, says: "Its graphics are superior to *Ishar*, and the game has over 30 new characters, 70 new enemies, and 40 new magic potions."

If you already have a team of characters from *Ishar*, you can use it in the new game. Contact Daze Marketing on 071-328 2762.



New characters, new enemies and new magic potions are packed into the new version of *Ishar*.

Crazy Cars get crazier



Hubble, bubble, toil and trouble - lose a life and joystick get thrown out of window...

TITUS SOFTWARE, RESPONSIBLE for the excellent *Crazy Cars III* (AF38, 93 per cent), have a number of Amiga games set for release later this year.

The first is *Super Cauldron*, the sequel to the excellent *Cauldron* released many moons ago by Palace Software (now, sadly, defunct). Strangely, although the game is prefixed with the word super, the game is not being released on the Super NES - shame, eh? (I don't think). Anyway, we now have the game, but you will have to wait until the next issue of AF to see the review.

Also to be released are: *Lamborghini World Challenge*, based around a similar engine to *Crazy Cars III* (September); *Prehistorik II* (October) the sequel to the fun caveman platformer; and the bizarrely-titled *Super Blues Brothers Juke Box Adventures* (also October). We will bring you more information on these games when we have it. Contact Titus on 071-700 2119.

Out to lunch on your Amiga



Mindscape come up with even weirder name shock! This is a Gameboy screenshot, by the way - the Amiga one will have much more colour.

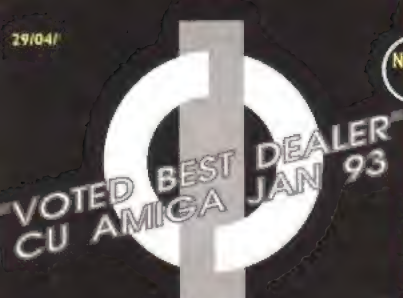
HOT ON THE heels of the strange world of Alfred Chicken, Mindscape travel further into the realms of weirdness with *Pierre Le Chef... Out To Lunch*. This will be another platformer, with six different graphical styles covering different food styles and music.

Mindscape's James Morris says: "The six styles fully capture the flavour of each country, from the West Indies and Mexico over to France." Mmmmm-mmmm, sounds, er, good enough to eat. Um, yes. Anyway, contact Mindscape on 0444 246333.

This month's top 30



1(2)	▲	Body Blows	Team 17	87%
2(1)	▼	The Chaos Engine	Renegade/Mindscape	FG90%
3(3)	■	Lemmings 2	Psygnosis	FG94%
4(5)	▲	Premier Manager	Gremlin Graphics	87%
5(6)	▲	Sensible Soccer 92/93	Renegade/Mindscape	80%
6(9)	▲	B-17 Flying Fortress	MicroProse	FG91%
7(-)	New	Superfrog	Team 17	85%
8(-)	New	Desert Strike	Electronic Arts	87%
9(8)	▼	Streetfighter 2	US Gold	87%
10(4)	▼	Sleepwalker	Ocean	FG91%
11(17)	▲	Formula One Grand Prix	MicroProse	FG92%
12(7)	▼	History Line 1914-1918	Blue Byte	FG94%
13(-)	New	Chuck Rock 2	Core Design	81%
14(11)	▼	Wing Commander	Origin/Mindscape	83%
15(18)	▲	Monkey Island 2	US Gold	FG95%
16(21)	▲	Graham Taylor Soccer Challenge	Krisalis	82%
17(13)	▼	Nick Faldo's Golf	Grandslam	FG90%
18(-)	New	Abandoned Places 2	ICE	87%
19(26)	▲	Road Rash	Electronic Arts	84%
20(19)	▼	John Madden American Football	Electronic Arts	FG94%
21(23)	▲	Civilization	MicroProse	FG94%
22(10)	▼	Indiana Jones - Fate of Atlantis	US Gold	FG92%
23(15)	▼	AV8B Harrier Assault	Domark	60%
24(20)	▼	Jimmy White's Snooker	Virgin	FG91%
25(12)	▼	Zool	Gremlin Graphics	FG95%
26(27)	▲	PGA Tour +	Electronic Arts	Comp
27(30)	New	International Rugby Challenge	Domark	16%
28(25)	▼	KGB	Virgin	FG91%
29(14)	▼	Legends of Valour	US Gold	FG91%
30(-)	Re	WWF European Rampage	Ocean	18%



THE FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM

SUNDAY OPENING.....11.00AM-3.00PM

THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM

CLOSED BANK HOLIDAYS

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR
ACORN, CITIZEN,
COMMODORE, DIGITA,
PACE, PRIMA, SEGA, ROMBO,
STAR, SUPRA,

FREE DELIVERY!

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:

"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."

In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

● **Low interest credit available!**

Please phone for details

- All prices include VAT & UK mainland Delivery
- All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery...£2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery...£4.90
- Open seven days a week
- 1100 sq. ft. showroom
- Free large car park
- Overseas orders welcome
- Full repair service

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER
SERVICE 6 LINES!

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS
ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 637988

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:

DEPT. AF, UNIT 3,
ARMLEY PARK COURT,
OFF CECIL STREET,
STANNINGLEY ROAD,
LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Prices are subject to change
without notice. E&OE.

NEW LOW
PRICE!!

AMIGA 1200 £369.99!!!

32 bit technology based on the 68020 chip running at 14.3 Mhz, AGA custom chipset. The 1200 represents the future of the Amiga. Buy it!! Comes with WB3.

The New Amiga 4000/030

Based on the 68030 processor. Complete with hard drive & 4Mb of RAM (2Mb of chip & 2Mb of Fast) & WB3

only £919.99 for 80Mb version

or £1039.99 for 120Mb version

The Amiga 4000/040 £POA

AMIGA 500 Plus only £189.99

or Cartoon Classics Pack £219.99

with Lemmings, Captain Planet, The Simpsons & D-Paint 3

AMIGA 500 Deluxe only £269.99

with built in ROM sharer 2.04/1.3

AMIGA 600 Basepack now with

X OUT game (LIMITED OFFER)

only £237.99!

AMIGA 600 20HD The Epic pack 20

Mb Hard drive, Epic, Rome, Myth, & Trivial

Pursuit, Dictionary, Language Lab & D. Paint 3

only £354.99 (Inc On Site Maintenance)

The A600 Wild, Weird & Wicked

inc Micro Prose Grand Prix, Deluxe Paint 3, Putty & Pushover

Plus "X OUT" shoot em up

only £279.99

A600 DELUXE.....ONLY £329.99

A600 20HD DELUXE.....ONLY £414.99

inc. ROM sharer with 1.3 & 2.05 ROM's making

incompatibility a thing of the past. The A600

HD Deluxe comes with a Built in 20 Mb hard drive

Just add 39.99 for a 2 Mb 600 Deluxe!!

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

at last now you can date and time stamp your files
Fits directly onto the motherboard with no soldering.

only £17.99!

**A600 & 1200's with built
in Hard Drive plus HD kits
for A600/1200's**

Add £17.99 for Real Time Clock!

	HD KIT	A600	A1200
20Mb.....	*£99.99	N/A	£534.99
60Mb.....	*£179.99	£464.99	£564.99
80Mb.....	*£195.99	£489.99	£589.99
127Mb.....	*£279.99	£589.99	£689.99
210Mb.....	*£369.99	£674.99	£774.99

*Just Add £15.00 for fitting

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month
warranty. The A600's, A1200 & A4000 come with 12
months on site warranty. All 1200/600's also come with a
built in integral hard disk option.

THE AMAZING ZOOL PACK!

- ZOOL (97% Amiga Computing, Nov 92)
- STRIKER (94% CU Amiga, June 92),
- PINBALL DREAMS (94% AUJ, Sept 92)
- TRANSWRITE word processor

only £29.99

only £19.99 with any AMIGA!

CDTV MULTI MEDIA PACK

Complete with CDTV, Keyboard, Mouse,

disc drive Fred Fish & Workbench 1.3

only £469.99

CD Rom Amiga A570

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes
Fred Fish, CDPD disk & Sim City

now only £143.99!

CDTV 65 Mb Hard Drive.....£339.99

CDTV keyboard.....£49.99

CDTV mouse/joystick interface.....£45.99

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec.

Canon
FUJITSU

CITIZEN
COMPUTER PRINTERS

hp

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

star
COMPUTER PRINTERS

All our printers come with ribbon/toner,
printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

CANON

NEW! Canon BJ10sx.....£229.99

Laser quality output. Larger buffer than the

StarSJ48 Canon/Star bubblejet cartridges.....£17.99

NEW! Canon BJ200.....£347.99

3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80

page sheetfeeder

Canon BJ300.....£429.99

Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330.....£464.99

Wide carriage version of the BJ300

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder...£52.99

CITIZEN NEW LOW PRICES!

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

NEW! Citizen Swift 90 Col. £169.99

Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

NEW! Swift 240 Colour....£272.99

24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

NEW! Swift 200 Colour.£224.99

Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities

Automatic Sheet feeder..£79.99

FUJITSU

12 month onsite included except

DL-1150 (12 month B T Base)

Fujitsu DL-1150 Colour.£274.99

24 pin, 10 fonts, 200 CPS

Fujitsu Breeze 100.....£219.99

ink jet, draft & LQ mode, BJ10EX beater

Fujitsu Breeze 200 ink jet....£309.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Deskjet Portable...only £369.99

HP500 mono.....now £339.99

HP 500 Colour.....now £419.99

HP 550 Colour.....now £549.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!!

HP500 mono cartridges.....£14.99

Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

STAR

StarLC20.....£137.99

180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi

fonts, push button operation.

StarLC200 colour.....£195.99

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4

landscape printing.

NEW! StarLC24-20 MKII.....£229.99

24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer

expandable to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour.£269.99

Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K

Star XB24-200 colour..£379.99

Professional quality with On-site maintenance, very quiet.

Star SJ48 Bubble jet....£214.99

Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable

Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder...£49.99

Laser Printers

on-site warranty standard

Fujitsu VM800 Laser.....£679.99

8 pages per minute, HP emulation, multi font, 300Dpi

Panasonic KXP-4410.....£514.99

5 page laser, multi font, 512k memory, HP emulation, 300Dpi

Ricoh PCL5.....£809.99

400 Dpi, 2Mb RAM, 5Page per minute

add just £114.99 for 2 Mb of extra RAM

Star Laserjet 4 MK5.....£599.99

5 page laser, HP emulation, multi font, 300Dpi

FIRST EXTRAS PACK

All the essentials required for the first time buyer & at a

bargain price!! Comprises:

- Top quality microswitched
- Powerplay Cruiser joystick
- Mouse Mat
- Dust Cover
- 10 high quality Blank Disks
- **Plus 3 games!**

only £29.99

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec.
All monitors come complete with
a free Amiga lead

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2

Colour stereo monitor. 600*285 line resolution, green
screen facility, one years on site maintenance.

now with Lotus Turbo Esprit!!

only £224.99 UK Spec.

PHILIPS TV Tuner for the 8833.....£64.99

Commodore 1084ST

features built in tilt & swivel stand this new colour
monitor from Commodore is outstanding value

only £199.99

PRIMA SVGA .28 dp Colour

monitor with **overscan**

The PRIMA monitor has a high quality Super VGA
resolution. Includes overscan facility. .28 dot pitch &
tilt/swivel stand.

only £309.99

PHILIPS BRILLIANCE

7CM3209 SVGA .28 dp

Colour monitor

only £309.99

COMMODORE 1960

multisync only £409.99

Microvitec Multisyncs

all Microvitec monitors come with a 3
year warranty

14".....£434.99

20".....£1149.99

SPECIAL OFFERS ON ACCESSORIES with monitors

TILT & SWIVEL STANDS.....£11.99

14" MONITOR COVERS.....£5.99

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax Modem

V.32 bis (14400 baud !!!)

Allows you to send and receive fax messages. This new
modem from Supra has full 14400 baud capability.
Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP2-
5, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400
Group 3 Fax. Includes free comms software and modem
cable

only £269.99!

or £279.99 with

**Heavy duty Prima power supply,
recommended**

Supra Fax Plus

With the ability to send faxes! Even faster than the
standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive.
Hayes comp. V.22b, V.42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to
maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modem
cable & comms sw!!

only £139.99

GP FAX SOFTWARE only £39.99

if bought with modem

Supra 2400

Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto
dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp. V.22 BIS. Inc
modem cable & comms sw!!

only £79.99

All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty!!

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14400 FAX Modem, BABT approved

only £339.99

PACE MODEMS

MicroLink V22b FAX.....£216.99

MicroLink V32b FAX.....£449.99

5 year warranty and FULLY BABT Approved !!



PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

BEWARE of cheaper RAM expansions. Some dubious companies use second hand chips. We only use new chips of the finest quality and reliability!

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

A500P A600	
Unpopulated.....	only £16.99...£23.99
Populated to 512K.....	only £29.99...£36.99
Populated to 1 Mb.....	only £37.99...£46.99
2 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.....	£114.99
4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.....	£179.99
AMIGA A500 512K RAM by PRIMA	
for the original 1.2/1.3 AMIGA.....	
only £27.99	

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM.....	£35.99
4 Mb SIMM.....	£142.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

Motorola 68881.....	£POA
Motorola 68882.....	£POA
1mb by 8/9 SIMMS (3 chip).....	£29.99 per Mb
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS.....	per 4 Mb £124.99
1 Mb by 4 DRAMS.....	per 1 Mb £42.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.....	per 1 Mb £39.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	
4+ (512K).....	now only £3.99
8+ (1Mb).....	now only £3.94
16+ (2Mb).....	now only £3.89
Kickstart 1.3.....	£POA
Kickstart 2.04.....	£POA
Fatter Agnes 8372A.....	£POA
Super Denise.....	£POA
6571-0326 Keyboard controller.....	£POA
CIA 8520A I/O controller.....	£POA

MICROBOTICS RAM

The MBX1200 CO-PROCESSOR & RAM BOARD for the A1200

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion

68881 14MHZ.....	£119.99
68882 25MHZ.....	£169.99
68882 50MHZ.....	£507.99
1mb 32 bit fast RAM.....	£35.99
2mb 32 bit fast RAM.....	£97.99
4mb 32 bit fast RAM.....	£142.99
The RAM boards can only work with the use of the Co-Pro board	

SUPRA RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port. Auto configures with no software patching.

When 256*4 ZIPS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated up to 2 Mb without replacing with 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.

8Mb pop to 1Mb.....	£119.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb (256*4zips).....	£144.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb (1Mb*4 zips).....	£159.99
8Mb pop to 4 Mb.....	£214.99
8Mb pop to 8 Mb.....	£319.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range.....	£149.99

GVP GVP HARD DRIVES

AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES

GVP Series II HD8+ 42Mb.....	only £299.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 80Mb.....	only £374.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 120Mb.....	only £469.99

A500 GVP Combo's

A530 Combo 40MHz/42Mb HD.....	only £669.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/80Mb HD.....	only £759.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/120Mb HD.....	only £849.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/213Mb HD.....	only £939.99
68882 Co-Processor Kit for A530.....	only £214.99
32 bit 60ns 1Mb SIMM for Accelerator.....	only £64.99
32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator.....	only £179.99

1500/2000 Hard Drives

Impact Series II HC8+ with 42Mb HD.....	only £289.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 80Mb HD.....	only £339.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 120Mb HD.....	only £409.99

All GVP products come with a full 2 year warranty

POWER SCANNER V3

With the latest version 3 software for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

NEW!! only £114.99 on demo

Colour version only £229.99
EPSON GS6500 COLOUR FLATBED
only £799.99 phone for details & demo

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

NAKSHA MOUSE.....only £24.99
with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty, 290 DPI

Golden Image Mega Mouse
only £12.99

Alpha Data Optical Pen Mouse
only £37.99

Axelen Optical Mouse (300DPI)
only £26.99

Golden Image optical mouse
only £29.99

Zydec Trackerball
only £29.99

Golden Image CrystalTrackball
only £38.99

DISK DRIVES

Prima 3.5" only £56.99

1 meg high quality external drive at a great low price.

Roclite 3.5" only £66.99

super slim Roclite. Best review for disk drives in Amiga Format. Now with built in virus checker and anti click device!

Cumana 3.5" only £57.99

1 meg external drive. The best name in disk drives now at a great price.

OPAL VISION

24 bit graphics card & video system for the 1500 2000/3000/4000. Includes software bundle

only £635.99

or £695.99 with Imagine 2!

GENLOCKS

GVP Genlock.....only £349.99

features professional SVHS output

Rocgen Plus.....only £134.99

Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru

Rendale 8802 FMC.....only £169.99

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks

only £269.99

EMULATORS

Vortex Golden Gate 386

only £389.99

This is a PC 386-25SX Bridgeboard running at 25 MHz

Vortex Golden Gate 486

only £699.99

This is a PC 486-25SX Bridgeboard running at 25 MHz

Vortex ATOnce+ 286

only £214.99

286 emulator now with 16MHz clock speed.

ROCHARD DRIVES

ROCTEC A500 CONTROLLER CARD
Very similar in style to the GVP HD8+ but without a hard drive so you can fit your own. Expands to 8Mb of RAM using SIMMS.....

only £164.99

ROCTEC 42Mb.....£275.99

ROCTEC 80Mb.....£339.99

ROCTEC 120Mb.....£399.99

ROMBO DIGITISERS

New! VIDI 12 Real Time.....£138.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. full AGA support

New! VIDI 24 Real Time.....£229.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

New! VIDI 12 AGA.....£74.99

Fully support for AGA chipsetColour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 AGA with built in

Megamix Master.....only £98.99

TAKE 2.....£37.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master.....£29.99

8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £19.99 or £27.99

for keyboard switchable version

ACCELERATORS

MICROBOTICS NEW!

New M1230 for A1200 with up to 128 Mb fast RAM!

M1230 XA 33MHz MMU030.....£294.99

M1230 XA 40MHz EC030.....£274.99

M1230 XA 50MHz MMU030.....£345.99

VXL30 25MHz.....£229.99

VXL30 40 Mhz.....£349.99

68881 Co pro for above.....£79.99

1 68882 Co pro for above.....£119.99

32 bit 2 Mb ram for above.....£189.99

32 bit 8 Mb RAM for above.....£399.99

GVP

A1230/1Mb RAM for A1200 only £384.99

1500/2000 G-FORCE 030-25MHz with 1Mb

32bitRAM.....only £459.99

G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM

only £729.99

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module.....only £17.99

Mouse/joystick manual port switcher.....only £13.99

Computer Video Scart Switch.....only £19.99

2/3/4 way Parallel port sharers.....£POA

Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before!.....only £36.99

QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£3.99

20 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£2.99

40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£4.99

100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£6.99

*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX.....£9.99

*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX.....£16.99

*add £1.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Free delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.

AMIGA A500 DUST COVER.....£3.99

AMIGA 600 COVER.....£2.99

12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....£6.99

14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....£5.99

AMIGA TO SCART CABLES.....£9.99

STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD.....£4.99

MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES.....£9.99

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS

A500 VERSION.....£39.99

A600 VERSION.....£31.99

A1200 VERSION.....£39.99

PRINTER STATION.....£28.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed

New High density 3.5 inch bulk and Fuji branded

Please phone for best prices!

QTY	3.5" Bulk	OR	FUJI BRANDED
10.....	£4.99		£6.99
30.....	£14.99		£17.99
50.....	£21.99		£28.99
100.....	£39.99		£54.99
200.....	£73.99		£99.99
500.....	£169.99		£POA
1000.....	£339.99		£POA

Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels.....500.....now only £6.99

Disk Labels 1000.....now only £9.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Gold Disk Office U.K.spec.....£45.99

Home Accounts 2.....£37.99

Mini Office.....£38.99

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER Plus

only £29.99

PLATINUM WORKS.....only £29.99!!

Excellent integrated business/office pack, with powerful 123 comp spreadsheet, word processor & database

EDUCATIONAL

6 Pack compendium.....now only £25.99

inc. Kids Type, Weather Watcher, Calendar Quiz, Words & Numbers, Game Set & Match + What is it? Where is it?

Childs Play talking word processor.....£24.99

Gallery Multi-Media Dbase.....£44.99

MISCELLANEOUS

A Talk comms Software.....£9.99

Distant Suns new version!!.....£49.99

GB Route Plus.....£45.99

GP FAX Software.....£39.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Audio Engineer Plus V2.....£159.99

Clarity 16 sampler.....£105.99

Deluxe Music Construction Set.....£49.99

Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal.....£24.99

Stereo Master.....£29.99

SUPERJAM.....£79.99

Techno Sound Turbo.....£28.99

PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator.....£34.99

Amos Compiler.....£21.99

Amos 3D.....£35.99

Amos Professional.....£47.99

DEVPA3.....£50.99

Easy AMOS.....£24.99

SASCLanguageVersion6.....£219.99

UTILITIES

AMIBACK.....£39.99

AMIBACK TOOLS NEW!.....£46.99

AMIBACK PLUS TOOLS BUNDLE NEW!.....£74.99

AMIGA RELEASE 2.1 UPGRADE KIT

Complete with: Kickstart 2.04 CHIP, Workbench 2.04, Install, Fonts & Extras disks full manual set

only £49.99

Cross Dos V5.....£19.99

Directory Opus 3.....£26.99

Directory Opus 4.....£49.99

Giga Mem.....£49.99

QUARTERBACK V5 NEW! now only £39.99

Latest version of this Fast & Furious hard disk backup utility.

Quarterback Tools.....now only £45.99

Xcopy Pro inc. hardware.....£33.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

DIGI-VIEW GOLD MEDIA SYSTEM

Complete graphics presentation package. Complete with Digi-View Gold, Digi-Paint 3 & Elan Performer

now only £119.99

37 Compugraphic fonts Vol 1, 2, or 3 by GT.....only £9.99

Adorage (creates special video effects).....£61.99

Art Department Pro 2.2.....only £129.99

ART EXPRESSIONS.....By Soft Logic.....£145.99

BRILLIANCE NEW! Plus games and accessories.....£144.99

CALIGARI 24 NEW! 30 images and animation.....£239.99

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA NEW!.....£69.99

EXPERT DRAW.....only £49.99

EXPERT 4D JR.....only £37.99

Space may be the final frontier, but how can an Amiga help you boldly go? **Richard Baguley** looks at a major new science fiction show where all the special effects are generated by Amigas.

Babylon 5

AMIGA FORMAT

32

JULY 1993

MAKING A SCIENCE FICTION TV programme is an expensive business. With the advent of films such as *Total Recall* and *Terminator 2*, audiences are demanding more when it comes to the quality and complexity of special effects.

These days, viewers demand realistic hideous slimy aliens and spaceships that actually look like spaceships. Unfortunately for TV companies and producers, this is expensive. On a show such as *Star Trek: The Next Generation*, a large portion of the budget goes on creating the miniature models used for the spaceships, and filming these can take weeks. All this meant that when Warner Brothers Television decided to do a pilot for a new science fiction TV series, they started looking for cheaper alternatives.

One of the companies they contacted was Foundation Imaging, founded in 1992 by two British ex-pats, Ron Thornton and Paul Beigle-Bryant. Both had worked for the BBC in the late Seventies producing the special effects for programmes such as *Doctor Who* and *Blake's Seven*, but moved to the US to work in movies.

In 1987, they were introduced to the Amiga and the Video Toaster, which was still being developed by Newtek. Impressed by both, they bought two Amigas and began to experiment with various programs. This further convinced them of the potential of the machine for video work, although they weren't impressed by the software, with the exception of *Sculpt-Animate 4D* and the ray tracing program which comes with the Toaster, *Lightwave 3D*. Ron Thornton explains: "I'm not a computer person. If it doesn't directly relate to what I'm trying to do, it's just a waste of time". When he finally got hold of a finished Toaster, he was impressed, and used it for his work. "The great thing about the Toaster is that it's very user friendly in the 3D area."

To get some real work done with the Toaster, such as the images seen on these pages, Ron and Paul set up Foundation Imaging with a network system of 12 Amiga 2000s, each fitted with a Toaster, and eight with a 68040 chip with 32Mb of RAM. These machines have no hard disk and boot up from floppy. They are linked into a network, and can be remotely controlled by using AREXX. The network is controlled by an IBM fileserver, with a five Gigabyte (5,000 Megabyte) disk attached, and

The Babylon 5 space station acts as a sort of United Nations in space, where various races of aliens can meet and discuss problems. The model that produced this image takes over 30Mb of disk space.

The Vorlon ships (below) look very organic, avoiding the sharp angles and shadows usually associated with computer generated graphics.



64Mb of RAM. Once the animators have planned the scene by placing the objects, setting up the lighting and describing how the objects move, the fileserver sends the information for one of the frames of animation to an Amiga, which renders the image in 16 million colours and sends the file back to the fileserver. This typically takes around five minutes for each frame, although really complex images can take several hours, even with the incredible processing power of a 68040 machine. An average 400 frame scene (which lasts about 13 seconds) will take around five hours to complete. This set-up means that they can be rendering several images, and spooling the final results to videotape at the same time, saving time and money.

Of course, none of this would be any use without some realistic looking models to render. Ron spent several weeks working on these, with results that look incredible, as you



As the Varlon ship decelerates, it deploys a large sail. In order to make the ships look realistic, several 16 million colour texture maps are used.



can see from the images on these pages. The Babylon 5 station in the main image is composed of over 200,000 polygons, with around 120 different textures applied to the surface to give a realistic look. Fifteen 24-bit surface maps were also used to give the station the necessary well worn look. Of course, all of this requires a lot of memory, and 32Mb is only just enough to load the station, a planet and the starfield background.

This attention to detail allows Ron to do what he calls 'Cosmic zooms' – shots which start off in the depths of space and zoom right into a window on the Babylon 5 space station. Even when you get really close into one of these models, it still looks incredibly realistic.

Even 32Mb runs out sometimes, especially on a shot with over 200 different ships in it, each of which is composed of several thousand polygons. So to complete one particular shot,

TOASTING IN THE UK?



The Video Toaster is a great piece of equipment, which has won widespread acclaim in the US. Many TV stations use it in their programmes, and it's even got a magazine dedicated to it. So why can't we use it in the UK? It's because the custom chips in the Toaster are specifically designed to work with the NTSC (National Television Standards Committee)

standard which is used in the US. Making it work with the PAL (Phased Alternate Line) system used in the UK would involve redesigning these chips, and Newtek don't think that there is a sufficient market to warrant this expensive process.

It is possible to convert signals between NTSC and PAL using a device called a transcoder, and this is what people who use Toasters in the UK have done. Unfortunately, a good quality transcoder will cost you approximately £10,000, which rather increases the cost of setting up a video studio around a Toaster.

groups of ships were generated on different machines on the network, and *Art Department Professional* was used to composite these images together. Producing the final image was, as Ron describes it, 'A complete nightmare', but the results are excellent.

Following on from the success of the pilot show broadcast in the US in February, Warner Brothers commissioned 20 episodes of *Babylon 5*, which means that Foundation Imaging will be rather busy for the next few months producing the graphics for the show. They've just got the script for the first episode, and are pleased that it includes plenty of graphics, including three major space battles. At present, no UK television station has decided to broadcast the show, although Warner Brothers are planning to release it on video in September.

Foundation Imaging have now set up an incredibly powerful Amiga system for producing professional computer graphics quickly and cheaply. So what does the future hold for the company? Apart from the 20 episodes of *Babylon 5* they have been contracted to supply graphics for, Ron Thornton is understandably reluctant to talk in detail about future projects.

However, one project he is working on is a car show which will be like "Knight Rider on steroids". There is also the possibility of working on a remake of *Thunderbirds*, although this is still being discussed.

Ron Thornton and Paul Beigle-Bryant have proved that the Amiga is a brilliant machine for producing professional looking graphics on a limited budget. Foundation Imaging's studio cost far less than a comparable set-up using Apple Macs, which are also commonly used for producing special effects.

Hopefully this will convince television companies on both sides of the Atlantic that it is possible to produce good, high quality science fiction TV without spending the \$1,500,000 that *Star Trek: The Next Generation* costs per episode.

With such talented people using Amigas for producing programmes that will be seen around the globe, can there be any doubt that the Amiga is becoming the standard machine for serious graphics work?

WeServe of Hampshire Established 8 years

Amiga Workstation /Expansion System
Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc.
Strong metal construction made from 14SWG steel epoxy coated. No Cables or mouse are included.
Special price £27.50

New Citizen

Swift 90

Advanced 9pin printer, (Swift 9 replacement). *optional colour. Price with cable & paper
90 Mono £155
90C Colour £179

Swift 240

24pin Colour*

Advanced 24pin printer, (Swift 24E replacement). *optional colour. Price with cable & paper
240 Mono £245
240C Colour £265

Swift 200

24pin Colour*

Enhanced 24pin printer, (Swift 224 replacement). *optional colour. Price with cable & paper
200 Mono £205
200C Colour £229

Citizen 120D +

with cable & paper
£115

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

Citizen's Print Manager

These advanced printer drivers transform colour printouts to laser type quality
Version 1 (224 & 24E) £5
Version 2 (Swift series 2) £10
Drivers 1/2 price if bought with a printer

Printer Drivers

Canon BJ-10e/ex £5
Deskjet 500 Colour £10

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available.
With cable & paper
£169

Panasonic/Epson

KXP4410 Laser 5ppm 493
KXP1170 9pin 134
KXP1124i 24pin 215
KXP2180 9pin Colour 189
KXP2123 24pin Colour... 229
Epson LX400 9pin 119
Epson LQ570 24pin 265
Prices include VAT cable & paper

Naksha Scanner

New with touch up software
£109

Naksha Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga with house & mat
£21.50

Golden Image Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga
£13.90

Deskjet 500

HP 300dpi Inkjet printer. Laser quality at dot matrix price.
3 year warranty.
With cable & paper
£338

Deskjet Colour

300dpi colour inkjet printer.
Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost.
3 year warranty.
With cable & paper
£429

Deskjet 550C

300dpi colour inkjet printer.
Colour laser quality, with colour and black cartridges resident.
3 year warranty.
With cable & paper
£629

Floppy Drives

Cumana CAX354

1M external
£52.90 While stocks last

New Roctec/Zappo

All Amigas A500-A1200
1M external drive
£52.90

Printer Packs

All printers are supplied with a printer pack consisting of printer paper and a connection cable.
Free of charge
A stand is £5.00 extra (with a printer)

Ink Refills

BJ10 twin refill various colours 15.90
Deskjet twin refill various colours 15.90
(We stock 200 types of ribbons)

Printer Dust Covers

most types in stock
from **£4.70**

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer
with cable & paper
£199

Star SJ-48

360dpi Inkjet printer
with cable & paper
£199

Star LC100

9pin colour with cable & paper
£154

Star

LC20 Mono 9pin 123
LC200 Colour 9pin 179
LC2420 Mono 24pin 185
LC24100 Mono 24pin 175
LC24200 Colour 24pin .. 259
Prices include VAT cable & paper

Kickstart Upgrades

Commodore 2.04 full upgrade 79.00
Kickstart ROM only v2.04 41.50
Kickstart ROM only v1.3 29.00
Phoenix rom shaver 24.95
Keyb'd operated rom shaver 24.95
VXL30 25MHz Accelerator ..239.00
Fatter Angus custom chip 37.50

True Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga
£14.90

Happy Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga
£14.90

New Prices

GVP Series 2

A500 Hard Disks

50Mb Hard Disk £289
80Mb Hard Disk £369
120Mb Hard Disk £459
40Mb A530 Combo £459
80Mb A530 Combo £549
120Mb A530 Combo £645

A1500 Hard Disks

40Mb Hard Disk £275
80Mb Hard Disk £319
120Mb Hard Disk £395
Controller (no disk) £129

GVP ram £29 per 1Mb

GVP PC Emulator £99

286 16MHz Emulator for HD8+/A530

Commodore A590

20M Hard Disk
for A500
£189

Accelerators/Emulators

MBX 1200 4Mram 14MHz £309
MBX 1200 8Mram 14MHz £439
1500 CBM A2386 SX-25 £249
A3220 Display Enhancer £99

Ram Upgrades

A500 0.5-1Mram + clock £24.90
A500 0.5-1Mram no clock ... £19.90
A500+ 1Mram + clock £49.90
A600 CBM 1Mram + clock ... £29.90
2M Smart card A600/1200 £124.00
4M Smart card A600/1200 £195.00

Commodore 1084ST

14" Stereo Colour Monitor.
0.42mm Pitch. Medium Res. + stand
£179 with cable
£175 without cable
Prices valid while stock lasts

Philips CM8833 MK2

UK. 240V **£215** with cable
+ game **£211** without cable
Some monitors include a free ST/Amiga game

Accessories

3M Joystick/Mouse lead 3.75
A500 Printer cable 7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension 10.95
23way Plug or socket 2.95
Computer Dust Cover 4.70
Type Through Covers 17.50
Mouse Mat (thick soft type) .. 4.95
Mouse House 2.95
1M internal 3.5" drive 49.00
A500 replacement PSU 39.00
A590 replacement PSU 49.00
Rocgen Plus - Genlock + .. 129.00
Disc Wallet for 32 disks 7.95

Amiga 600SD

£234 with free game
£229 no software

Amiga 500 +

Cartoon Classic Pack **£215**

Amiga 600SD

(D.Paint III, Grand Prix, Putty, Pushover)

Wild Weird & Wicked **£269**

Amiga 600HD

(20M Hd, Trivial P., Epic, Rome, Pusho')

Epic Pack **£319**

20M Hd NO Soft/W **£299**

Amiga A1200

Now with free game

5x faster. Workbench v3. 2M ram.
Custom graphic 256K col. from 16.7M

No Hd **£359**

80M Hd **£589**

120M Hd **£669**

Official Commodore approved Hard Disk with Wang on-site.

Amiga A1500 +

with full software **£459**

Amiga A4000

4000/40 120Mb **£1975**

4000/30 80Mb **£929**

SONY

DISKETTES

SONY branded (lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 7.50
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 32.30
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 59.93
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 141.00
1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 540.50

DISKETTES

SONY / DYSAN bulk (lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

10x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 5.95
50x 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 21.86
100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 39.60
250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 94.88
1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 379.53
40 x 3.5" Disk box with lock..... 5.49
100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock..... 7.50
Carriage on 50+ disks £3.53

Phone for our 70 page catalogue. All prices include 17.5% VAT

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.

Prices are subject to variation without prior notification.

Please phone for express clearance of cheques. Credit APR 29.8%

Established 8 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11. Free parking.

Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday. Carriage/order.

Postage 94p or £3.53 Securicor £6.46 Securicor AM £11.75

WeServe



Larger items delivered by Securicor



Amiga/Format Dept.
40-42 West Street
Portchester Hants
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 647000

JUL 93

PRODUCT DESIGN GRAPHIC DESIGN MODELMAKING

PGM DESIGN

IMAGINATIVE AND STYLISH SOLUTIONS OF HIGH QUALITY TO THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY

PORTFOLIO PRESENTATIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST
TELEPHONE OR FAX FOR OUR FREE COLOUR LITERATURE

Redcar Station Business Centre Station Road Redcar Cleveland TS10 2RD
Telephone (0642) 471777 Extension 204 Facsimile (0642) 472395

PRODUCT DESIGN GRAPHIC DESIGN MODELMAKING

3.5" DSDD DISKS 35p EACH

QTY'S BELOW 100 @ 37p EACH

100% GUARANTEED INCLUDES LABELS AND VAT

100 CAPACITY DISK BOX 3.5"	£4.75	PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK	£9.95
50 CAPACITY DISK BOX 3.5"	£3.50	MAVERICK 1M JOYSTICK	£12.95
QUALITY MOUSE MAT	£2.50	COMP PRO. STAR J/STICK	£13.95
ROBOSHIFT MSE/JST SWITCH	£12.95	COMP PRO. EXTRA J/STICK	£13.95
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£1.95	CRUISER BLACK J/STICK	£10.95
AMIGA MOUSE (350 DPI)	£12.95	CRUISER MULTI J/STICK	£10.95
AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE	£52.95	SPEEDKING A/F J/STICK	£10.95
A500 0.5MB RAM UPGRADE	£19.95	STARFIGHTER 3 PAD	£12.95
A500+ 1MB RAM UPGRADE	£34.95	ZIPSTICK A/F JOYSTICK	£12.95
A600 1MB UPGRADE	£39.95	S/KING ANALOGUE J/STICK	£12.95

SPECIAL OFFER

200 x 3.5" DSDD DISKS £76.95
PLUS 2 x 100 CAPACITY BOXES

A500 DUST COVER	£3.50	STAR LC10/20 BALCK	£2.25	COL. £5.95
A600 DUST COVER	£3.50	SATR LC200 BLACK	£2.95	COL. £7.95
A1200 DUST COVER	£3.50	STAR LC 24-10/200 BL	£2.95	COL. £8.95
ROLL 200 LABELS	£1.95	CITIZEN 120D BLACK	£2.75	
ROLL 100 LABELS	£7.95	CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24 BLACK	£2.75	
T. FEED LABELS 1000	£9.95	CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24	£8.95	

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS 58p for 100+ 60p BELOW 100

CHEQUES P/O'S TO:-
MICROMANIA DEPT AFT
74 OLDBURY ROAD
ROWLEY REGIS, WARLEY
WEST MIDLANDS B65 0JS
PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P PER ORDER
ORDER HOTLINE
021 559 1002

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOWROOM

ACCESS

MasterCard

VISA

LOOK NO FURTHER !!

FOR THE CHEAPEST AND BEST!!

THE LATEST TOP 50 GAMES FOR YOUR AMIGA:-

Arabian Nights	£15.99
Archer Mcleans's Pool	£15.99
Arsenal FC	£25.99
Assassin	£15.99
A-Train	£22.99
B 17 Flying Fortress	£22.99
Big Box 2	£19.99
Body Blows	£16.99
Bug Bomber	£15.99
Catch 'em	£15.99
Civilisation	£22.99
CHAOS ENGINE	£15.99
Chuck Rock 2	£15.99
Creatures	£25.99
Dalek Attack	£12.99
Desert Strike	£19.99
DONK!	£11.99
EXODUS 3010	£19.99
FA Premier League	£15.99
Flash Back	£17.99
Formula One Grand Prix	£22.99
GREATEST COMP (Lure/Dune/Jimmy White)	£19.99
Gunship 2000	£22.99
History Line	£22.99
International Rugby Challenge	£15.99
John Madden Football	£15.99
KGB	£19.99
Legend of Kyrandia	£19.99
Lemmings 2	£19.99
Lionheart	£19.99
Locomotion	£15.99
Lost Treasures of Infocom	£35.99
Nick Faldo's Golf	£22.99
No Second Prize	£15.99
Pinball Fantasies	£19.99
Reach for the Skies	£19.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93 edition	£15.99
Sleepwalker A500/A1200	£15.99
Street Fighter 2	£16.99
Super Frog	£16.99
Sword of Honour	£15.99
Superfighter	£15.99
Transarctica	£19.99
Universal Monster	£15.99
Wind Commander AGA *Special Offer*	£14.99
WWF Euro Rampage	£19.99
Walker	£19.99

* Budget Titles: £5.99 *

PP Hammer, Gem X, Final Countdown, Battle Squadron, White Sharks, Sword of Sodan, The Plague, Adrenalynn.

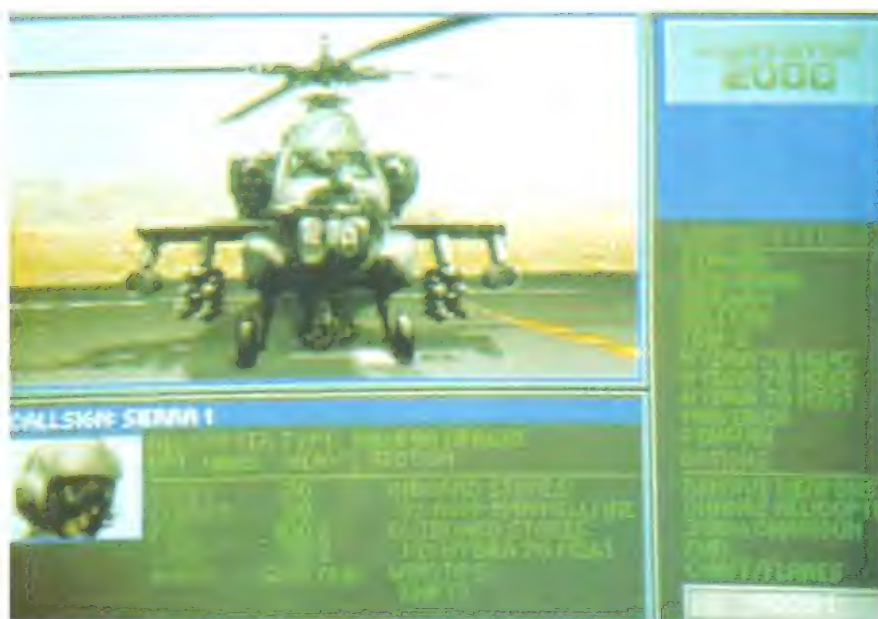
Post & Packaging £1.50 - Securicor £5
48 hour despatch (cheques 7 days)

Cheques should be made payable to Softstore

Access and VISA cards accepted

Softstore, Dept DAF, PO Box 1720,
Slough SL3 OYX

0753 683336



Ready for take-off. Weapons loaded, fuel checked, radar checked, weather conditions lookin' good. Right, where's the ignition switch?

A full array of coordinates for you to attach to your Apache. Post & packing not included...



THE NEXT BIG THING?

2000's terrain varies in height all the time. The music is really a cut above the norm for MicroProse games. It was written by Dave Whittaker, who is renowned along with Rob Hubbard and Ben Daglish for the majority of Commodore 64 game soundtracks. The military theme of the game is made stronger by the soundtrack which includes helicopter samples, distorted voices talking via radio, and amazingly atmospheric booming chords.

Unfortunately, the sound effects aren't in the version we've been playing, but if the music is anything to go by, it should be pretty stunning. James Hawkins, Project Manager for *Gunship 2000*, said: "The Amiga version includes full stereo sound effects. If you bank to the left, the rotor blade sounds move to the left as well. Also, the distance fading feature means the noise a missile makes will become louder as it flies towards you." We can't wait!

Mark Langerak, who previously worked on *Knights of the Sky*; Adrian Scotney, who worked on *F-19* and *F-15 II*; and Mark James have been working on the Amiga game.

Playing the game is a really weird experience. If you've only really played aircraft flight sims before, the slow speed of *Gunship 2000* certainly takes some getting used to. Control is really responsive, but moving forward can seem too slow at first. Once you're used to it, though, you find that the speed is just about right, and getting to the primary and secondary targets of each mission takes no time at all.

Loads of armaments are at your disposal – as standard you get Hellfire and M261 missiles, and the good-ol' trusty canons. The detail doesn't stop at the buildings and other targets, it also applies to the explosions that occur when you blow them up. Bits of shrapnel fly out along with plumes of smoke, leaving only wreckage – which remains as wreckage for the rest of the game. If you find a train, you can blow bits of it up, leaving the engine moving and some carriages stranded, but if you blow the engine, the train stops! This is a feature which, says James Hawkins, wasn't even included in the PC version!

Gunship 2000 is glorious, even in the state that we've seen it – with all of the game in there, but no sound effects. If MicroProse get the sound right, this could be a stormer. Will it receive the elusive AF Gold award? Watch out in next month's issue for a full review.

Son of a Gun

The Apache's back, and this time it's war. *Gunship* is returning to our Amigas after a break of more than three years. **Andy Nuttall** takes to the skies...

AH, GUNSHIP. A name carved in all our hearts here at AF. Not because we're addicted to it, but simply because it was reviewed back in issue 1, receiving 87 per cent.

Now MicroProse are almost ready to release the sequel, *Gunship 2000*, which is massively advanced in terms of the 3D system used. The designers realised that they couldn't use the 3D system from *Gunship* because it couldn't display enough detail. Also, because a helicopter flies at a lower altitude than aero-

planes, the system used in other products like *F-19 Stealth Fighter* and *F-15 Strike Eagle II* couldn't give a low enough view of the ground.

So, they designed a new system which enabled lots of detail, and called it Topographical 3D. This enabled them to build realistic detail into the terrain – for instance, trains move along the railroad tracks, and buildings and trees have a high amount of detail. Also, where normal 3D games are flat, with the odd mountain here and there, *Gunship*

Don't stop at the lights, or somebody will start cleaning the windscreen!



"Right, we're going to go out there to kick some ass. Hey, you at the back – stop fidgeting or you'll be kept behind after the briefing."



[illegible]

THE DATABASE: With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database and a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a *real* database. Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.

With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop **just** for Amiga and **no other** system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have access to unlimited free technical support [others charge you] and preferential upgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing and future. Exciting new products are being developed right now. Pen Pal - your first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga software.

Pen Pal is available from all good Amiga software Dealers or from SoftWood. Call for your list of stockists.

completely free!

 **SoftWood Products Europe**
PO Box 19 Alferton
Derbyshire DE55 7RW England
Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 831040

Ben Pal is compatible with any Amiga from A500 to the latest A1200/A4000 ranges with a minimum of 1 Mb. available free memory

AMIGA **FORMAT SPECIAL**

YOU WANT

Whether you're a seasoned Amiga user
or a total newcomer to the best home
computer in the world, you will always
want to get more from your machine.
And the best way to get more is to
know more. This is where we come in...

WE'VE GOT 'EM!

The Amiga Format Question & Answers Special is



Questions,
questions, questions... Will
there ever be CD-ROM for the A600?
What's the difference between 32 and
16-bits? Do I really need an A4000?
How can I upgrade my Kickstart? How much
RAM do I need to play Links? What is the
best monitor for my needs?
**QUESTIONS! QUESTIONS!
QUESTION!**

ANSWERS!

The Amiga Format Questions and Answers Special is packed to the gills with exactly the kind of information you must have.

And once you've got it, who can stop you? There's a question only you can answer...



If you have any Amiga-related questions you would like answered, write to the editor, Amiga Format Specials, 30 Monmouth St, Bath Avon BA1 2BW. Make sure your letter arrives before Monday April 12th.

on sale from Thursday May 6th priced at £3.95.



COMPUTER WORLD

FREE FAST! UK DELIVERY • SAME DAY DESPATCH* • ALL PRICES INC. VAT

NEW!
in Leeds!

800 sq. ft.
SHOWROOM

NOW STOCKING
a full range of Amiga
leisure software
& books

TOP NAME BRANDS AT
LOW-LOW
PRICES

FREE
EASY CAR PARKING

EASY ACCESS
FROM
M1 M621 M62 A1

HOW TO
ORDER

For Customers not able to visit
our Showroom we offer one of
the fastest and most complete
mail order services available.

Next day delivery only £5.00
2 day delivery £3.50

To order by phone:

0532-350091

Quoting your Credit Card No.



By Post to:

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD,
UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS,
383 YORK ROAD,
LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to
Phoenix. Allow 5 working days
for cheque clearance.

* Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ bankers
draft/ building society cheque/Postal orders.

Customer Care/General Enquiries

0532-350652

FAX: (0532) 350702

AMIGA 4000

This has got to be the greatest
development to the Amiga since its
conception in 1985. The 4000-030's are packed
full of features and truly represent a milestone in
design and value for money from C.B.M.

WHAT YOU GET! • 68030ec processor •
25Mhz clock speed •
2Mb of chip RAM • 2Mb of Fast Memory
(expandable to 16 Mb on mother board, 2
gigabyte max • 9 interfaces • 4-16/32 bit
Zorro III expansion slots • 80/120 hard disk
and lots more!!

WHAT YOU PAY

A4000-030 with 80Mb HD.....£929.99

A4000-030 with 120Mb HD.....£1025.99

Both the above include FREE next working day delivery

NEED EXTRA FAST RAM?

NOW AVAILABLE!! 32-Bit Memory Modules

1 Mb£36.99 4 Mb£129.99

8 Mb£299.99

Call telesales if you require a larger

hard drive fitting to your 030.

-FPU's 25 Mhz/50 Mhz.....£POA

AMIGA 1200

FEATURES INCLUDE: 68020 Processor Running at 14
Mhz • 2Mb Chip RAM (expandable) 256 colours on screen
from a 16.8 million colour palette • Full Amiga Key board
(with Alpha numeric key pad).

CW PRICE£369.99

A1200 HARD DRIVE UPGRADE PACKS

INCLUDES: 2.5" Seagate Connor IDE Hard disk, cable
screws and software.

40 Mb Pack£119.99

60 Mb Pack£169.99

80 Mb Pack£199.99

120 Mb Pack£294.99

1 year warranty on all models!!

GVP A1230 Turbo +£289.99

INCLUDES: the 40MHz 68030ec-accelerator chip, optional
40MHz fpu (68882) - up to 32 Mb

GVP A1230 4Mb + Co Pro

INCLUDES: the 40MHz 68030ec-accelerator chip, 40MHz
fpu (68882) - up to 32 Mb

for the most hungry applications, simply
swesome!! (Both on demo)

PHOENIX PRICE

£479.99

Memory 32-bit

1 Mb.....£65.99 4Mb.....£179.99

16Mb£POA

A1200-PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION

Credit card memory now available

2Mb.....£114.99 4Mb.....£169.99

POWER-PC 1204 4Mb

Memory expansion for the A1200, features
include: Zero wait state • Optional Ultra fast FPU (50Mhz) •
Real time battery backed clock • Low power • Optional FPU
disable switch

PC 4 Mb (no FPU).....£185.99

PC 4 Mb (20 Mhz 68881 FPU).....£259.99

PC 4 Mb (25 Mhz 68882 FPU).....£279.99

PC 4 Mb (33 Mhz 68882 FPU).....£289.99

PC 4 Mb (40 Mhz 68882 FPU).....£299.99

PC 4 Mb (50 Mhz 68882 FPU).....£339.99

includes real time clock

A 1200 ACCESSORIES

INSIDERS GUIDE BOOK.....£14.95

Control Centre (inc. FREE cables).....£36.99

Dust Covers.....£5.99

Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor cable.....£12.99

A1200 ACCELERATORS

The Microbotics M1230XA is available in a 40Mhz
version & a 50 Mhz inc memory management unit. This
peripheral can expand up to 128 Mb of FAST 32-bit memory.
Existing MBX users can transfer their current memory
and fpu and includes real-time clock

M1230XA 40 Mhz 0Mb£269.99

M1230XA 40 Mhz 2Mb£349.99

M1230XA 40 Mhz 4Mb£428.99

M1230XA 40 Mhz 8Mb£569.99

M1230XA mmu 50 Mhz 0Mb.....£349.99

M1230XA mmu 50 Mhz 2Mb.....£428.99

M1230XA mmu 50 Mhz 4Mb.....£499.99

M1230XA mmu 50 Mhz 8Mb.....£642.99

A 570 CD-ROM

Long awaited, superb performance, tempting
but too expensive-NOT ANY MORE!!!! This
excellent interface for A500/500+ owners is now at
a price that YOU can afford. Use it to exploit
stunning software packages or simply to listen to
your favourite tunes

WHAT YOU GET!!!

• A570 CD ROM •

Fred Fish Disks

1/660 • Sim City.

WHAT YOU PAY
£149.99

AMIGA'S

'CARTOON CLASSICS PACK'

It's Back and it's bad - the pack they tried to kill returns for its
final mission - don't miss this golden opportunity to acquire one
of the best ever home computers, features include: 1 Mb of
RAM Workbench 2.04 • TV modulator • Lemmings • Captain
Planet • The Simpsons • Deluxe Paint III

CW PRICE£224.99

A500+ Base Pack..... NEW! £194.99

'THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED'

1 Mb A 600 as standard and includes the excellent value
Software titles: Deluxe Paint III • Formula One Grand Prix •
Putty • Pushover

CW REDUCED! £299.99!

A 600 2Mb (incl. above software).....£339.99

A600 Base Pack..... NEW! £234.99

A 600 2Mb (incl. above software).....£274.99

'EPIC • LANGUAGE PACK'

1 Mb A 600 as standard and includes 20MB HARD DRIVE
the excellent value Software titles: Deluxe Paint III • Trivial
Pursuit • Epic • Myth • Rome

CW Price REDUCED! £359.99!

A 600 2Mb + 20 Mb Hard Drive£399.99

(both include the above detailed software)

EXTRA MEMORY-Only £39.99 per Mb.

MONITORS

All monitors are supplied with a FREE cable for
connection to your Amiga.

PHILIPS 8833MK II..... £219.99

Colour Stereo Monitor now including 'Lotus Turbo
Challenge', and 1 years on-site warranty.

COMMODORE 1960£394.99

This excellent colour, multi-sync monitor works in all
A1200/4000 modes inc low-res.

ADD £29.99 if you would like COMPUTER WORLD

STEREO SPEAKERS bundling with your order.

MONITOR ACCESSORIES-

14" Dust covers.....£4.99

14" Tilt & Swivel stand.....£13.99

Anti-Glare filter screen.....£19.99

A4 Copy Holder.....£12.99

MEMORY EXPANSION

A 500+

A RAM module can expand your chip RAM up to 2 Mb by
using the trapdoor expansion port. All our boards carry a
full 2 year no quibble replacement guarantee. It's never
been cheaper to upgrade!

CW PRICE.....£39.99

1 Mb Fully populated RAM board.....£34.99

1 Mb unpopulated RAM board.....£16.99

A 500

1/2 Mb inc. clock.....£29.99

A 600

PA 601-populated-1Mb.....£39.99

PA 601-unpopulated-0Mb.....£24.99

PA 602 2 Mb PCMCIA card.....£114.99

PA 6040 4 Mb PCMCIA card.....£169.99

HARD DRIVES

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest
Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game
Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Driver,
GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to
8 meg! Units use high specification fast-access QUANTUM
Hard Drives coming with 2yr. guarantee.

500/500+

A500-HDB+ 42 Mb£289.99

A500-HDB+ 80 Mb£369.99

A500-HDB+ 120 Mb£459.99

A500-HDB+ 213 Mb£584.99

A500-HDB controller only£179.99

1500/2000

Series II Hard Disk Controller/RAM card.....£122.99

Series II 42 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card.....£284.99

Series II 80 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card.....£329.99

Series II 120 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card.....£406.99

Series II 213 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card.....£544.99

BOOST YOUR AMIGA'S PERFORMANCE WITH

EXTRA MEMORY - ONLY £29.99

ACCELERATOR- HARD DRIVES

500/500+

GVP Combination Accelerators & Hard Drives-The

ultimate expansion product for the Amiga 500!

A530 Combi 40MHz + 42mb£474.99

A530 Combi 40MHz + 80mb£589.99

A530 Combi 40MHz + 120mb£659.99

A530 Combi 40MHz + 213mb£744.99

A530 68882 Co-Processor.....£219.99

1500/2000

GVP G-Force 030-25MHz + 1Mb.....£474.99

GVP G-Force 030-40MHz + 4Mb.....£757.99

GVP G-Force 030-50MHz + 4Mb.....£1136.99

GVP G-Force 040-33MHz + 4Mb.....£1419.99

GVP Accelerator RAM

1Mb Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanoseconds.....£65.99

4Mb Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanoseconds.....£179.99

BOOKS

We stock the best selling range of Bruce Smith books

Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 1.....£21.99

Mastering Amiga DOS2 Vol 2.....£19.95

Mastering Amiga W.B. 2.....£19.95

Mastering Amiga C.....£19.95

Mastering Amiga Printers.....£19.95

Mastering Amiga Assembler.....£24.99

Mastering Amiga System.....£29.99

Mastering Amiga AmOS.....£19.95

Mastering Amiga AREXX.....£21.99

Mastering Amiga Beginners.....£19.95

A600 Insiders Guide.....£14.99

A1200 Insiders Guide.....£14.99

PRINTERS

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER PACK
Supplied with **ALL** printers containing 1.8m std. printer cable, printer ribbons/cartridge and 250 sheets of paper absolutely **FREE**.

**COMPUTER WORLD ARE A
"CITIZEN SUPER DEALER"**

CITIZEN CITIZEN CITIZEN

Swift 90 Colour	NEW £169.99
Swift 90 Mono	NEW £154.99
Swift 240 Colour	NEW £269.99
Swift 240 Mono	NEW £259.99
Swift 200 Colour	NEW £219.99
Swift 200 Mono	NEW £192.99
Citizen Auto sheet feeder	NEW £79.99

Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty. + V.2.0 Amiga driver disk

BUBBLE JET

MAJOR DEALER • MAJOR DEALER

Canon Canon

CANON BJ 100X	NEW LOW PRICE
Upgraded version of BJ100e, the worlds biggest selling portable inkjet printer. Includes BJ10 Driver Disk!!	£199.99
CANON BJ 105X	NEW £227.99
CANON BJ 200	NEW £349.99
Feature include: 300 dpi. • Min 80 page Auto sheet feeder • minimum 3 pages per minute SUPER VALUE!	
CANON BJ 300	NEW £374.99
80 column bubblejet provides laser quality output.	
CANON BJ 330	NEW £499.99
136 column bubblejet.	
CANON Bubblejet cartridges	NEW £17.99
BJ 100X Autosheet feeder	NEW £49.99



LC-100 Colour	NEW £155.99
LC24-100	NEW £189.99
LC-20	NEW £132.99
LC-24-20 (II)	NEW £224.99
LC-200 Colour	NEW £199.99
LC24-200 Colour	NEW £264.99
KB24-200 Colour	NEW £379.99
SJ48 Bubblejet	NEW £219.99

Star printers come with one year warranty.

STAR LASER PRINTERS

STAR LASER JET MK III	NEW £724.99
------------------------------	--------------------

STAR LS-5	NEW £599.99
------------------	--------------------

5 Pages per minute 1 years on site maintenance warranty and 14 resident fonts.

STAR LS-5EN	NEW £734.99
--------------------	--------------------

5 Pages per minute 1 years on site maintenance warranty enhanced control logic board 14 resident fonts (eight scalable).

STAR LS-5TT	NEW £954.99
--------------------	--------------------

As above but with 35 postscript fonts and 2Mb of memory (expandable to eight).

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS

STAR LC20	NEW £57.99
STAR LC200	NEW £59.99
STAR LC24-200	NEW £62.99
STAR LC24-20	NEW £62.99
STAR SJ48	NEW £49.99



H.P. Portable	NEW £359.99
H.P. 510 Mono	NEW £319.99
Successor to the top selling 500 Mono	
H.P. 500 (Colour)	NEW £446.99
H.P. Deskjet 550 (Colour)	NEW £649.99
4 times faster than previous HP range • Top sellers • Superb printers HP printers come with 3 year warranty.	
H.P. Deskjet 1200C Laser/inkjet	NEW £1369.99
45 scalable fonts, P.C.L. level 5, 6 pages per min. 300x600 dpi (if using the resolution enhancement technology 4 pages per min.) 2Mb of RAM expandable to 26 Mb, laserjet compatible.	
H.P. Laserjet 4L	NEW £624.99
4 pages per minute, laser easy to install & use, no on/off switch (turns off automatically when not in use) 1 tray 100 input 50 output, 26 scalable typeface's, microfine toner, 300 dpi, 1Mb of RAM expandable to 2Mb.	
HP black ink cartridge	NEW £24.99
HP colour ink cartridge	NEW £29.99

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

We have a large range of high quality printer accessories for all the printers we sell including: dust covers from £2.99 • Ink cartridges from £13.99 • Mono ribbons from £3.50 • Colour ribbons from £7.99 • Printer stands from £7.99

MICE & TRACKBALLS

GOLDEN IMAGE-Mega Mouse	NEW £12.99
Received 90% Amiga Format Gold Award	
Mega Mouse 2	NEW £16.99
Newly designed, 400 dpi Award, an absolute must!!	
Optical Mouse	NEW £29.99
High precision, pointing device.	
Crystal Trackball	NEW £37.99
Infrared-Cordless-Mouse	NEW £47.99
(Rechargeable top selling innovation.)	
Optical Pen Mouse	NEW £39.99
High Quality 8mm mouse Mats	NEW £3.99
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch	NEW £15.99

Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear makes switchover **FAST**, and does **NOT** require power unlike many others.

SCANNERS

Powerful image processing tools for the office or the home environment.

POWER-Features Include: 100-400 dpi • 64-Greyscales Thruport to printer • **FREE** Editing software.

Power Scanner v3.0	NEW £109.99
---------------------------	--------------------

Includes **FREE** upgraded editing software.

Power Scanner Colour	NEW £234.99
-----------------------------	--------------------

GOLDEN IMAGE-Hand Scanner

Features: 400 dpi • 256-Greyscale • Touch up and Merge it software • Migraph Jr. OCR software

CW PRICE	NEW LOW PRICE £149.99
-----------------	------------------------------

AMIGA MUSIC

Technosound-turbo	NEW £29.99
Pro-Midi 2 Interface	NEW £24.99

This fully featured professional quality midi interface is very flexible giving semi-patch bay facilities. It has five ports in, out, thru and two switchable out/thru. (inc. **FREE** midi lead)

GVP Digital Sound Studio	REDUCED! £39.99
---------------------------------	------------------------

High quality sound sampler for all Amiga Computers
Amiga Music Made Easy-
Only from Phoenix!

ACCESSORIES

Control Centre	NEW £34.99
-----------------------	-------------------

Heavy duty construction, rubber edging, perfect colour match, makes an ideal workstation for the A500/A500+ A 600 control centre now available.

CW Stereo speakers	NEW £37.99
---------------------------	-------------------

Superb sound and excellent dynamics. These two-way stereo Hi-Fi speakers are an Amiga standard-Excellent companions on any gaming soiree!

Analogue Joystick adaptor	NEW £9.99
Gravis Joystick	NEW £22.99
Gravis game pad	NEW £14.99
Zipstick Pro	NEW £11.99
Foot Pedal	NEW £24.99

DATA SWITCHES -(25 pin D type) (all include cable)	
2 way	NEW £15.99
3 way	NEW £17.99
4 way	NEW £19.99

CHIPS

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

Kickstart 2.04 ROM	NEW £34.99
Kickstart 1.3 ROM	NEW £27.99

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

4 mhz x 8 SDRAM	NEW £39.99	1 mhz x 4 Zip	NEW £29.99
1 mhz x 8 SDRAM	NEW £24.99	256K x 4 Zip	NEW £24.99
256K x 8 SDRAM	NEW £12.99	1 mhz x 1 DRAM	NEW £3.99
256K x 4 DRAM	NEW £3.99		

*This option is for 1 mhz of RAM

These chips cover practically every popular memory expansion or Hard Drive system on the market for the Amiga ie. GVP, SUPRA, MICROBOTICS, COMMODORE

DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks include **FREE** high quality CW labels.

10	NEW £4.99	200	NEW £72.99
25	NEW £12.99	500	NEW £174.99
50	NEW £22.99	750	NEW £259.99
100	NEW £39.99	1000	NEW £339.99

Dysan Branded disks- Now available in rainbow packs with clear plastic box + 10 labels at the same price as standard

10	NEW £5.99	100	NEW £52.99
50	NEW £28.99	500	NEW £249.99

1000 Computer World Disk Labels £9.99

DISK DRIVES

All drives feature super slim design, enable-disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee!

Computer World Deluxe Drive	NEW £54.99
------------------------------------	-------------------

Roctec Roclite **NEW** £69.99
This famous drive has now been upgraded to include Anticlick and Virus Checker

KCS Dual HD-Drive	NEW £104.99
--------------------------	--------------------

Disk head cleaner	NEW £3.99
--------------------------	------------------

LEADS & CABLES

Midi-Midi 2m	NEW £3.99	Modulator ext.	NEW £9.99
Midi-Midi 3m	NEW £4.99	Amiga-Scarl.	NEW £9.99
Midi-Midi 5m	NEW £5.99	Amiga-0833MHII	NEW £9.99
Disk Drive ext.	NEW £9.99	Joystick long ext.	NEW £4.99

Mouse/Joystick ext.	NEW £4.99
Mouse/Joystick splitter	NEW £4.99
*Serial/Modem cables	NEW £9.99
*Amiga-Multisync	NEW £9.99
*Amiga-Microvitec	NEW £9.99
*Amiga-CPC monitor	NEW £9.99
*Amiga-RGB/TV	NEW £9.99
*SCSI Cable various	NEW £9.99

Printer 1.8m	NEW £5.99	Printer 2.0m HD	NEW £7.99
---------------------	------------------	------------------------	------------------

MULTI-MEDIA

Computer world are a major stockist of rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga and P.C. Be assured that we offer extensive technical backup on all Rombo products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

Vidi Amiga 12 (AGA version)	NEW £77.99
Vidi Amiga 12 (SID version)	NEW £75.99
Rendale Genlock 8802	NEW £164.99
Roctec P.I.P View	NEW £113.99

Vidi Amiga 12 price includes insured postage for extra peace of mind!

GAMES-LEISURE

Chaos Engine (Renegade)	NEW £23.99
Body Blows (Team 17)	NEW £24.99
Superfrog (Team 17)	NEW £24.99
Lemmings 2 (Psychonosis) 1MB	NEW £27.99
Desert Strike (E. Arts)	NEW £27.99
Sensible soccer	NEW £23.99
Chuck Rock 2 (Son of chuck)	NEW £23.99
Street fighter 2 (US Gold)	NEW £25.99
B17 Flying Fortress (Microprose)	NEW £29.99
Zool (Gremlin)	NEW £23.99
Humans (Jurassic Levels)	NEW £27.99
Abandoned Places (Ice)	NEW £32.99
Premier Manager (Gremlin)	NEW £23.99
Nick Faldo's Championship Golf	NEW £32.99
Historyline 1914-1918 (Blue Byte)	NEW £32.99
Sleepwalker-comic Relief (Ocean)	NEW £23.99
Indy Jones & Fate of Atlantis (US Gold)	NEW £36.99
Legends of Valour (US Gold)	NEW £37.99
Wing Commander (Mindscape)	NEW £32.99
Sportmasters (Empire) (A1200 compatible)	NEW £27.99
Inc PGA Tour Golf • European Championship Soccer • Indy 500 • Advantage Tennis	NEW SP.O.A.
Syndicate	NEW SP.O.A.
The Lost Viking	NEW SP.O.A.
The Ancient Art of War in the Skies	NEW SP.O.A.
Goal by Virgin New by dino Dini	NEW SP.O.A.
Beavers Grandslam	NEW £25.99

SOFTWARE

NEW TITLES..STOP PRESS..NEW TITLES

Bars + Pipes Pro 2	NEW £254.99
Brilliance	NEW £149.99
Personal Paint	NEW £46.99
SuperJam v1.1	NEW £89.99
Turbo Print Pro	NEW £32.99
Real 3-D Pro/Turbo	NEW £77.99
Essence	NEW £49.99
Art Dept Pro 2.5	NEW £136.99
Pixel 3-D Professional	NEW £139.99
Gigamem Innovatronics	NEW £89.99
Deluxe Music Construction Kit v 2.0	NEW £49.99
Vista Pro V 3.0	NEW LOW PRICE £59.99
Distant Suns	NEW £36.99
X Copy Pro v5.0.1 (With Hardware)	NEW £29.99
Quarter Back V 5.0.1	NEW £29.99
Quarter Back Tools V 1.5	NEW £52.99
Clarity 16	NEW £107.99
Video Master	NEW £52.99
Morph Plus	NEW £149.99
Image master	NEW £129.99
Big Alternative Scroller v2.0	NEW £59.99
Amiback v2.0	NEW £42.99
System 3E	NEW £49.99
Deluxe Paint 4.5 (AGA for 1200)	NEW £64.99

WORD PROCESSING / DTP

Final Copy 2 AGA	NEW £69.99
Pro Page v4	NEW £124.99
The Publisher	NEW £34.99
Pagesream v2.2	NEW £134.99

now includes 47 new fonts!

Pro Page v4	NEW £124.99
The Publisher	NEW £36.99
Page Setter v3	NEW £41.99
Pen Pal v1.5	NEW £39.99
Wordworth v2.0 Sid	NEW £74.99
Wordworth v2.0 AGA	NEW £76.99

now includes 17 Compuographic fonts!

Typesmith (Softlogic)	NEW £122.99
------------------------------	--------------------

Art Expression	NEW £139.99
-----------------------	--------------------

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Gold Disc Office 2	NEW £46.99
---------------------------	-------------------

Home Accounts 2	NEW £39.99
------------------------	-------------------

Mini Office	NEW £39.99
--------------------	-------------------

PROGRAMMING

Easy Amos	NEW £22.99
Amos Professional	NEW £39.99
Amos Creator	NEW £36.99
Amos Compiler	NEW £21.99
Amos 3D	NEW £25.99
Devpac 3	NEW £47.99
Lattice 'C' v8	NEW £214.99
HiSoft Pascal	NEW £64.99
HiSoft Basic	NEW £39.99
HiSoft Extended	NEW £16.99

UTILITIES

A-Talk 3	NEW £44.99
Cross DOS v5 (inc. Cross PC Emulator)	NEW £29.99
Diskmaster 2	NEW £43.99
Dos 2 Dos	NEW £29.99
Opus Directory v4.0	NEW £49.99

DATABASE

Superbase Pro 4	NEW £164.99
------------------------	--------------------

Superbase Pers 2	NEW £39.99
-------------------------	-------------------

PRESENTATION & SLIDE SHOW

Art Department Pro Conv. Kit	NEW £57.99
-------------------------------------	-------------------

Can Do II V.I.G	NEW £94.99
------------------------	-------------------

Hyper Book	NEW £44.99
-------------------	-------------------

CAD & DRAWING

Intro CAD Plus	NEW £74.99
-----------------------	-------------------

K CAD 2000	NEW £99.99
-------------------	-------------------

GOLDTECH

GOLDTECH is a small company formed in August 92. Our brief: to support and develop hardware and software for the Amiga range in particular for Commodore CDTV and CD-ROM. We are registered at Commodore as Certified developers and are in direct contact with some of the best technical software and hardware developers in the Amiga world. We have the backing and the know how to give you the service that you want at a price that you can afford, so why bother with anyone else? GOLDTECH is able to deliver with quality, speed and efficiency.

CD-ROM SWITCH

The CD-ROM SWITCH, a cost effective method of allowing you to use the full 1Mb Chip RAM supplied with your CDTV.

Birds of Prey, Formula 1 GP, Knights of the Sky or any other true 1 megabyte program will run with no problem.

The CD-ROM SWITCH is AVAILABLE NOW AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF
£25.00

CD FORMAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA CDTV...? READ ON!!!
CD FORMAT is the Worlds First Multimedia Magazine on Compact disc.

If you are the owner of a CDTV or an Amiga equipped with a CD-ROM then CD FORMAT is designed specifically for you. Here are just a few of the features that you will find in CD FORMAT. We have the support of some of the best technical minds in the Amiga world. Talk to them in the Therapy section. Need to know how to get more from your machine? Then the Tech section is designed for people like you who want more from this format. News, PD software, Music, Interviews, fantastic advertising demos, there is simply not enough space here to list the dimensions of CD FORMAT. For further details on articles or advertising contact RALPH McCLEAN or CAROL SMITH at GOLDTECH.

THE PILOT ISSUE WILL BE AVAILABLE IN JUNE
AND WILL RETAIL FOR £10.00

ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT!!
CD FORMAT CAN BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM
GOLDTECH OR ALMATHERA SYSTEMS LTD.

ORDER FORM

NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

PLEASE RESERVE ME ONE COPY AT £10.00

MAKE CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO " GOLDTECH COMPUTERS"

AMIGA 4000

68030 CPU
Slot for Co-Processor
Internal 80 or 120Mb IDE Hard Drive
AA Enhanced Graphics chip set
16.8 Million Colour palette
Up to 256,000 colours on screen at once
2Mb Chip RAM 2Mb Fast RAM
High density 1.76Mb 3.5"
Floppy Disk Drive
4 x Amiga Zorro III Expansion Slots
3 are also PC/AT slots

PRICE
80Mb Hard
£930
120Mb Hard
£1020

CDTV

JOYSTICK

The CD-JOY was designed to allow CDTV owners the use of ordinary joysticks and mice. The CD-JOY is an internal interface and can be bought in kit form or as a ready assembled unit.

CD-JOY kit form £18
CD-JOY assembled £25

PARNET

Allows a network link with two Amigas via the parallel port. Instructions come with disk.

Works with all Amigas!
Connect to a CDTV to access data on a CD-ROM from your Amiga

Parnet cable £20.00

AMIGA 500/600

Amiga A590 20Mb Hard Drive.	£179.00
Amiga A570 CD-ROM Drive.	£139.00
Amiga A600 with 20Mb Hard Drive.	£349.00
Amiga A600 with 40Mb Hard Drive.	£439.00

AMIGA 1200

A1200 Comic Relief Pack

£375.00

A1200 above with 85Mb HD

£570.00

A1200 STANDALONE

£357.00

2Mb and 4Mb PCMCIA

Cards

£119.00 and £189.00

GOLDTECH

TEL: 081 520 6224

FAX: 081 521 6209

GOLDTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

67 TURNER ROAD,

WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON E17 3JG

Contact us via Email on: Goldtech@cix.compulink.co.uk

All prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE

All trademarks respected

Welcome to the Videodrome!

From chromakeying cover girls against alpine backgrounds to picking out all the best hardware and software you'll need to create professional video effects – **Jason Holborn** has it all in this seven page definitive guide to the Amiga and video...

SITTING ON YOUR desk is one of the most revolutionary developments in video technology since the release of the video recorder. That humble little slab of silicon and plastic that plays such great games has single-handedly revolutionised the professional video market, bringing the power of a £100,000 video studio within reach of the average user.

Although other computer manufacturers have since jumped on the video bandwagon, the Amiga still reigns supreme as the choice for the discerning desktop video producer on a budget. With the recent release of the A1200 and A4000 with their all-singing, all-dancing AGA chip sets, the Amiga is now even more equipped to take on the Quantel Harrys and Silicon Graphics workstations of this world.

But why the Amiga? After all, machines such as the Macintosh and PC offer similar graphic capabilities for pretty much the same sort of cash. The answer lies deep down inside the Amiga's circuitry. Hidden within the Amiga's Denise chip (or 'Lisa' under AGA) is a special circuit that allows the Amiga to synchronise with an external video signal. You won't actually feel the benefits of this facility if you use your Amiga for nothing more than the odd game or two, but it was placed there for the sole purpose of equipping the Amiga with the technology required to work with professional video equipment. Hardware developers have been quick to catch on to this facility, and a whole range of genlocks have been released that signalled the arrival of desktop video, an application that the Amiga virtually invented.

Everyone knows that the Amiga has found its way into video studios all around

the world, but you may not have realised how popular the machine really is. Thanks largely to products such as NewTek's VideoToaster and Centaur's OpalVision card, the Amiga is giving sterling service in most professional video production facilities due to its low running costs and top quality performance.

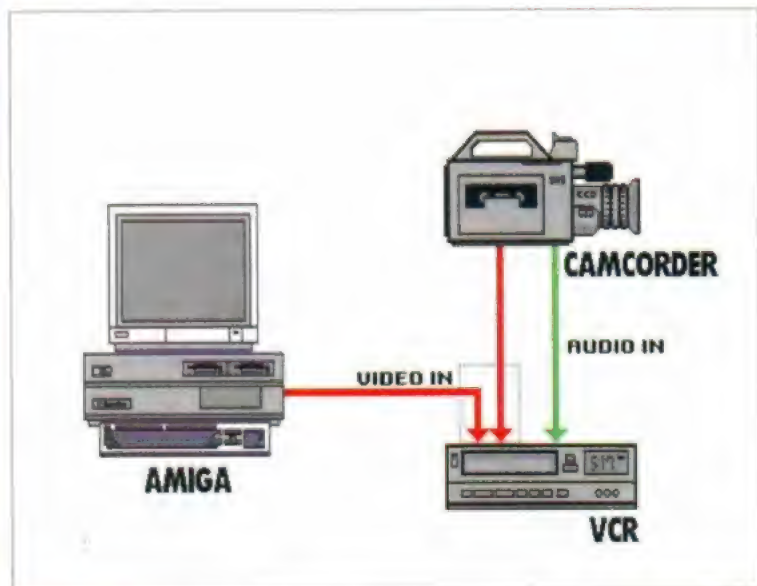
Many films and television programmes have been touched in one way or another by that special Amiga video magic – *Quantum Leap*, *RoboCop 2*, *Amazing Stories*, *The Chart Show*, *GamesMaster*, numerous music videos and even Sky TV's new *Games World* – all owe their existence to the Amiga. That's not to say that the Amiga's video talents are only appreciated by professionals, though. Far from it – anyone with a fairly basic Amiga set-up can get involved.

Even with nothing more than a camcorder, a second VCR and your Amiga, you can enter the DTV arena. However, add some extra hardware (a genlock and a digitiser, for example) and the right software, and you will be able to create video productions that would have turned the BBC's engineers green with envy little more than 10 years ago.

Most applications are limited by the machine they run on, but there's no reason why you couldn't create anything with your Amiga, from a fully captioned wedding video to your own sci-fi series (complete with special effects); the next six pages will show you all you need to know...

Continued overleaf

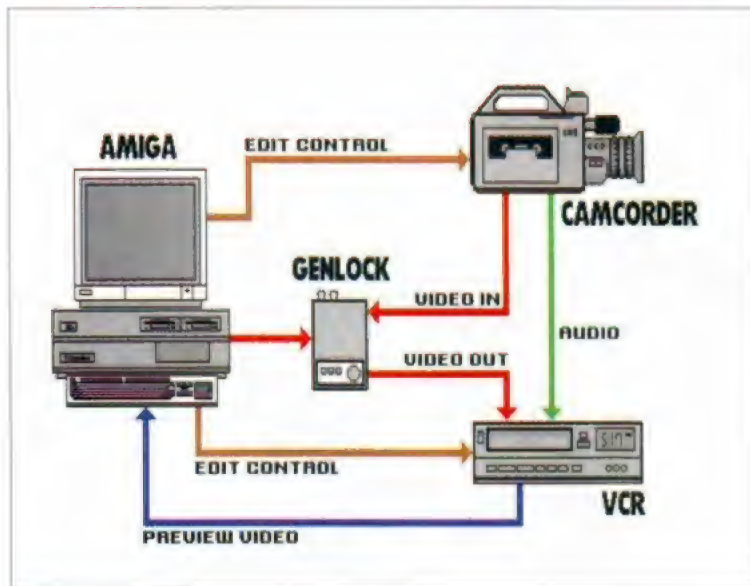
Getting started in desktop video:



SET-UP 1

This is perhaps the most basic desktop video system you could buy. The destination video (the VCR) can take its input from either the Amiga (via the colour composite output) or the camcorder (you can use a second VCR if you don't own a camcorder), but at this level, the two devices are kept separate. Whenever the Amiga is connected to the VCR, the camcorder must be disconnected because most VCRs can only handle one video signal at a time (unless you use a video switcher, that is).

(Note: for a video to receive a video signal from an external source other than a TV aerial, most have to be switched over to accept the signal by flicking a switch on the back of the VCR – often labelled 'External In'.)



SET-UP 2

If you're looking to venture further than an elementary DTV environment, you'll quickly find that Amiga desktop video begins to come into its own when you add a genlock. This is an inexpensive (from around £100) device capable of mixing two video signals together. What's more, a genlock can 'key' the Amiga's graphics on top of the live signal, allowing you to produce titles that can be superimposed on to your video images.

The genlock's output is fed into the 'Video In' socket on the VCR, and a preview of the keyed video signal can then be relayed into the 'CVBS' socket on the back of any Amiga monitor. If you're using a TV, then simply feed the 'RF' output from the VCR into it.

Lights! Camera! Titles!



Once you've got used to your basic set-up and have started to produce some work of your own, you'll want to get into titling. This can transform home videos into well-documented films.

BY FAR THE most common desktop video application has to be video titling – the reason why most of us decided to hook our Amigas up to video recorders in the first place! Although most camcorder manufacturers produce dedicated hardware-based character generators (some camcorders even have them built in), you would have to pay a lot for a character generator that came close to the sort of titling power the Amiga delivers. Most character generators are limited to rather chunky monochrome text with just a single font on offer.

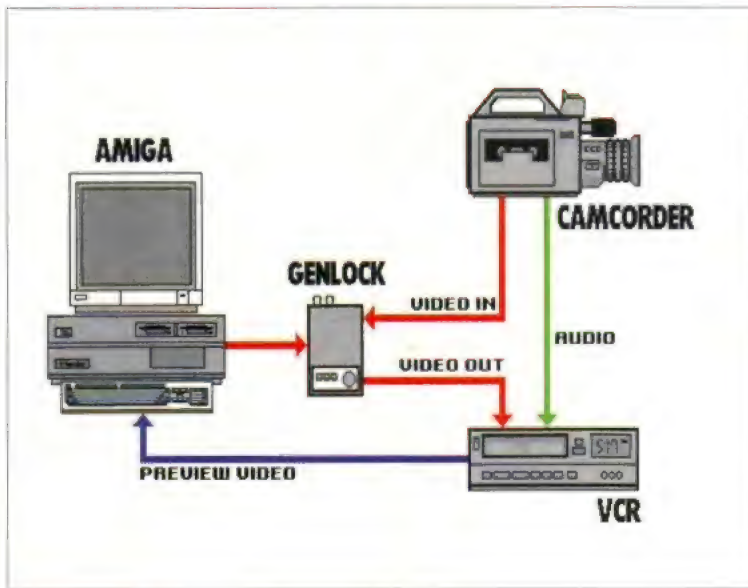


Showmaker is appropriately named; it brings big-screen presentation techniques to your videos.

A video titling program allows you to generate and place text on to the screen. Yep, it's as simple as that. Amiga video titling programs come in three flavours – simple text screen generators (TV*Text – available on AF40), text slideshow programs (Scala 500), right up to full blown presentation programs (Gold Disk's ShowMaker) that not only handle video titles, but can also handle animations, ARexx scripts and even Audio.

The advent of outline font support within the Amiga's operating system has made a big difference to Amiga video titling programs. Now that outline fonts can be used by any application that would have previously been restricted to the Amiga's rather chunky bitmapped fonts, you can expand and shrink text

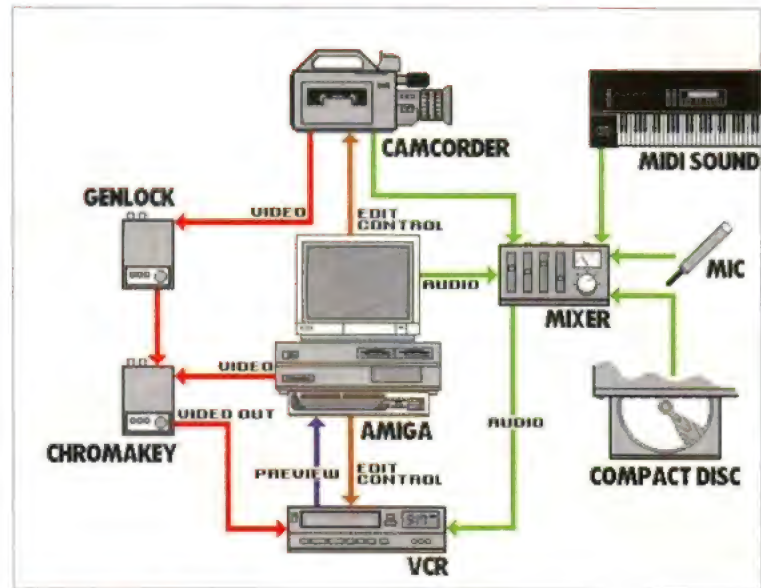
The four most common desktop set-ups



SET-UP 3

This is essentially the same as set-up 2, but this time the Amiga is given direct control over the video editing process using a product such as Gold Disk's video editing system, *Video Director*. Although manual editing is possible, using the Amiga gives far greater flexibility over the editing process.

Video Director allows you to highlight any part of a video by specifying the start and stop position of the tape. Once several of these 'scenes' have been defined, you can then play around with them, rearranging their order without affecting individual scenes. What's more, an Amiga-based video editing system takes away much of the work involved in compiling the final master tape, leaving you to concentrate on the more creative aspects of the video producer's art.



SET-UP 4

At the top of the scale, this is the state-of-the-art in home desktop video. Building up on set-up three, both the audio and visual side are extended by adding a chromakey system and an audio mixer connected to extra sound sources.

The audio mixer allows the mixing of additional sounds without losing the video's original sound track. As well as feeding in the video's sound track, the set-up is: a CD player for backing tracks, a MIDI-compatible sound module for writing your own backing tracks (and the Amiga can be used to play the sound module under MIDI control), a microphone for commentaries, and the Amiga's own very capable audio channels. A basic four-channel audio mixer can be picked up for around £50 from just about any electrical store.

to any size with no loss in quality. Combine this with the Amiga's new SuperHiRes mode and you've got what amounts to the perfect video titling machine.

A healthy selection of video titling programs are available for the Amiga, and some of the best come from Scala UK. At £99, *Scala 500* is cheap, easy to use (two factors that helped it to win an *Amiga Format* Gold award in Issue 33), can produce titles from scratch, and offers a wide range of page transitions and screen effects. *Scala MM200* will do everything that *Scala 500* can do plus a whole lot more – it's aimed more at multimedia, which explains its rather high price tag (£399).

Another popular heavyweight titling program (used on the late night music show *The Hitman & Her*) is *Broadcast Titler 2*. Although rather old, *Broadcast Titler* is a very powerful program that uses its own font format for high quality fonts. It also performs automatic 'anti-aliasing' of text, increasing the resolution further. Just released, *Broadcast Titler 2* handles the ECS 'SuperHiRes' screen mode although an AGA version has not been confirmed. For heavyweight titling, *Broadcast Titler 2* is worth investigating.

*TV*Text Professional* is a more up-to-date version of the video titling program on AF Coverdisk 40. Like *Broadcast*, it can only handle a single screen at a time (so you will need a video slideshow program such as *Elan Performer*), but it can apply a whole range of textures to text including a nice line in gold.



It might not be designed as a video tool, but Soft Logic's *PageStream* desktop publishing program is very useful for titling. Although it's not really suitable as it stands (the rulers tend to get in the way), it's great for producing slanted and rotated text.

Thanks to *PageStream*'s use of outline fonts, text remains smooth and without jagged edges, no matter how much you twist and distort it. To use text that's produced within *PageStream*, you will need a screen grabbing utility such as *Quick Grab PD* screen grabber that is available from most PD libraries. Now it's time to take a look at genlocks and jargon.

Continued on Page 50

*TV*Text Pro* allows you to apply textures to text. If you want a copy, it's on the Coverdisk of AF40 – available on Page 150 of this issue.



Although not an obvious choice for video titling, Soft Logic's *PageStream* offers unrivalled text manipulation facilities.



The industry standard video titling package for the Amiga has to be Scala.

Video jargon explained...

TO MOST OF us, video is video, but this couldn't be further from the truth. Video signals are not all the same – the composite signal produced by an American Amiga is completely different from the composite signal produced by an Amiga in the UK.

British Amigas, and video equipment designed for the British market, are based around a television standard called PAL (Phase Alternate Line). It offers 512 lines of video information per screen at a redraw rate of 50 frames per second. The Americans use a video system called NTSC (National Television Standards Committee). What this actually means to the average Amiga user is that any video equipment designed for the American market is totally incompatible with video equipment designed for this side of the pond, so don't buy any video hardware that is badged 'NTSC compatible'.

Amiga video equipment also comes in composite and Super VHS (also known as YC). These labels refer to the type of video

With so many different tape formats available, choosing a camcorder can be a frustrating business!

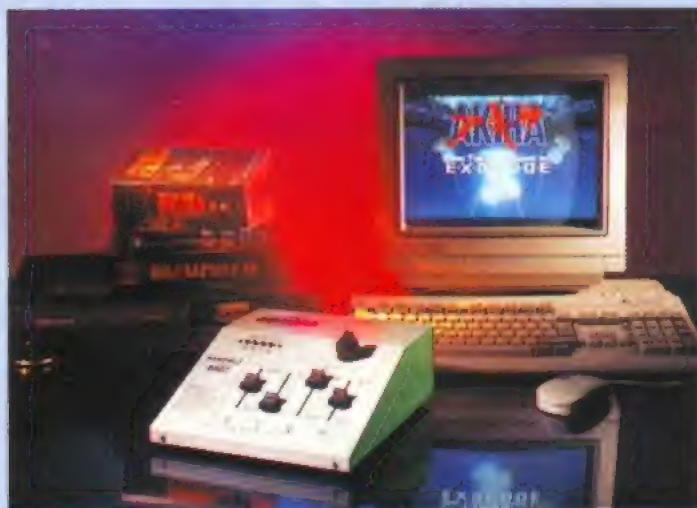


signal that the equipment can handle. This should be matched to the VCR and camcorder you use – if you own Super-VHS equipment (which offers higher quality than the standard composite-based VHS system), then buy a Super-VHS genlock. But be aware that your TV must also be Super-VHS compatible to handle a Super-VHS video signal. Life gets

even more complicated when you choose a camcorder. With so many different tape formats available (VHS, VHS-C, Hi8, ED-Beta), it's easy to get confused. As a simple rule though, go for the best quality tape but check that the camcorder can produce a video signal compatible with your video set-up.

Continued overleaf

GENLOCK JURY



A genlock such as Rendale's Super A8802 allows you to mix the Amiga's graphics with an external video signal.

While the Amiga's composite video output allows you to record any graphics you have created directly on to video tape, you can't superimpose these graphics on top of an existing video signal without buying a genlock first.

With a genlock connected to the RGB port of your Amiga, you will be able to mix titles, graphics and animations created on your Amiga with live video footage. But the process of overlaying computer graphics is a minor function of the genlock. To get the results that we see on our Amiga monitor, all genlocks carry out three basic functions – they encode, genlock and then key video signals. Encoding is where the Amiga's RGB output is converted into the format required by the genlock (usually PAL composite or Super-VHS). The Amiga already has its own encoder built in, but this only produces a monochrome composite signal.

Once the Amiga's video image has been encoded, it is then synchronised at sync pulse level with the video signal from the source VCR bringing both into harmony. This is what the term 'genlocking' refers to – the combining of two video signals at synchronised pulse level.

The genlock's third function is to superimpose one signal on top of the other. Keying works by completely replacing a particular colour (the 'key' colour) within the Amiga picture with the video signal from the source VCR. Cheaper genlocks restrict you to colour zero (the background) as the key colour; better units allow you greater control.

Genlocks are available for the Amiga to suit every pocket. At the bottom of the scale is ASDL's MiniGen, the first sub-£100 genlock to be released for the Amiga. MiniGen connects to your Amiga's RGB port and offers the usual 'Video In' and 'Video Out' connectors. It's a simple no frills affair that offers a reasonable picture quality. RocTec's RocGen and RocGen Plus (£199 – or win one on Page 125) genlocks both offer superior picture quality, plus fade and dissolve controls for fading in and out the entire genlocked image or just the Amiga's graphics.

Further up the scale is Rendale's range of genlocks which comprise the A8802 and A8802 Super-VHS models (£499). The A8802 offers brilliant picture quality, but with no external controls. If you want to work with Super-VHS signals, opt for the Rendale Super A8802. It offers improved picture



RocKey gives you access to extra effects such as fade and dissolve, and produces superior picture quality.



MiniGen costs under £100, and is the cheapest genlock for the Amiga. It will easily suffice for home videos.

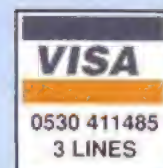
quality, and comes with a control box with cross-fading, fading to black and extra video 'wipes'.

Finally, G2 Systems are worth talking to for semi-professional genlocks. The GeneSys genlock offers keying and genlocking circuitry based around the professional VideoCentre 3 genlock.

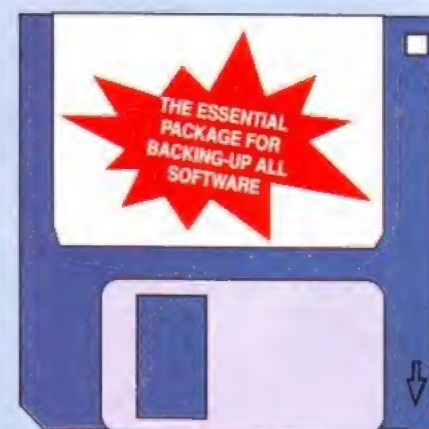


ASHCOM

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED



APEX WILL BACK-UP ALL KNOWN SOFTWARE - GUARANTEED!!!
ESSENTIAL FOR ALL AMIGA A500/A500+/A600 & A1200 USERS



THE MOST POWERFUL AMIGA DISK BACK-UP SYSTEM EVER!!
THERE IS NO SOFTWARE THAT CANNOT BE BACKED-UP USING APEX

- X MORE POWERFUL THAN ANY OTHER BACK-UP AVAILABLE - GUARANTEED
- X INCORPORATING AST (ADVANCED SYNCRO TECHNOLOGY)
- X QUICK & EASY TO INSTALL & USE (EXTERNAL DRIVE REQUIRED)
- X EASY TO FOLLOW AND INCLUDES FULL COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL (U.K. VERSION)
- X FULLY AUTOMATIC WITH HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ROUTINES TO COMBAT FUTURE PROTECTION
- X APEX CARTRIDGE USES LATEST TECHNOLOGY CUSTOM CHIPS FOR INCREASED POWER AND RELIABILITY. NO OTHER BACK-UP OFFERS THIS - ONLY SOFTWARE UPDATES!!!
- X NOW INCLUDES APEX DISK TOOL KIT - NOT ONLY THE BEST BACK-UP BUT SO MUCH MORE!!

THE BEST
AMIGA DISK
BACK-UP
GUARANTEED



FAST ERROR WIPE DISK BOOT BLOCK
FORMAT CHECK DISK INFO INSTALL

INCLUDES
DISK DRIVE
MAINTENANCE
KIT!!

ORDER APEX NOW & BACK-UP ALL YOUR SOFTWARE - GUARANTEED!!

1989 COPYRIGHT ACT. ASHCOM DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LTD NEITHER CONDONES NOR AUTHORISES THE USE OF ITS SOFTWARE FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF COPYRIGHTED SOFTWARE.

EXISTING APEX USERS CALL
FOR TOOL KIT VERSION

AMIGA RAM EXPANSIONS

A500 1/2 MEG + CLOCK	£21
A500 1/2 MEG	£19
A500 PLUS 1MB EXP	£45

AMIGA RAM EXPANSIONS

A500 ROM SHARER	£12.95
MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER	£12.95
A500 GAME BUSTER	£19.95
1MEG *4 ZIPS 80NS	£15.00
4 MEG *9 SIMMS 80NS	£99.00
EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	£59.95
DRIVE MAINTENANCE KIT	£3.95

AMIGA RAM EXPANSIONS

AX502 A500 2 MEG	£125
AX504 A500 4 MEG	£179
AX508 A500 8 MEG	£299

* EXTERNAL FITTING JUST PLUGS IN! * FULLY BUFFERED BUS THROUGH PORT
* "ULTRA-LOW POWER" AUTO-CONFIGURE FOR 3ME, 4ME & 8ME
* 3200 WAIT STATES - "GURU FREE" * ATTRACTIVE SLIMLINE STYLED CASE
* WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY ON PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS POPULATE TO 8ME
EASILY INCREMENTS SOLD AT £59.95 PER 2ME

AMIGA A600

A600 1 MEG EXP + CLOCK	£54.95
A600 1 MEG EXP	£52.95

A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS

TRUE 32 BIT FAST RAM
REAL TIME CLOCK
4MB & 8MB VERSIONS
LATEST ZIP TECHNOLOGY
AUTO-CONFIGURE
JUST PLUGS IN!!!

4MB	£199
8MB	£299

AVAILABLE
SOON CALL
FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P - NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48HRS - 1 YEAR WARRANTY
DEALER ENQUIRIES ON OUR RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS WELCOME

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS SEND A SAE OR CALL OUR HELPFUL SALES DEPT. INFORM YOUR LOCAL DEALER AND WE WILL SUPPLY HIM WITH OUR EXCITING TRADE PRICES & BACK-UP.

Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AF13, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE61 5JU
MON-FRI 9.00-5.30 Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433 MON-FRI 9.00-5.30



NEW

AMIGA

THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

NEW

SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE-

now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

NEW

BURST NIBBLER

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

NEW

PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE-

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

NEW

SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS-

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

NEW

RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

JOYSTICK HANDLER-

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

MUSIC SOUND TRACKER

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!



HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO.....

DATEL ELECTRONICS

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

OR CALL AT OUR LONDON SHOP

ACTION REPLAY

MK III

STILL ONLY

£59.99

AMIGA A500/500+

FOR 1500/2000 VERSION £69.99

FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

AUTOFIRE MANAGER

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

NEW

IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

DISKCODER

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

NEW

SET MAP.

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

PREFERENCES

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

DISK MONITOR

Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT.

Including compressed/small character command.

NEW

DOS COMMANDS

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

NEW

FILE REQUESTER.

If you enter a command without a filename, then a file requester is displayed.

DISK COPY

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.

PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS.

Including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

NEW

BOOT SELECTOR

Either DFO or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING -

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load/Save block
- Write block to memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers
- Breakpoint
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assembler/Disassembler - now with suffix names!

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datal Electronics Ltd. neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner or the licensee thereof.



**24 HOUR MAIL
ORDER HOTLINE
0782 744707**

ORDERS NORMALLY
DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs.



222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD, LONDON, W1. TEL: 071 580 6460

Chromakey effects

AMIGA FORMAT

50

JULY 1993



Explore the world without ever leaving your Amiga with a Ractec chromakey.

WE'VE ALREADY SEEN how a genlock can superimpose the Amiga's graphics on top of a 'live' video signal. A chromakey system, on the other hand, works in exactly the opposite way – the video signal is superimposed on top of the Amiga's graphics. A good example of this effect is old Michael Fish (or our cover-girl this month), he is keyed over the top of a computer-generated weather map. As far as Mr Fish is concerned, though, he's pointing at a plain blue background – it's not until Michael's image is fed through a chromakey that the map graphics are added, chromakey systems have also been used to make Superman fly across the skies of Metropolis, plus many other sci-fi effects.

In order to understand how a chromakey works, you need to understand how a video

signal is structured. Video signals are essentially made up of two separate signals – chroma and luma. The chroma carries the video signal's colour information, while the luma carries the brightness information. If the luma is removed, you get a very dark colour image, and if the chroma is removed, you get a black-and-white image. Both of these signals are very important if you want your video production to appear in full colour.

Chromakey systems work by adapting both the chroma and luma content of a video signal and removing certain areas of the signal through colour keying (removing a specified colour from the source signal). The word chromakey can therefore be roughly translated as 'colour removal' and this is essentially what a chromakey system does – it removes every occurrence of a specified colour and replaces it with the colour and brightness information from a secondary video source.

Two chromakey systems are currently available for the Amiga. At the lower end is Ractec's excellent RocKey chromakey system (AF42 – 90 per cent). It isn't a stand-alone unit, though, so you need to have a genlock to get RocKey to work. Ractec recommend their own RocGen



Ractec's RocKey provides a cheap and effective way of adding a chromakey system to your video set-up.

Close to the edit

One of the most important aspects of desktop video production is that of video editing – a method of compiling video footage into a more compact and professional looking format. If you've ever had to suffer the boredom of sitting through your neighbour's holiday or wedding video, then you will already know that most of the footage you see isn't really needed. Video editing allows you to compile the good bits into a seamless production.

Take a wedding video – a classic example of where video editing can be a very welcome technique. Instead of including hours of boring speeches at the reception, editing the video allows you to pull out just the sections that are interesting, consigning the boring bits to the cutting room floor. That name, incidentally, comes about from the editing techniques of yesteryear. Traditionally, video tape was edited by separating the sections of footage that you wanted by cutting up the film and sticking it all back together using scissors and sellotape. These days, you can put those scissors away.



Gold Disk's Video Director provides a cheap and cheerful way to edit your videos on the Amiga.

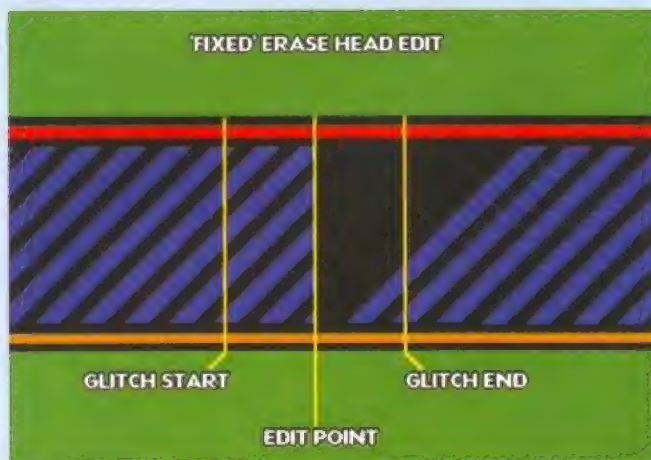


Chromakey systems enable a weatherman to be keyed over the top of a computer-generated map.

Plus (AF30 – 70 per cent; plus we're giving one away on Page 125) genlock for this purpose and this really is the only genlock that works particularly well with the unit. Once connected, the RocKey is capable of producing a variety of video effects including chromakey, simple overlay (the same as

a genlock) luma key and key sandwich.

For the more professional user there's G2's new Illusion chromakey system. At just under £1,000, Illusion is a complete stand-alone chromakeying system that offers broadcast quality chromakeying on to both standard composite or Super-VHS (YC) video signals. The unit offers full timing compensation and a separate key input, allowing the key colour to be easily adjusted. All the usual controls are there too, including fade, key level, contrast, and edge softness sliders.



Videos can be edited using assembly editing or insert editing. Assembly editing is by far the easiest and most commonly used method – you simply record each 'scene' on to the destination tape in the order you want – record scene one, then scene two, followed by scene three, and so on, until the film is complete. Insert editing, on the other hand, allows you to replace a section of footage with another anywhere within a production without having to assemble edit the whole production from scratch. Insert editing comes in particularly useful when you need to insert titles into a video production.

TWO'S COMPANY

For all forms of video editing, you need at least two video decks – one for the source video footage and another to record all that footage on to the final master tape. If you already own a camcorder, then that second video deck isn't needed – you can use the camcorder as the destination deck instead. Several dedicated video editing systems are available from camcorder manufacturers that work in combination with your camcorder. Being an Amiga owner, though, it makes more sense to let your Amiga do this job, which it handles more than adequately.

Fixed erase heads always produce 'glitches' between edits because the VCR loses sync.

Video editing systems are available for the Amiga that make the process of editing video footage that bit easier. One of the most popular is Gold Disk's Video Director, a combination of software and remote control hardware (AF32 – 91 per cent). Video Director allows you to assemble edit your video production using video footage spread across any number of source tapes.

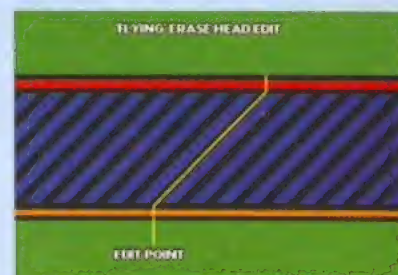
The clever bit about Video Director is the way that it can automatically control both the source and destination decks using leads supplied with the package. Most camcorders, and a selection of newer video recorders, can be externally controlled using a communications protocol called 'Control L' (often also referred to as 'Lanc'). Video Director supports many popular Control L formats (there are several types of Control L interface, so check before you buy) including those compatible with Sony, Canon and a number of other camcorder manufacturers.

Video Director also supports infra-red control too, so you can control video decks that don't support the Control L standard. Obviously, not all infra-red controllers are the same, so Gold Disk include a utility program that allows the Amiga to literally 'learn' how your VCR's infra-red controller communicates. Clever stuff, indeed.

Video Director comes with a well designed and simple-to-use program that allows you to edit video footage. Each 'scene' (or 'clip') is separately defined by telling Video Director exactly where on the source tape the scene can be found. Once all your scenes have been defined, you can then arrange them in any order you want and even add titles by pulling in standard IFF images. When you're satisfied with the arrangement of your video production, a single click on the 'Assemble' gadget and Video Director compiles all your video footage on to a single tape virtually unaided.

A HEAD START

In order to get the very best from any video editing package, you need to own a video



Flying erase heads are mounted inside the same drum as the record and playback heads, therefore ensuring seamless edits.

recorder equipped with flying erase heads. These allow your VCR to cut between scenes with none of the glitches normally associated with VCRs that use the older, and hence cheaper, fixed erase heads. So what's the difference? Well, in order to cram as much information on to as little tape as possible, the record and playback heads are mounted inside a spinning drum that sits at a slight angle inside your VCR. As the tape passes around this drum, the video information is recorded diagonally as a series of lines with each line holding all the information needed for a single video field (video images are interlaced and so two of these fields are required to produce a single image).

If you were to use a VCR with fixed erase heads, glitches are introduced. This is because the erase head, which clears the tape before the recording head, lays down the new video information – but it does not erase the video signal on a field-by-field basis. Instead, it simply erases video information by wiping horizontally across the tape (in the same way as an audio tape).

A flying erase head, on the other hand, is mounted inside the same drum as the recording and playback heads, so video information is erased in exactly the same way as it is recorded and played back, therefore ensuring that your edits are clean and virtually glitch free.

Amiga movie magic



These effects are not reserved for the professionals any more. There's no reason why you can't create them for yourself.

MOST VIDEO PRODUCERS restrict themselves to simple titles and just a small amount of editing, but the beauty of the Amiga is that you can be as creative as you wish. If you want it to, the machine can let you add that extra 'wow' factor to your home-made productions that can really grab your audience's attention. What's more, you don't need to own expensive dedicated video special effects generators (or 'SEGS', as they're known in the biz) to produce the sort of video effects that the pros would be proud of.

So, if you're looking to experiment, here's a quick rundown of the sort of software available for the Amiga.

WIPES/FADES

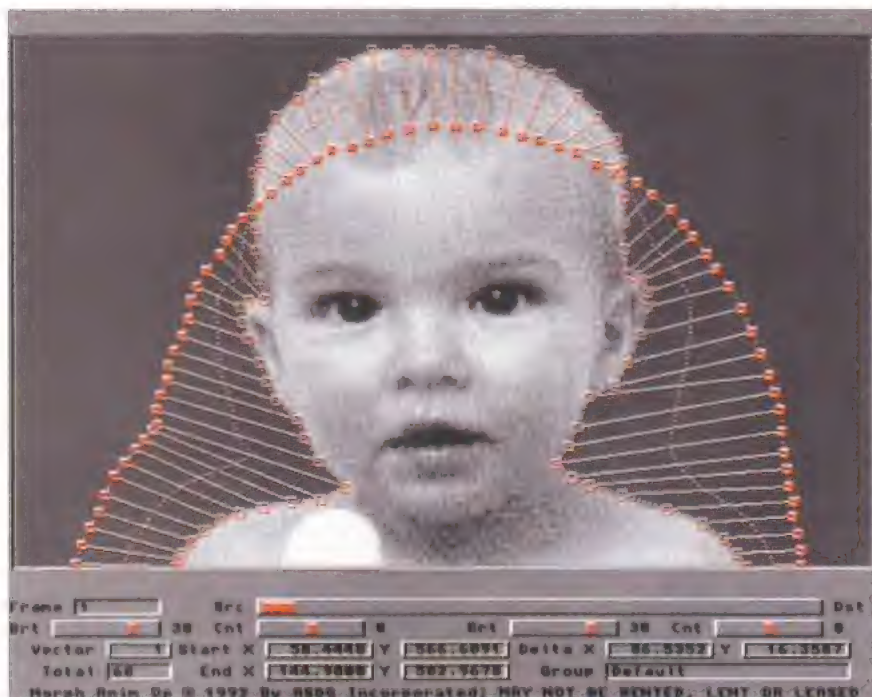
Simply displaying sets of video titles and graphics one after the other can become boring after a while, so most video titling and presentation programs offer a comprehensive range of wipes and fades to spruce up your video production. A word of caution here; these transitions don't actually work on the genlocked video signal, so all transitions are restricted to Amiga-generated graphics.



Scala will add some spice to your footage, with plenty of wipes and fades.

One of the best programs available for generating video wipes and fades is *Scala* (500, EX and MM200) from Scala UK. It offers a huge array of transitions including vertical and horizontal blinds, fade in and out and so on, all of which are performed with the sort of smoothness and professionalism that Amiga video producers expect. Also worth checking out for its video effects is Gold Disk's excellent *ShowMaker* program.

Continued overleaf



The latest buzzword in video production is 'morphing' and the Amiga is up there with the best of 'em!

ANIMATIONS

You will find it much easier to get your message across by animating titles using an effects generator such as Micro-PACE's excellent *Adorage* package. *Adorage* allows you to create animated video effects such as Mosaic, Page Peel, knit, circular wipes and even a *Top of the Pops*-like explosion effect.

MORPHING

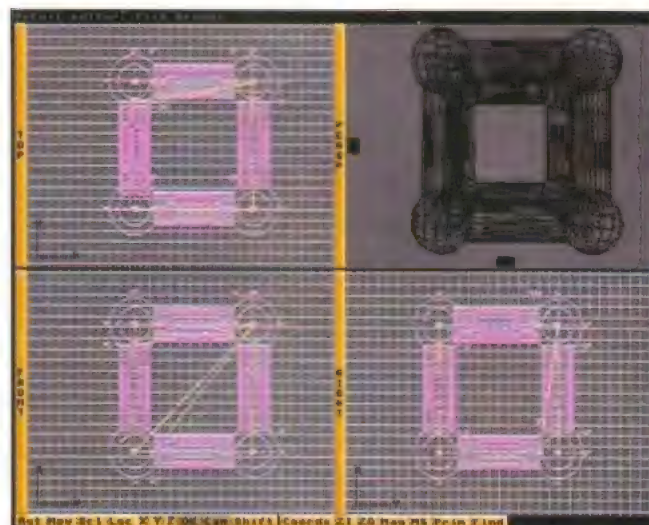
The latest buzzword in the Amiga graphics and video markets at the moment is morphing, a software technique that enables the Amiga to perform shape animations similar to the mercurial delights in *Terminator 2*, and just about every other TV advertisement on your screen. By far the most popular Amiga morphing program available is ASDG's *MorphPlus* (AF43 - 90 per cent). By simply defining a set of points that link the source and destination images together, *MorphPlus* can produce

smooth morphs in full 24-bit. Display these morphs on a machine equipped with a 24-bit display card or even just the AGA chip set, and your videos will be at the leading edge of production technology.

SOLID MODELLING

Packages such as *Adorage* can produce good looking video animations, but for true 3D power you need a solid modelling program such as Activa's *Real 3D 2* (AF 46 - 96 per cent) or *Imagine 2* (AF35 - 93 per cent).

Although both these programs can be used to create static ray-traced images with up to 16.7 million colours, they become particularly useful for video work when you take advantage of their animation facilities. Programs such as *Deluxe Paint* can animate logos, but because solid modelling programs work in true 3D, the results they deliver offer a far greater feeling of depth. Most TV programmes use



Solid modelling programs such as *Imagine 2* give the video artist the chance to produce titles and graphics in true 3D.

The Video Toaster; you can't get many slices of Mother's Pride out of it, but it's capable of some stunning video effects - sadly it's not out in PAL format yet.



solid modelling packages for the production of their opening/closing titles, and this is one area where the Amiga can truly compete alongside the professional systems.

VIDEO TOASTER

Perhaps the ultimate Amiga video effects generator is NewTek's Video Toaster that comes with a whole range of sophisticated video effects such as tumbles, rolls, fish eye, and so on, as standard. Unfortunately, the Toaster still hasn't been released in PAL format, so it's not really of much use to anyone other than people who live in America. However, rumour has it that Centaur are soon to release a 'Roaster' chip for their excellent OpalVision 24-bit graphics board that will allow users of this board to produce video effects that knock the spots off the Video Toaster. Stay tuned for a full review soon!

If you think you'd like to get into DTV, but don't have any of the equipment (apart from an Amiga) you'd better turn to Page 125...

DTV PRODUCT GUIDE

MODEL

PRICE

SUPPLIER

GENLOCKS

MiniGen	£100	Silica Systems 081-309 1111
RocGen	£119	Silica Systems 081-309 1111
RocGen Plus	£199	Silica Systems 081-309 1111
Rendale A8802	£189	Marcam Ltd 0602 790466
Super A8802	£599	Marcam Ltd 0602 790466
VideoCentre	£495	G2 Video Systems 0252 737147
VideoCentre 2	£975	G2 Video Systems 0252 737147
VideoCentre 3	£1695	G2 Video Systems 0252 737147
GeneSys	£795	G2 Video Systems 0252 737147

CHROMAKEY SYSTEMS

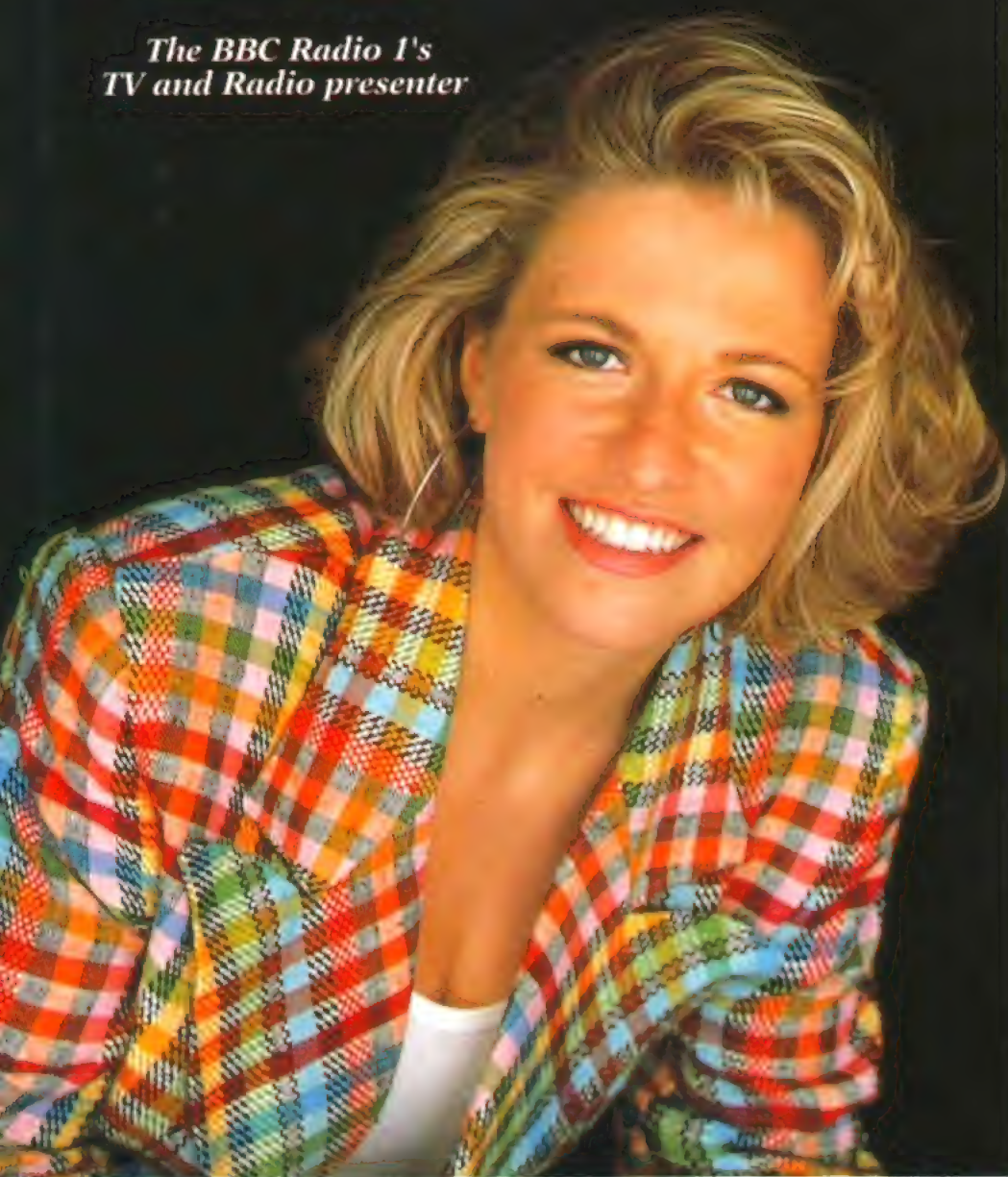
RockKey	£399	Silica Systems 081-309 1111
Illusion	£995	G2 Video Systems 0252 737147

VIDEO SOFTWARE

Scala 500	£99.95	Scala UK 0920 444294
Scala MM200	£464	Scala UK 0920 444294
TV*Text Pro	£130	HB Marketing 0753 686000
ShowMaker	£250	Gold Disk 0743 350551
Video Director	£149.95	Silica Systems 081-309 1111



*The BBC Radio 1's
TV and Radio presenter*

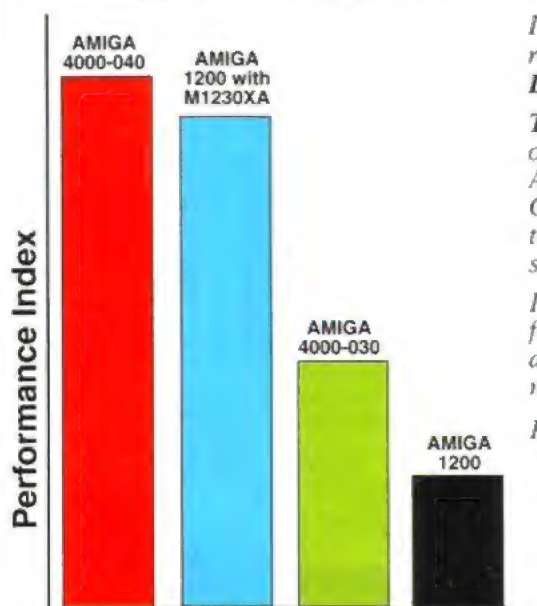


STOP PRESS

Latest news on the Amiga 4000-030 shows demand outstripping supply world wide. If you are having problems getting stock or perhaps feel disappointed that you opted for the A1200 before you knew about the new machine all is not lost. Check out the table on the right showing the A1200 fitted with the new M1230XA Microbotics accelerator available from Indi from

ONLY £299.99

Performance Comparison



INDI DIRECT MAIL Proudly Presents THE JAKKI BRAMBLES COLUMN

Hi,
It certainly doesn't seem a month ago that I last wrote for Indi and what a month it has been.

With immaculate timing Commodore announced their superb Amiga CD, are Sega and Nintendo worried?

Interesting question, 32 bit technology, 16.8 million colours and the amazing AA chip set: what do you think?

But, more to the point, what does it mean to you if you currently own or were thinking of buying an Amiga 600 or 1200. First of all let's be clear, you cannot use the Amiga CD as a computer until there is a keyboard and drive option (promised for 1994). So if you want to do any more than run CD software remember you will not have access to the vast range of floppy based software on Amiga nor the processing power that makes the Amiga so rewarding if you want to do more than games play.

So what does this mean to the current Amigas? To make it simple, the **Amiga 600** is a cheap entry level system perfect for the first time user or those working to a budget. The **Amiga 1200** is the elite system for the dedicated user who wants to access the speed and performance of this mid range system; you can upgrade later via an external CD solution promised to be hot on the heels of the Amiga CD.

The Amiga CD should be available to dedicated games players in August. Phone INDI to check for pricing and availability; and don't be confused, both the Amiga 600 and 1200 are around for some time. In fact Indi have already finalised their plans for Christmas!

Mail order purchasing can be worrying, sending your hard earned cash to a company that may be hundreds of miles away, will your dream machine arrive as promised and what do you do if it doesn't?

Indi is part of a very large company with their own in-house experts and systems and yet it still sometimes goes wrong. At Indi they have a Customer Care department who do nothing else but problem solve. So if Securicor couldn't find your house but will re-deliver tomorrow, or you cannot load a disk, they are there to help.

But what if the problem needs a fresh pair of eyes, perhaps you feel that you have been unsympathetically or unfairly treated?

I was delighted to learn that Indi take their responsibilities so seriously that they have joined the DMA.

The Direct Marketing Association is a very serious organisation (recognised by the Advertising Standards Association and other such official bodies).

Getting accepted is difficult, staying in required Indi to set and achieve real customer satisfaction and solve problems quickly if they occur.

I sincerely hope that all Mail Order Companies will follow Indi and display the DMA symbol on their advertising. If they don't you should ask them why not.

Regards,

Jakki Brambles

DEFERRED CREDIT ON ALL ORDERS OVER £200.
***PAY 10% NOW AND NOTHING MORE FOR 3 MONTHS.**

AMIGA A1200

ALL
NEW
32-BIT
AMIGA



COMIC RELIEF PACK.

The event may be over but the fund raising still goes on. If your looking for the latest in Amiga technology then this is the starter pack for you. Based around the outstanding A1200, this pack also gives you sleepwalker, a most addictive platform game from ocean software. You'll be pleased to know that every one of these packs purchased raises another £10 for Comic Relief.

A1200 STANDARD FEATURES.

- 68020 Processor
- PCMCIA slot
- 2MB ChipRAM
- 3.5" Internal Drive
- AA Chipset
- Built in TV modulator
- Alpha numeric keypad
- 12 Months at home maintenance

INDI PRICE

£379.99 or from **£14.47*** per month

*(Credit price based on 36 monthly payments APR 29.8%. Total repayment £520.92 and 90 day deferred payments.)

A1200 60 MEG HD INDI PRICE £539.99

A1200 80 MEG HD INDI PRICE £599.99

A1200 120 MEG HD INDI PRICE £679.99

INDI A1200 ACCESSORY PACK

Pack Contains:

- 3 Superb Games
- International Games Challenge
- The Cool Croc
- Paratrod 90
- Zapsac and Zappo T-shirt

INDI PRICE £19.99

OFFICIAL A1200 HD SYSTEMS

The Amiga 1200 supplied by INDI Direct Mail now includes the official (legal) Commodore installation disk and hard drive utility manual. Indi are proud to be an official supplier of Amiga 1200 Hard Drive systems, that include the official software, documentation and on-site warranty

60/80 Hard Disk upgrades available on any A1200. Upgrade includes full Wang warranty on A1200 and Hard disks. Phone for a quote.

AMIGA A4000

NEW MONITOR RANGE

THE NEW DUAL SYNC 1940/1942 Monitors have been specially designed for the New Amiga 1200 and 4000 computers. Both monitors feature built-in stereo speakers.



Parnet Adaptor for CDTV

Connect a CDTV Player to any Amiga, and access the world of CD-ROM software.

The Parnet interface and software will allow the Amiga CDTV to be used as a CD-ROM drive with any Amiga and will give any Amiga owner access to the vast range of CDTV software currently available.

The CDTV player offers excellent value for money when compared with a standard CD-ROM drive and interface. Most CD-ROM drives will set you back over £400 while CDTV will cost you less than £300 and will play audio CD's in addition to CD-ROM / CDTV disk's. The Parnet adaptor includes the software driver for your Amiga, interface cable and PD disk with driver software for your CDTV player

INDI PRICE

1940 Monitor £279.99

14 inch screen size - 0.39 mm dot matrix.

INDI PRICE

1942 Monitor £379.99

14 inch screen size - 0.28 mm dot matrix.

INDI PRICE £39.99

A4000/030 PLUS CDTV + 1960 MONITOR.

INDI PRICE £1599.99

CDTV + PARNET.

INDI PRICE £329.99



It's here - The new Amiga 4000/030

The NEW Amiga 4000/030 features a EC68030 processor running at an incredible 25Mhz, and upgradable at a later date to a faster processor. The 4000/030 has a powerful 4Mb of 32-bit RAM (2Mb chip & 2Mb fast) expandable to 18 Mb using industry standard 32-bit Simms module. In line with the Amiga flagship 4000/040 the 4000/030 features the new AGA graphics chipset, giving you a massive pallet of 16.8 million colours. A range of hard drive options are available from 80-240Mb and includes a SCSI option.

4000/030 80 Mb HD INDI PRICE £939.99

Other Drive Options

4000/030 120 Mb HD INDI PRICE £1039.99

4000/030 240 Mb HD (exclusive to INDI)

Phone for price

4000/030 120 Mb SCSI HD (exclusive to INDI)

Phone for price

A full range of approved upgrades are available for the 4000 030, including additional memory modules, hard drives, PC bridge boards, FPU's (68881 & 68882) and the 24-bit Opal vision graphics and video system.



THE WILD, THE WEIRD AND THE WICKED A600 is an ideal starter pack containing a considered mix of software, making the most of the Amigas amazing capabilities.

PACK CONTAINS:

- A600 Single Drive
- Built in TV Modulator
- 1 Mb Memory
- Pushover: Grandprix
- Silly Putty: Deluxe Paint III
- Mouse and Manuals

NEW LOW LOW PRICES

~~£289.99~~

INDI PRICE £215.99

AMIGA A600 PRICE CRASH

A600-SD A single drive Amiga for those of you requiring a basic A600 at a very competitive price.

PACK INCLUDES: A600 single drive, built in TV modulator, 1Mb memory, 12 Months at home service.

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE

- Kick Off 2
- Pipemania
- Space Ace
- Populous
- Microswitched joystick

INDI PRICE

~~£239.99~~

£189.99

A600 EPIC PACK (40 Mb HD) PACK INCLUDES:

- A600 Hard Disks (20Mb)
- 1Mb Memory
- Epic
- Rome
- Myth
- Trivial Pursuit
- Amiga Text
- Deluxe Paint III
- 12 Months at home service.

PLUS INDI ACCESSORIES PACK AS LISTED. COMES WITH AN EXTRA 512K RAM EXPANSION FREE.

INDI PRICE

~~£395.99~~

£339.99

INDI A600 ACCESSORY PACK (Featured with WWW)

- Micro Switched Joystick
- Lockable Disk Box
- Disk Wallet
- 10 Blank Disks
- Kick Off 2
- Pipemania
- Space Ace
- Populous
- Zapsac Carry Case
- Zappo T-Shirt

INDI PRICE £26.99

CUSTOMER CHARTER

INDI Direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision, and here's why.

INDI is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its tenth year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a turnover approaching £30 million per annum, we have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

SALES AND SUPPORT

The INDI sales team have been trained to take your order with the utmost care and efficiency. All stock offered for sale is held in stock, centrally at our group warehouse complex and is available for next day delivery, direct to your home or business. If at any time we are out of stock your money will not be banked until the product is available (a point worth checking should you feel tempted to purchase elsewhere).

General information regarding product is available from our sales team, however technical support is always at hand should you need assistance.

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT.

INDI TELESales

Tel 0543 419999 Fax 0543 418079

CREDIT FACILITIES

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £200.00. All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18. If you would like a quote simply call our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour. We are also able to offer Credit Insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment.

AMOUNT*	12 MONTHS		24 MONTHS		36 MONTHS	
	MTNLY PMTS	TOTAL PAYABLE	MTNLY PMTS	TOTAL PAYABLE	MTNLY PMTS	TOTAL PAYABLE
250	£22.00	£264.00	£12.43	£298.32	£9.31	£335.16
500	£54.99	£659.98	£31.26	£745.44	£23.27	£837.72
1000	£109.99	£1319.76	£62.13	£1491.12	£46.54	£1675.44

APR 29.8% WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

*After deposit paid

WANT THE BEST IN PROFESSIONAL AMIGA. WHY NOT TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE CREDIT DEALS AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS). CREDIT AVAILABLE ON 6, 12, 18, 24, 36 MONTHS. WHY NOT RING NOW FOR A QUOTE. SAME DAY RESPONSE.

AMIGA RECOMMENDED PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

New from Microbotics for the A1200!!! M1230XA Accelerator launch!!

Microbotics beats the competition on price, performance, features and configurations. INDI is very pleased to announce the availability of the new 68030 accelerator product for the A1200: the microbotics M1230 XA (call it the "XA" for short) 50 MHZ speed is standard! Memory management is standard! Huge 128 MB memory design is standard (the biggest memory space on any A1200 peripheral) Just look at these specifications and prices!

M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 0MB **INDI PRICE £299.99**
M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 4MB **INDI PRICE £399.99**
M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 0MB **INDI PRICE £399.99**
M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 4MB **INDI PRICE £499.99**



MBX1200.

The original and the best floating point unit and memory upgrade for the Amiga A1200. Available with 0,4 OR 8 MB OF 32 BIT FAST RAM and a choice of floating point units. Now complete with real time clock (RTC)

MBX1200Z 68881 14 MHZ 0MB **INDI PRICE £129.99**
MBX1200Z 68881 14MHZ 4MB **INDI PRICE £249.99**
MBX1200Z 68881 14 MHZ 8MB **INDI PRICE £349.99**
MBX1200Z 68882 25 MHZ 0MB **INDI PRICE £189.99**
MBX1200Z 68882 25 MHZ 4MB **INDI PRICE £339.99**
MBX1200Z 68882 25 MHZ 8MB **INDI PRICE £409.99**
MBX1200Z 68882 50 MHZ 0 MB **INDI PRICE £339.99**
MBX1200Z 68882 50 MHZ 4MB **INDI PRICE £419.99**
MBX1200Z 68882 50 MHZ 8MB **INDI PRICE £539.99**

MEMORY UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES

M501 The original 0.5MB battery backed upgrade for the A500.

INDI PRICE £29.99

M502 The original 1 MB battery backed upgrade for the A500.

INDI PRICE £49.99

8 Up memory board. Again designed for the A1500/A200. Memory upgradable to 2/ 4 or 8MB

INDI PRICE £69.99

Hard frame suitable for A1500/A2000. Allows for the interface of a SCSI hard drive.

INDI PRICE £110.99



AUDIO VISUAL

MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into printer port of Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source.

INDI PRICE £29.99



VIDI AMIGA 12. THE ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "The best value full colour digitiser on the market" AMIGA FORMAT.

INDI PRICE £75.99



TAKE 2. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.

INDI PRICE. £37.99



ROCTEC ROCGEN.

Entry level Genlock for all Amigas. Record stunning Amiga Graphics onto Standard video or overlay text and graphics onto a video signal.

INDI PRICE £69.99

ROCTEC ROCGEN PLUS.

As above but with extra features such as tinting and signal inversion. Allows for real time editing of graphics. Compatible with all Amigas.

INDI PRICE £133.99

ROCTEC ROCKEY.

The ultimate accessory for Amiga / video fans. Separate RGB controls to chroma key on any colour

INDI PRICE £249.99

PYRAMID SCANNER.

A total hand held scanning package for all Amigas complete with interface and software (mono)

INDI PRICE £99.99.

AMIGA PERIPHERALS.



2MB SMARTCARD. The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for A600/A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations

INDI PRICE £129.99

4MB SMARTCARD. Same as above but maximum 4 MB **INDI PRICE £199.99**

ZAPPO 601. Trapdoor upgrade for the A600. 1MB with RTC

INDI PRICE £49.99

ZAPPO 601NC. As above only 512K no clock **INDI PRICE £29.99**



MULTISTART ROMSHARER

with kickstart V3 **INDI PRICE £44.99**

MUTISTART ROMSHARER.

with kickstart V2.04 **INDI PRICE £49.99**



DISK DRIVES.



ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOPPY.

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amigas. **INDI PRICE £59.99**

"Quality: 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for money. **AMIGA COMPUTING JAN 93**

MONITORS.



1084ST MONITOR.

Commodore's original and best selling colour stereo monitor. Now includes swivel and tilt stand for total ease of use. **INDI PRICE £189.99**

(£179.99 If purchased with A600/A1200/A1500)



COMMODORE MPS 1270A INK JET PRINTER.

Whisper quiet yet prints at an amazing 160 CPS.

Possibly the best value printer on the market.

INDI PRICE £94.99

1270A - REPLACEMENT INK JET CARTRIDGE.

INDI PRICE £12.99

PRINTERS

COMMODORE MPS 1230 A high quality 9-pin Dot Matrix Printer with paper and tractor feed and is fully compatible with Epson FX80 and IBM Industry standards. High speed 120 CPS draft mode and an NLQ mode of 25 CPS.

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE

D-PRINT - Design greetings cards, letters and posters.

AMIGA LOGO- Educational and programming language.

AMIGA VISION- Multimedia Authoring system for video, animation, sound, speech, graphics and text.

INDI PRICE £134.99

THE NEW CD AMIGA

Just prior to finalising this advertisement Commodore have confirmed that the new CD Amiga has been **delayed until August.**

If there is any change then the INDI Sales Desk will be able to take your order.

However, Commodore are confident that circumstances will not change.

**TERMS AVAILABLE OVER 6, 12, 18, 24 & 36 MONTHS SUBJECT TO STATUS.
WHY NOT RING FOR A QUOTE. SAMEDAY RESPONSE. (SEE EXAMPLE)**

Panasonic Quiet Colour Printing

We researched the colour printer market at great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful graphic output, yet at an affordable price.

We found the perfect printer in the KX-P2180 + KX-P2123 quiet printers.

We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, with 'Wordworth', yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. How's that for added value?

Panasonic

KX-P2180



***WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE! WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS** The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word/ document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic KX P2180 + KX P2123 colour printing support), Collins spell checker and thesaurus, no other word processor comes close. *Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA. Today (Amiga Format)
NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc VAT

INDI PRICE

£189.99

The new Panasonic KX - P2180 9 pin quiet colour printer.

Produces crisp clear text in mono or in 7 glorious colours with new quiet technology. The new KX - P2180 is typically 15dBA quiet er in operation, than the competition.

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192CPS Draft and 38 CPS NLQ
- **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
- **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 45 - 48dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)
- **6 Resident Fonts** Over 6,100 type styles using Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts
- **3 Paper Paths** Paper handling from bottom, top and rear for total flexibility
- **1 Year warranty** for total peace of mind

Panasonic

KX- P2123



INDI PRICE

£239.99

The new high performance Panasonic KX - 2123 24 pin Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
- **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46kBA sound level (most matrix printers are in excess of 60dBA)
- **7 Resident Fonts** Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script, and Sans Serif Fonts
- **24 PIN Diamond Printhead** High performance and high quality output
- **1 Year Warranty** for total peace of mind

Panasonic LASER PRINTER

KXP - 4410 LASER PRINTER



WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE! WITH PANASONIC LASER PRINTERS The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT

INDI PRICE

£499.99

inc. VAT

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS



KXP - 4430 LASER PRINTER



INDI PRICE

£699.99

inc. VAT

*Satinprinters use optimum resolution technology to produce truly outstanding print quality. The software technique smooths away traditional jagged edges on curved characters and lines by varying the printed dot size and position.

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

Once again INDI have joined together with Panasonic to offer all Amiga owners the most outstanding Laser Printer offer ever. We are now able to offer high quality, professional laser printing at affordable prices. We are also giving away a free copy of Wordworth with every Panasonic Laser Printer purchased (RRP £129.99). Whether you are looking for a laser printer to handle word processing, DTP, presentation or complex graphic applications - the Panasonic range offers you the power to meet your requirements.

KXP - 4410

- 5 pages per minute
- 28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard)
- HP laserjet II Emulation

KXP - 4430

- Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)*
- 5 pages per minute
- HP Laserjet III Emulation, PCL 5
- 8 Scalable fonts & 28 bitmap functions
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5.0 Mb (1 Mb as standard)

Panasonic PRINTER ACCESSORIES



1) PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER

Automatic Sheet Feeder for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123 holds 80 A4 sheets. **INDI PRICE £89.99**

2) PRINTER DUST COVER

Specialty tailored quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP 2180/ KXP2123 printer. **INDI PRICE £8.99**

3) PRINTER STAND

2 piece printer stand. **INDI PRICE £9.99**

4) PAPER PACK

500 sheets quality A4 paper. **INDI PRICE £9.99**

5) CONTINUOUS PAPER

2000 sheets 1 part listing paper. **INDI PRICE £19.99**

6) PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic Printers. **INDI PRICE £8.99** (£5.99 if purchased with a printer)

7) PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON

Colour ribbon for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. **INDI PRICE £18.99**

8) PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON

Black ribbon for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. **INDI PRICE £9.99**

SAVE ££££'s ON THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORY PACKS

PACK 1

PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON PACK

Contains 6 colour ribbons for the KXP 2180/ KXP2123 RRP £119.99. **INDI PRICE £89.99 SAVE £30.00!!!**

PACK 2

PANASONIC RIBBON PACK

Contains 2 black and 4 colour ribbons for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. RRP £99.99. **INDI PRICE £69.99 SAVE £30.00!!!**

PACK 3

PANASONIC DELUXE ACCESSORY PACK

Contains Automatic Sheet Feeder, 2 black ribbons, 2 colour ribbons, 1 dust cover, 2 piece printer stand. RRP £169.99 **INDI PRICE £139.99 SAVE £30.00!!!**

**12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE ON CDTV EXTERNAL
HARD DISK SUBJECT TO STATUS. LOW INTEREST CREDIT
AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £200**

AMIGA CDTV

THE MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER TOTAL HOME



MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

IT'S A MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM - Just imagine, stereo sound, images and text all on screen. It asks a question, you respond, it responds - truly interactive! Each CD disc holds hundreds of megabytes of data with instant optical access. The whole of Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia fits onto one disc. This interactive system is a unique aid for Education, Business or Leisure. The future is here!

PACK CONTENTS AS STANDARD ● Amiga CDTV Player ● CDTV keyboard ● CDTV 1411 3.5" Disc Drive
● CDTV Infra red remote controller ● CDTV wired mouse ● CDTV

Welcome Disc ● Manuals ● Fred Fish CDTV Disc

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE ● Lemmings CDTV (£34.99)

● Blues Brothers (£12.99) ● Pipemania, Populous,

Kickoff 2, Space Ace

PRICE CRASH £399.99

INDI PRICE
PACK AS SHOWN £329.99

**MULTI MEDIA PACK WITH-
OUT INDI VALUE ADDED £299.99**

CDTV CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO YOUR TV SET

AMIGA CDTV ACCESSORIES



THE BRICK - ETTE Just plug in the Brick - ette and use any wired Amiga compatible joystick, mouse or trackball device on the Commodore CDTV. The built-in 8-bit Micro Processor gives the Brick - ette big smarts in a tiny package and makes it easy to use just plug into the remote port and it is ready to go with real time mouse or joystick movement

on your CDTV. No loading of driver programs or software. No switches for mouse or joystick. Special settings (with mouse) allow you to blast away with three rapid fire modes & dual fire buttons. Comes complete with Python Micro Switched Joystick.

INDI EXCLUSIVE £49.99

With two joysticks £59.99



BLACK 1084S MONITOR
At last the CDTV monitor you have been waiting for. The original and best selling colour/stereo monitor from Commodore is now available in black to complement your CDTV.

INDI PRICE £189.99

(or £179.99 when purchased with CDTV Multi-Media pack).



If you are thinking of buying CDTV or already own one you'll be pleased to know that INDI stock all CDTV accessories and software that are available from manufacturers. We believe in CDTV and we therefore continue to support this exciting product. You will always have a source of product for your CDTV from INDI.

L to R:
CDTV Encore SCSI Controller + Internal Mount £109.99
CDTV Internal Genlock £149.99
Black 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor £189.99
(When purchased with CDTV Multi-Media Pack) £179.99
CDTV Remote Mouse £49.99
Scart TV/Monitor Lead £14.99
(inc Stereo Phono Lead)
Megachip - 1Mb Upgrade Chip RAM Upgrade for CDTV £159.99
CDTV Trackball £69.99

AMIGA CDTV EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE

You've got the CDTV, you've got the keyboard and the floppy disk drive - for a total computer solution all that's needed is an ultra fast hard disk drive. The CDTV-HD unit boasts a massive 65Mb of hard disk storage with lightning fast access times through its SCSI interface. The unit comes complete with Workbench 1.3 and all necessary cables.



INDI PRICE

£269.99



AMIGA CDTV

SOFTWARE

ARTS AND LEISURE

Advanced Military Systems £29.99
Women in Motion £29.99
Guinness Disc of Records £34.99
Animals in Motion £29.99
Connoisseur Fine Arts £34.99
Fruits & Vegetables £34.99
Trees and Shrubs £34.99
Garden Plants £34.99
Indoor Plants £34.99

EDUCATION

Fun School - Under 5's £24.99
A Long Hard Day at the Ranch £34.99
A Bun for Barney £29.99
Cinderella £39.99
Fun School for 6 to 7 £24.99
Fun School for Over 7's £24.99
Heather Hits Her First Home Run £34.99
LTV - English as a 2nd Language £34.99
Mind Run £29.99

Mud Puddle £34.99
My Paint £29.99
North Polar Expedition £49.99
Paper Bag Princess £34.99
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids £39.99
Tale of Benjamin Bunny £39.99
Tale of Peter Rabbit £39.99
Thomas's Snowsuit £34.99
Moving Gives Me Stomach Ache £34.99
Barney Bear Goes Camping £29.99
Asterix English for French £34.99
Japan World (PAL) £49.99
NASA, the 25th Year £19.99
Fractal Universe £34.99

ENTERTAINMENT

Battlechess £39.99
Battle Storm £29.99
Fred Fish (CD PD1) £19.99
All Dogs go to Heaven Electric Crayon £34.99
Ultimate Basketball £29.99

Classic Board Games £34.99
Dinosaurs for Hire £14.99
Hound of the Baskervilles £29.99
Psycho Killer £29.99
Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective £39.99
Sim City £29.99
Trivial Pursuit (PAL) £49.99
Wrath of the Demon £29.99
Team Yankee £34.99
Raffles £34.99
Prehistorik £34.99
Snoopy (PAL) £34.99
Town with No Name £29.99
Lemmings £34.99
European Space Simulator £34.99
Fantastic Voyage £34.99
Global Chaos £29.99
Turrican I £29.99
Turrican II £29.99

Guy Spy £29.99
Cover Girl Poker £24.99
Logical £25.99
Prey £34.99
Curse of Ra £24.99
Space Wars £29.99
MUSIC
Music Maker £34.99
Remix £29.99
Karaoke Fun Hits 1 £14.99
Voicemaster + Microphone £39.99
Voice FX £19.99

REFERENCE

American Heritage Dictionary £49.99
Complete Works of Shakespeare £29.99
Illustrated Holy Bible £29.99
New Basic Electronic Cookbook £39.99
Timetable of Business £39.99
Timetable of Science £39.99
World Vista Atlas £54.99
Dr. Wellman £54.99

indi
DIRECT MAIL

DESPATCH

All orders received by 6pm Monday to Friday are despatched that day for next working day delivery using our national courier - Securicor (UK Mainland only). Saturday deliveries are available at a small surcharge. If you are out when we deliver, a card will be left at your home giving you a contact telephone number to arrange a convenient re-delivery.

Delivery queries can be resolved immediately using our on-line computer.

All orders are despatched on a next working day delivery basis. Cheque orders are despatched immediately on cheque clearance, usually 10 working days from receipt. A delivery charge of £5.00 is made per item unless otherwise stated.

WE ALSO ACCEPT B.F.P.O. ORDERS
(DUTY FREE) CARRIAGE CHARGE AT UK POSTAL RATES.

AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 12 months at home service/repair guarantee (where indicated). In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge.

AS PART OF OUR POLICY OF CONTINUAL PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND REFINEMENT, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE SPECIFICATIONS OF PRODUCTS ADVERTISED. PLEASE CONFIRM CURRENT SPECIFICATION AT THE TIME OF ORDERING.

PRICES ARE VALID FOR MONTH OF PUBLICATIONS ONLY

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST- simply fill in the coupon below.
BY PHONE- phone lines open 9.00am- 7.00pm Mon- Fri. 9.00am- 4.30pm Sat. - where your call will be answered by one of our INDI sales team. After 7.00pm each day your call will be answered by answerphone. If you would like to place an order have all the details at hand including credit card. The message will guide you through your order. All offers subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press. May we suggest you call before ordering.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

INDI DIRECT MAIL

**1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTERN AVENUE,
LICHFIELD, AF0693**
STAFFS WS13 7SF
Please send.....

Price.....+ Delivery

I enclose cheque/ PO for £.....

or charge my Access/Visa No.....

Expiry Date /

Signature.....

Send to Name.....

Address.....

Daytime Tel.....

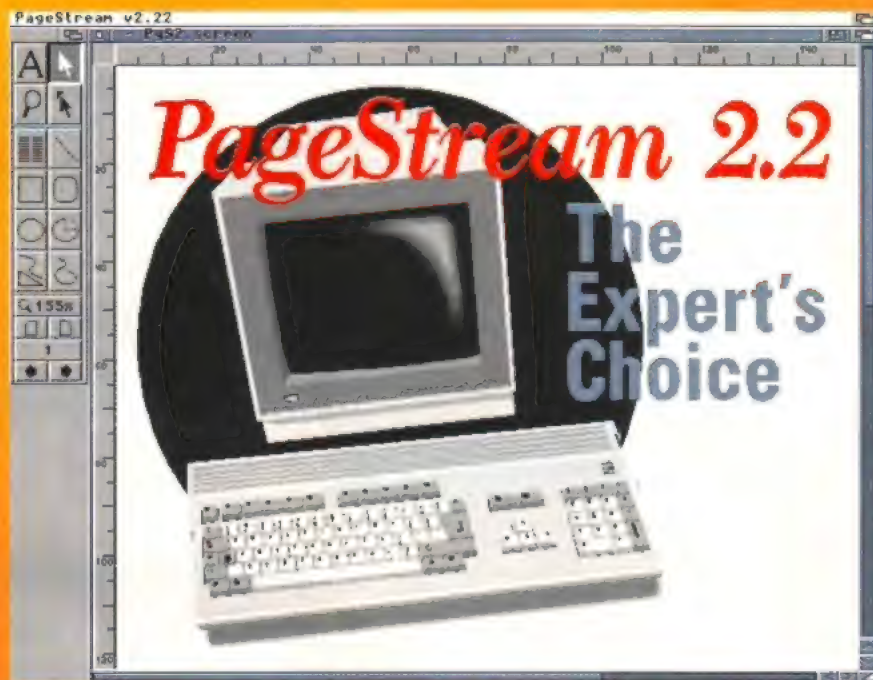
Postcode.....

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079

Tired of high **DTP** prices?

PageStream 2.2

BLOWOUT



£69^{95*}

How much is a box worth to you?

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd is offering you the desktop publishing deal of the year! If you have wanted to purchase a desktop publisher before, but could not justify the price, this is your chance. PageStream 2.2 has a suggested retail price of £199. Now you can get the real thing and save £120!

PageStream is the acclaimed Amiga desktop publishing leader. AmigaUser International named it "the heavyweight champion." AmigaWorld gave it their coveted Expert's Choice award and simply proclaimed that "PageStream is the best."

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd has a limited stock of PageStream 2.2 without boxes. These have everything that full copies of PageStream have—program, fonts, manuals, and registration card—but no boxes. If the box is not worth £120 to you, then this is your chance to get a professional desktop publisher for the price of an entry level program!

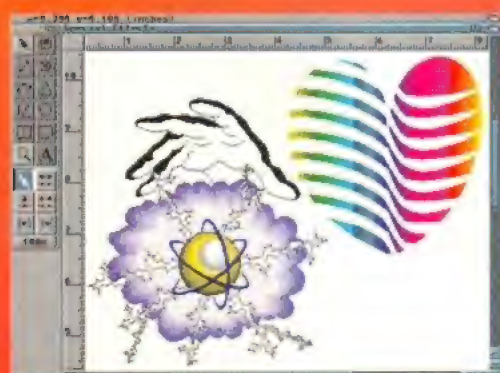
* Purchase of this inventory reduction special does not qualify you for a free upgrade to version 3.0.


Welcome to Font **HEAVEN!**

Introducing TypeSmith. The Amiga outline font editor.

TypeSmith is the perfect font tool for word processing and desktop publishing users. If you have ever wanted to use a font in one format with a program that only supports another format, you have experienced Font Hell. TypeSmith will give you Font Heaven. It allows you to create, edit and convert fonts between PostScript, Compugraphic Intellifont and Soft-Logik DMF formats. Now you can use your PageStream fonts with Art Expression, Final Copy II release 2, ProPage, ProDraw and more! Amiga Format says that "For DTP users everywhere, it's a must" and Amiga Shopper says it all with "it's good. Extremely good."

£149.95*



EXPRESS yourself!

Art Expression. Special effects available on demand.

Have you ever wanted to warp text into a shape that nature didn't intend? And have you ever wished that you could make text wrap around a curve? Now you can with Art Expression, the illustration program for the Amiga. Art Expression has a full palette of drawing tools to bring out the artist in you. You can draw sophisticated illustrations, simple drawings, architectural plans and business graphics. And when you need to make your work stand out from the crowd, you can use Art Expression's special effects features to blend, warp and distort objects and text. Art Expression is available now!

£169.95*

To order, contact your authorized Meridian dealer (*dealers may sell for less), or call **081-543-3500**, fax **081-543-2255**.

Or send a check/PO or Access/Visa order (with card number, expiry, name, address, postal code, and daytime phone) to:

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd, East house, East Road Trading Estate, London, SW19 1AH.


Soft-Logik, PageStream, Art Expression, TypeSmith, PageLaser, BME and HotLinks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
UK Enquiries: Broadway House, 21 Broadway, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1JK, England • telephone 0628 784006.
To contact Soft-Logik in the USA, call 314-894-8608, fax 314-894-3280, or write to Soft-Logik Publishing Corporation, P.O. Box 510589, St. Louis, MO 63151-0589.

Screenplay

Your once-a-month chance to find out what's hot and what's not – in the world of Amiga games releases. There's no beating around the bush in these pages, so listen up and don't part with those pennies 'til you've got the lowdown.

FIGHTING FOR YOUR RIGHTS!

Each month, Amiga Format brings you the very best in game reviews. We're committed to telling you exactly what's wrong and right with each game, with no holds barred. Once upon a time, we were all punters too, and every one of us has had a nasty experience with a duff game at some time or other. We don't want that to happen to you, so each game we receive has a whole host of tests to pass before it gets our ultimate accolade – the Amiga Format Gold.

Does it play well? Are the graphics worthy of our Amiga super-machine? Is the sound up to scratch? Does it work on ALL Amigas? Will it install to a hard drive? These are just a few of the challenges a good game could rise to, but still the crap games keep a-coming. What's worse is that we often see tired old garbage rated highly in other mags. Have they no shame? Don't they care about you, the poor mug who shells out hard-earned cash on these white elephants?

We don't believe anyone else in the Amiga market is qualified to bring you the low-down on the vast range of new titles. Our team is made up of the some of the hardest-to-please reviewers you could ever find. They've seen it all before, and they've often been on the receiving end – and now it's their turn to answer back with the truth. Trust us – we're on no-one's side but yours.

THE REVIEWERS

Who have we got, and why have we got 'em in this month? They know their stuff, that's why! Meet the gang 'cause the boys are here...

ANDY NUTTALL

Andy usually writes this column, but he's way too busy mingling with software bigwigs and industry supremos this month. So while he was in a role-playing kind of a mood, we persuaded him to cast an expert eye over *Ishar* for the A1200.

JAMES LEACH

Last month we implied that James was, er, rather pinickity with his pennies. Dare we imply the same again? Yes. This month, we asked him to review a game about a small animated plasticine character. But he thought we'd just said he'd get "more for his money", and jumped at the chance. Work it out.

TRENTON WEBB

No, not a special material used for dressmaking, but the top authority on *Battle Isle '93*. When the AF talent scouts hunted Trent down and gave him his mission for the month, he was busy moving toy soldiers around a homemade map of Britain. Trenton is 27.

RICHARD BAGULEY

Richard spent most of the *Amiga Format Live!* show with his head in a bucket. He came up for air three times, when he managed to put together some wise words on *Ancient Art*, *Reach for the Skies* and *Worlds of Legend*.

STEVE BRADLEY

Steve doesn't think that football's a funny old game at all – well, not judging by the remarks he makes while being thrashed at *Sensible* during those quieter moments in the office. (Yes Marcus, that's before you get in). *Championship '93* might be the nearest Steve'll ever get to management, but he enjoyed himself at the time.

THE GAMES: HOTTER THAN JULY? WE THINK SO



Reach for the Skies

You know when you have an argument with your grandad and he tells you how he fought a war for you and his country? Well, don't pick that time to tell him you've fought in the same war, but on your Amiga. Your ear will be in for more of a clip-pin' than an ornamental hedge. But this game is one way to bone up on some history, and practice shoot-em-down techniques too. It's a classic flight sim, with a black-and-white-film-on-a-Sunday-afternoon appeal. The difference is you won't fall asleep during this one. Chocks away! **Page 182**



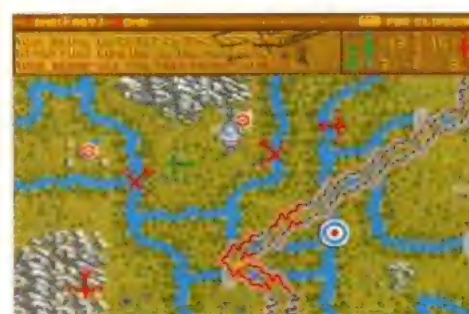
Worlds of Legend

Why do all professional adventurers stumble across their latest epic while downing a few pints in the boozier? Never seems to happen in our local. Still, that's how this sequel to *Legend* starts, which is quite a leisurely intro to the levels of planet-saving and adventurin'-type stuff to come. Is it all uphill from there? You'd better find out, on... **Page 60**



Battle Isle '93

Battle Isle first hit your screens two years ago. Since then have Bluebyte been sweating blood over the new version of this Amiga Format Gold-winning game? Well not quite pints of the stuff, since this is an upgrade, and not a sequel, so don't get your blitters in a twist if you can't really see any radical change. See what's new though on... **Page 64**



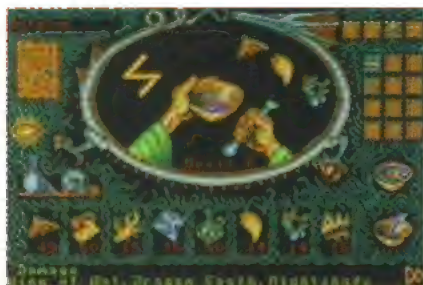
Ancient Art of War in the Skies

Take one classic strategy manual from the annals of Japanese history. Add to that some modern warfare technology and a generous sprinkling of air-borne missions. From time to time, drop some bombs and wipe out your opponents. Serve hot on the screen of your Amiga. Wargames. Everybody's favourite ingredient. **Page 78**



Championship Manager '93

The poor old football managers – they just don't get any of the limelight, do they? Week after week the sheepskin lumps sit in the dugout, and no one even notices if they change their hairstyle. *Championship Manager '93* changes all that; find out how to coach a team, negotiate new signings, and help score (or should that be claw?) your way up the league. Football fans, this way... **Page 73**



Oh I do love cooking. Fancy a bat wing soufflé? On the spell mixing screen you produce spells to give people warts and to blast monsters.



A map of Trazere, where you wander from town to town. You are represented by the flag with five crosses and other groups by other flags.



This character is the emperor's personal sorcerer, who was involved in the shady goings on surrounding the emperor's death.

Worlds of Legend



In years gone by, brave adventurers wandered the land saving damsels in distress from dragons. These days, game reviewers just sit in front of their Amigas playing the sequel to Mindscape's *Legend*.



This is one of the puzzle screens. Your group of wanderers cannot cross the water, and have to work out the appropriate moves to transport themselves across. Hint - check the button and the circle...

the Runemaster can cast a range of spells. At this stage you can reclothe or rename your characters, as well as choosing their sex - you can have female warriors! You can also place the characters under the influence of one of the elements, which boosts certain characteristics but lowers others. For instance, earth boosts strength, constitution and armour, but it lowers intelligence, speed and dexterity. Once you're set up, it's off into the big wide world.

Dark depths

The gameplay is divided into two sections. The first is a relatively conventional adventure where you wander around a map and enter various cities, buying new weapons and learning new skills. The main action takes place in the dark depths of several of the buildings on the map, where you have to solve puzzles and beat up monsters. You see the room you're in from a semi-3D viewpoint, and you manipulate the various characters using the mouse only.

**WORLDS OF
LEGEND** is available
from Mindscape
0444 246333

WHAT CLICKING ON THOSE ICONS DOES TO YOU AND YOUR GAME

1 Elliot the dragon – your trusted map maker. Click on him to get a map of the bits of the dungeon you've visited.

2 Baggage – click on it to access the inventory screen, where you can carry out various actions with the things you've picked up along the way.

3 Compass – constantly points north, reminding you where you are in the cosmic scheme of things.

4 Chicken – clicking here causes your characters to run away from whatever nasties are in the area, only stopping when they get to a dead end. Beware, as the monsters usually follow you.

5 Rally – causes your group to rally around the leader and fight the good fight.



6 Objects – selecting one of these causes the character to use the object.

7 Characters – clicking on one selects him/her. The skulls indicate your health and their colour shows how many luck points you have left.

8 Menu Bar – clicking on one of the options and then clicking on an object on the playing area makes the character walk over and carry out the operation that you have chosen on the object.

9 Message area – the program prints up various messages here about how effective your attacks have been, or which bit of you the monsters have been chopped off.

10 Your characters – a group of heroic warriors who will inevitably triumph over evil and liberate the land from the grip of the baddies.

11 Monsters – a group of weedy monsters who only serve to blunt your weapons.

12 Casks – they are liberally spread around the dungeon, and usually contain either gold or some other useful object.



When you try to enter a town, this imposing codpiece will try to stop you. If you don't have the appropriate pass, prepare to be booted out.



This is the screen where you define your group of fighters for truth, justice and the magical way.

Clicking on a point in the playing area moves the character to that position, and clicking one of the menu options, and then on a point in the playing area, makes the character carry out the action. For instance, if there is a cask in the room, clicking on open and the cask makes the character walk over and open it. It works well, but you have to be careful where you click – it is best to click at the bottom of an object, confusing when it is a pillar with a button halfway up it.

The second part of the game has you exploring a building, solving puzzles and beat-

ing up monsters. Many of the doors are locked, and the keys are hidden in other parts of the building, which are defended by baddies. Also liberally spread around the place are weapons and magical items, some useful, some cursed. To progress through the maze of rooms, you need to keep a careful track on what you're carrying and where various things are.

Combat is a reasonably simple affair. If you encounter any beasties, clicking on the rally icon makes your characters regroup and enter the fray. It's possible to leave the computer to handle it all automatically, but you can step in and take over one of the characters. Or at least you can with the Runemaster: the only option you get with the other characters is to turn their special characteristic on or off. You can also determine which song the Troubadour will sing if you take control of him, but there's no way of getting involved in the nitty gritty of plunging a battle axe into a monster's head.

Magic moments

A major part of the game is dealing with magic. The Runemaster can mix his own spells from a variety of ingredients and several runes. Thus, you can create devastating damage spells, or healing spells. If you're feeling particularly awkward, you can create a spell that damages the target and then heals it, although the usefulness of this ability eludes me. Once your Runemaster gets more experienced, they can learn new runes to create new spells for such things as dispelling magic, bringing back the dead, or creating mystic weapons.

In order to create a spell, you need to combine the rune and other ingredients into a magical mixing bowl. The other ingredients are paired to the rune, so for instance you need a portion of bats wing to activate the missile rune and a portion of hedjog (sic) venom gets the healing rune going. A pinch of salt also

helps. It's possible to mix together any number of runes, so a spell that dispels magic, heals, creates a mystic weapon and gives the ability to teleport is easily possible, if your Runemaster has sufficient knowledge.

Initially, most of the monsters you meet are reasonably simple to defeat, but once you get into the game, you meet monsters such as hell hounds and serpents which don't die so easily. If any of your band of cut-throats are killed, it is possible to resurrect them, with a little help from the local temple.

Overall, *Worlds of Legend* is a good game, but there are no real advances from *Legend*, although it does have a new storyline, puzzles and a playing area that's bigger than the original. With *Legend* now available for £14.99, you will be better off trying that if you've not played a game of this type before. However, if you played and liked *Legend*, *Worlds of Legend* is a worthy sequel, providing a good variety of new puzzles and monsters to slaughter.

Richard Baguley ☺



Worlds of Legend Mindscape ■ £25.99

- There's plenty to explore, with several dungeons and many cities.
- Characters are well animated, and sounds are nicely done.
- No real advance from *Legend*, except for the new storyline and larger playing area.
- Plenty of puzzles to keep you occupied.
- The original version, *Legend*, is now available as a £14.99 budget game.



88%

Award winning innovative products from

Scanners

"If your in the market for a hand scanner then forget the rest and get Powerscan"

Amiga Format July 1992

Power Scanner v3.0



- 100-400 DPI scanning resolutions
- 64 greyscales
- Thru'port for printer
- Award winning editing, image manipulation & scanning software

Power Scanner v3.0£115
Power Scanner Colour£239
v3.0 Upgrade (inc. interface)..£49.95
v3.0 Software upgrade for Power Scanner users (send SAE)£15

Epson GT-6500



- 600 DPI Colour flatbed scanner
- 24-bit colour
- Software included

GT-6500 inc. Powerscan v3.0£799
GT-6500 inc. ASDG Software.....£899
Transparency Adaptor Unit.....£589
Document Feeder.....£399

Epson GT-8000

- 800 DPI colour flatbed scanner
- 24-bit colour
- 16.7 million colours
- 256 greyscale
- Scan line art images
- Optional automatic document feeder
- Optional transparency adaptor
- Software included

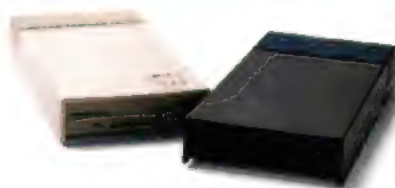
GT-8000 inc. ASDG Software.....£1199
Transparency Adaptor Unit.....£589
Document Feeder.....£399

Floppy Drives

"This drive contains more gadgets than Batman's utility belt"

Amiga Computing Feb1992

PC880B Power Drive



- Award winning drive manufactured by Power Computing
- Super slim design
- Anti-click (Cures that annoying click)
- Virus blocker (Prevents viruses)
- Built-in backup hardware

PC880B with Blitz Amiga£60
PC880B with Blitz & XCopy£75
PC880B (Cyclone compatible)*£65
PC880B in black case£65

*This drive is only available to registered owners of XCopy Professional. You must provide proof of purchase of XCopy Professional

Power Drives

PC880E Economy drive£49.95
PC881 A500 Internal drive£45.00
PC882 A2000 Internal drive£45.00

Dual Drive

- Two high quality disk drives built into one compact unit
- Same features as PC880B

Dual drive£125

Blitz Amiga

- Backup disks at lightning speeds
- Stops all external drives from clicking
- Contains anti-virus from being written into the bootblocker

Blitz Amiga£20

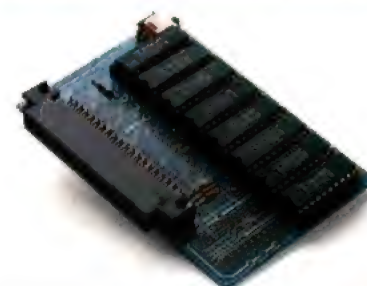
Blizzard Turbo

- For the A500/A500+
- Expand up to 8MB (0K installed)
- Memory and 68000 CPU run at 14.28MHz
- Fast 68000 processor installed on-board
- Fully auto-configuring
- Optical 512K shadow RAM on extra memory bank for shadowing the operating system out of ROM or from disk

Blizzard Turbo£129
Blizzard Turbo 2MB RAM.....£185
B' Turbo 2MB RAM + 256K Shadow RAM ..£199

RAM Expansions

A600 Memory Cards



1MB RAM with clock£39.95

PC501+ RAM Card

Our RAM board is designed especially for the A500+ computer and comes with 1MB of RAM on board to expand your memory to 2MB of chip RAM. Plug-in and go operation (Fits into the trapdoor)

PC501+ RAM card£35.95

8MB Power Board

- Plugs into side slot, fully auto config, full thru'port. Expand 2MB-8MB

2MB £129 4MB £189.95 8MB £289
1 x 4ZIP chips£14.95

1.5MB RAM Board

- Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM
- Fully compatible with Fatter Agnus

(Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+)
(Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

1.5MB RAM board£85

1MB with Thru'port

- Expand your A500's memory up to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade
- Works with 1MB of Chip RAM

(512K RAM must be 4 chip type or not exceeding 9cm in length)
(Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

1MB with thru'port£49

A500 RAM Card

- 512K RAM expansion with clock & free software (A500+ compatible)

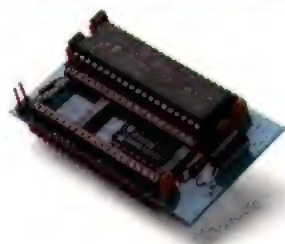
512K RAM (4 chip) with clock£29
512K RAM without clock£24

PCMCIA Memory

- Ultra slim memory cards
- 2MB Memory card
- SRAM Memory
- For the A600/A1200

2MB Memory card£149

Auto ROM Sharer



- One of the most advanced kickstart ROM sharers available
- Fits A500, A500+, A1500
- No messing with switches
- No CIA adaptor or other trailing wires
- Simple internal fitting*

* Kick-off requires the lid to be removed from the Amiga. This may invalidate your warranty.

ROM Share	£19.95
ROM Share inc. kickstart v2.04	£50
ROM Share inc. kickstart v1.3	£39
ROM Share for A600	£29
ROM Share for A600 inc. kickstart v1.3	£55

Kickstart v2.04

2.04 Kickstart (chip only)	£32
----------------------------------	-----

Chips

4MB x 8SIMM	£POA
1MB x 8SIMM	£25
256K x 4DRAM	£5.00
1MB x 1DRAM	£4.50
1 x 4 ZIP	£14.95
1 x 4 DIP	£19.95
A3000 Static column RAM	£19.95
SIMM 32 x 1MB-60	£59
SIMM 32 x 4MB-60	£179

(These chips cover most memory & hard drives i.e. GVP, Supra, Commodore)

Spares

A500 Power supply	£39.95
v1.3 kickstart ROM	£24
v2.04 kickstart ROM	£32
Fatter Agnus 8372	£44
Big Fat Agnus 8375	£48
Hi-Res Denise	£29
CIA 8520	£9.95
Data Switches 2 way	£15.99
Data Switches 3 way	£17.99
Data Switches 4 way	£19.99
IDE Cable for A600, A1200	£15.95
(inc. installation software)	
Modem Cable	£9.95
Printer Cable	£6.95
SCSI Cable	£9.95
SCSI Dual Connector 2 way	£15.95
Monitor Cable for Philips 8833	£9.95
PC880B Upgrade, compatible with X-Copy	£15

A500 Hard Drives

GVP A530 Turbo HD



- 40MHz 68030EC accelerator
- Optional 68882 maths co-processor
- Up to 8MB 32-bit FASTRAM on-board
- Award winning

80MB HD 0MB RAM	£599
160MB HD 0MB RAM	£729
200MB HD 0MB RAM	£829
68882 Upgrade kit	£224

GVP Series 2 HD

- Up to 8MB FASTRAM on board

80MB	£379
160MB	£529
200MB	£599
Each 1MB x 8SIMM	£25

Video Backup System

- Use VCR as a backup storage device
- Blank video tape is all that is required
- 200 Amiga floppy disks will fit on a 4 hour tape
- Can be used for hard disk backup
- There is room for 175MB of data
- Backup an Amiga diskette in 1 minute
- Restore even to an unformatted disk
- Hard disk backup, software allows you to specify which files and directories to be stored
- Low cost storage, 2 pence per MB
- Menu driven software
- Allows you to watch TV on a 1084s monitor
- Very high reliability
- Log files, contain title and counter position of every backup
- Video connection check, ensures fool proof operation
- Effective error-correction scheme
- Easy to understand manual
- Highly rated

Video Backup System	£59.95
---------------------------	--------

The Power BBS

- Free technical and buying advice
- Thousands of free files available
- Great discounts on all Power products
- On-line ordering to ensure speed of delivery
- Conferencing with top computer magazines
- Regular bulletins with latest product information

The Power House BBS

0 2 3 4 8 4 1 5 0 3

24 hours

All speeds up to 16.8K

Amiga 600

Amiga 600	£285
Amiga 600 & 40MB HD	£455
Amiga 600 & 60MB HD	£489
Amiga 60 & 80MB HD	£529

Amiga 1200

Amiga 1200	£390
Amiga 1200 & 40MB HD	£560
Amiga 1200 & 60MB HD	£595
Amiga 1200 & 80MB HD	£639

2.5" IDE Internal HD

• A600/A1200 compatible (inc. cable & installation software)	
40MB Internal HD	£179
60MB Internal HD	£205
80MB Internal HD	£229
130MB Internal HD	£359

Commodore CDTV

CDTV multi-media pack	£399
-----------------------------	------

CDTV Software

A Bun for Barney	£29.99
Barney Bear goes camping	£29.99
Battlechess	£39.99
Case of the Cautious Condor	£34.99
CD Remix v2	£34.99
Fred Fish CDPD Collection	£19.95
Fun School 3 (under 5's)	£24.99
Fun School (5-7yrs)	£24.99
Fun School (Over 7yrs)	£24.99
Guinness CDTV Disc of Records	£34.99
Illustrated Holy Bible	£29.99
Music Maker	£34.99
NASA Heroic Age of Space	£19.99
Power Pinball	£29.99
Sim City	£29.99
Trivial Pursuit	£49.99
World Vista Atlas	£54.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	£29.99
More titles available	

POWER

Award Winning Manufacturers

Power products come with full technical support

"The Power Mouse is my pick of the month" **CU Amiga**

PC880B "Well worth spending your hard earned pennies on, an excellent buy" **Amiga Computing**

Dual Drive "Now this is a bit special!" **Amiga Computing**

Power Scanner **Amiga Shopper Best Buy**

Power Scanner **Amiga Format Gold**

"Power Scan is quite simply the best Amiga hand scanner available" **Amiga Format**

Credit Card Hotline

0234 843388
10 LINES

Technical

0234 841882

Fax 0234 840234

VAT included

(UK mainland only)
48Hr delivery £2.50
24Hr delivery £4.50
Parcel post delivery £1
(Not for orders over £50)

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford
MK42 7PN



Established 1985

Specifications & prices
subject to change with out notice
All trademarks acknowledged



These rocks contain the energy you will need to build and repair your forces. There's never much around, so nick every bit you can find.



Even amidst the shelling, some fools build shiny new tanks and guns so you can drive around the countryside getting them wrecked.

Battle Isle '93

Most war heroes are happy to spend their retirement writing biographies, complaining about civvies or meddling in politics. However, it seems that the makers of *Battle Isle* (which went Gold in AF29) weren't keen on putting the game out to grass and have started another war.

Battle Isle was a sort of Apocalypse Now meets The Battle of the Bulge at the Mother of All Battles. *Battle Isle '93* is like a psychotic tank drivers' convention held during NATO exercises on the set of *Empire Strikes Back*. There are subtle differences between the two warriors, but amid the chaos of the battle they're hard to spot.

First impressions suggest that this is a major re-working of the old classic. New moonscape settings – the wars are fought on alien satellites – give '93 a fresh face. All of the original *Battle Isle* units have had their powers modified and a smattering of intriguing new toys are on display to encourage destructive experimentation.

Destruction guaranteed

Like *Battle Isle*, '93, is an escalating arms race. 24 war zones lay in ambush for would-be generals. Each battle introduces new vehicles, new terrain, and all manner of other tactical



twists in a strategy masterclass. The infantry, tanks, aircraft, artillery, boats and tanks must be moved about the hex-map to trap and kill the enemy. On the fields of fire it's experienced troops, running repairs and custom-built kit that prove to be the key. That's if you're to turn the almost overwhelming tide of hardware pouring out the Blue factories.

In both *Battle Isle* and '93, knowledge is power. An innate understanding of each unit's range and strength is vital for victory. But then so is watching your opponent's screen as they move. Precise knowledge of which units work

To the victors go the spoils. Break into a depot and win a car! Well, a tank actually.

BATTLE ISLE '93
is available from
Kompakt UK
0727 868005

well together, which weapons need time to set up and the likely outcome of each battle has to be earned though. And these lessons only come in hard-to-swallow defeat flavour.

Battle Isle '93 is a more polished game than the original. The power of each vehicle has been honed to offset the flaws and flukes present in *Battle Isle*. The new units, such as invisible blocker droids, open up tactical possibilities which make the battles harder and the strategies more elaborate.

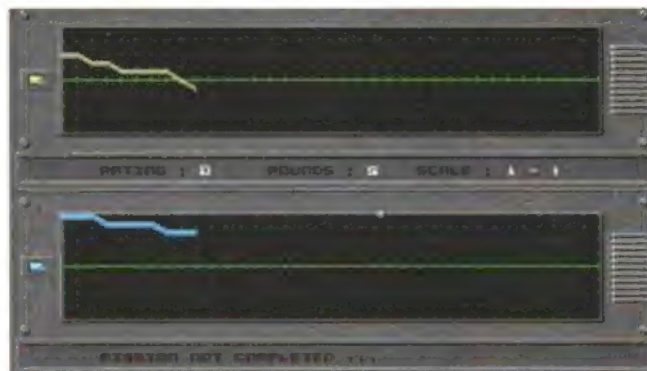
Looking for a fight?

Battle Isle '93's problem though, is not in the way it differs from *Battle Isle*, but in the way it stays the same. Of all these similarities the battle resolution sequences are the most disappointing. In *Battle Isle* the outcome of each specific fight was illustrated with little blokes scraping from an overhead view. In *History Line* – *Battle Isle's* First World War cousin – this was switched to a pseudo-3D perspective. '93 plumps for the older overhead-style. The result means fewer disks, but much less spectacle.

Battle Isle '93 is an upgrade and not a sequel (*Battle Isle 2* is already in development). Veterans will appreciate the quality of the game, but newcomers would be better advised to battle *History Line* first. It's better looking and the historical overtones make the war a little more fascinating. Still, if you're looking for a fight... **Trenton Webb**



In the future, Condors have evolved fantastic self-defence systems – like air-to-air missiles.



A chart tailor-made for Peter Snow, with tanks, soldiers and planes that you can move – yep, the whole game would be right up his street.

Battle Isle '93
BlueByte ■ £19.99

- Fearsome head-to-head war gaming.
- Weeks, nay months, of solid gaming.
- 24 new maps to die on
- Space-age units for '93
- Limited perspective
- The differences are too subtle!



81%

AGA-ONLY



Don't worry, it's not all doom and gloom. *Ishar* also contains pretty women, scrapping and lots of pubs. Jocky Wilson would love it.

Ishar

Daze Marketing ■ 071-328 2762 ■ £29.99

Hooray! Another AGA-only game hits the streets – the second this month from Daze Marketing. *Ishar: Legend of the Fortress* is a reasonably old game, originally reviewed in AF37 (76 per cent), but this is a slight update on the original taking advantage of the AGA's larger colour palette.

Ishar is a huge role-playing adventure, boasting over 20,000 locations, 180 characters and 40 spells. Although these are rather ambitious figures, they are quite believable, because it takes some time to travel across the landscape of Kendoria, the setting for the game.

Apparently 'Ishar' means 'unknown' in the Elfin tongue, which is pretty fitting because you don't really know where it is. All you do know is that you've got to get there somehow, break in, and kill the evil Krogh who is threatening to plunge the land into darkness. Well, not many marks for the intricate plot, but the content of the game is good.

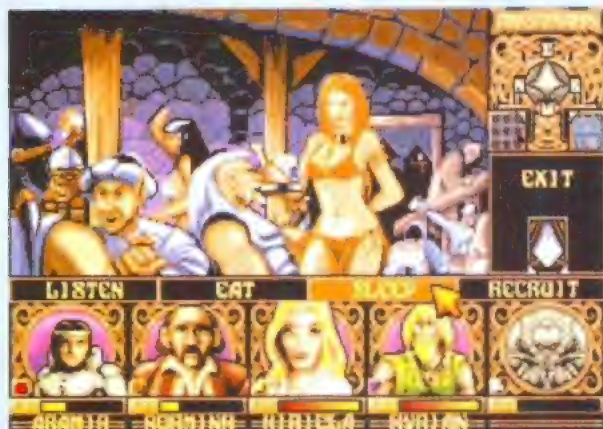
Your party can contain up to five characters which you can recruit from the various oddballs who are lurking around Kendoria. A good point here is that any possible recruitments must have the vote of every member of your party – if any character doesn't like the look of them, they're out. Similarly, if you get the urge to sack or kill one of your party members, and they have made friends within the party, you could have a mutiny on your hands.

The only minor niggle is that the odd spelling error has crept in – such as Humain for Human, and Strentgh for Strength. It's been translated from German, so it's understandable, but the mistakes are in prominent positions and more care could have been taken.

Ishar is a good, solid game, and the addition of extra colours in this new version makes it all quite a lot prettier – as well as quite a lot quicker. If you already have *Ishar*, there's not much more for you here. If you haven't, then it's recommended if you relish a challenge.

Andy Nuttall

Verdict 77%



Er, and talking of which, it seems that we have a pretty woman, a scrap and a pub all in one picture. No Jocky though (thank God).



The Software and Hardware Solution



◆ Compatible with all Amigas ◆

◆ Guaranteed the most powerful and easy-to-use ◆
disc copier or Your Money Back

◆ Second disc drive may be required ◆

HOW TO ORDER

SIREN SOFTWARE
HOTLINE 061-724 7572
(WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS)

Send your cheque or postal order for **£40.99** made payable to:
Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Road, Radcliffe,
Manchester, M26 9UR

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING Siren Software neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyrighted material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner. On the licensee thereof.



After heroically rescuing one of your chaps, or so you think, you're transported to ground level where you have to do it all over again. It's handy if your chap is nippy up the old rope, otherwise he's due for an early bath.



"Hijack helicopter, ganja and cocaine", so sang Mick Jones – and in a way, he was right.

There's a control panel to keep you informed of the fuel/weapons situation and the number of paras still to be rescued. This is helpful, particularly since it's constantly on-screen.

Missions start on board the good ship *Excalibur*, from which you fly to destroy the targets and pick up paras. To p-pick up a para, you hover above him, then you're transported into another short shoot-em-up section where you have to destroy oncoming enemy helicopters while hoisting the para up a rope.

Let's do it all again

As you continue through the missions though, there is a feeling of déjà vu. You blast runways and buildings, airlift paras, collect power-ups and then do it again. The heat-seeking missiles are fun to dodge but little else is noteworthy. The graphics are uninspiring – they resemble one of those children's playmaps where you can drive Matchbox cars along pretend roads.

Released hot on the heels of *Desert Strike*, references are inevitable. *Firehawk* is a shoot-em-up with far less fuss than its illustrious counterpart. Sadly, it's way behind on gameplay – there is no feel of realism whatsoever. You feel like you're actually flying a helicopter in *Desert Strike*, you don't in *Firehawk*.

If you feel particularly committed to Lafia's cause, then *Firehawk* is tailor-made for you. However, many Amiga games are more developed in graphics, sound and gameplay and you can't hide the fact that it's not as good as *Desert Strike*, even though it is £10 cheaper.

Stephen Bradley AF

Firehawk

Hey up, there's trouble afoot. A gaggle of drugs barons have got together and are threatening the democracy of the small Republic of Lafia, although no-one's quite sure why.

Anyway, the helpless Lafia government have requested aid from America (who else?) and Congress have agreed to send a posse of Green Berets (and some men) to sort them out. As luck would have it, you're the American pilot of a rather smart helicopter which can cause all kinds of mayhem. Got it?

You've got to work your way through seven different (but similar) missions before you finally get to finish off the leader of this unseemly coup. These missions include picking up paras, destroying cocaine production buildings and blowing away planes, choppers and ships – a veritable cocktail of violence.

A bit choppy

Controlling the chopper is not easy and you will find yourself going round in circles at first. It's fast and easily manoeuvrable but takes time to get used to. A small circle in front of the chopper (the sight mode) directs

you to the nearest para to rescue, but it's more useful for determining your general direction. The areas that you fly around are small and unlike *Desert Strike* (there, I've mentioned it), you're never travelling in the same direction for more than a couple of seconds.

The overhead view works reasonably well and you fly at the same height throughout the game. Scattered around the islands are various ground targets, many of which will launch bombs at you. It's best to bomb runways, tank hangers and helicopter landing pads as soon as possible – this stops more enemies emerging.

Fortunately, the bombs don't travel as fast as your chopper and if you can control the beast you will be able to avoid most of them.

FIREHAWK
is available from
Codemasters
0926 814132



Yes, it is your honour-bound duty to kill anything and anyone that moves, but it's only pretend – so that's OK.

GOT AN A1200?

The first 1,000 copies of *Firehawk* will not work on an A1200. If you want to exchange your copy for one that will, then return your copy to Codemasters, Lower Farm House, Stoneythorpe, Southam, Warwickshire CV33 0DL.

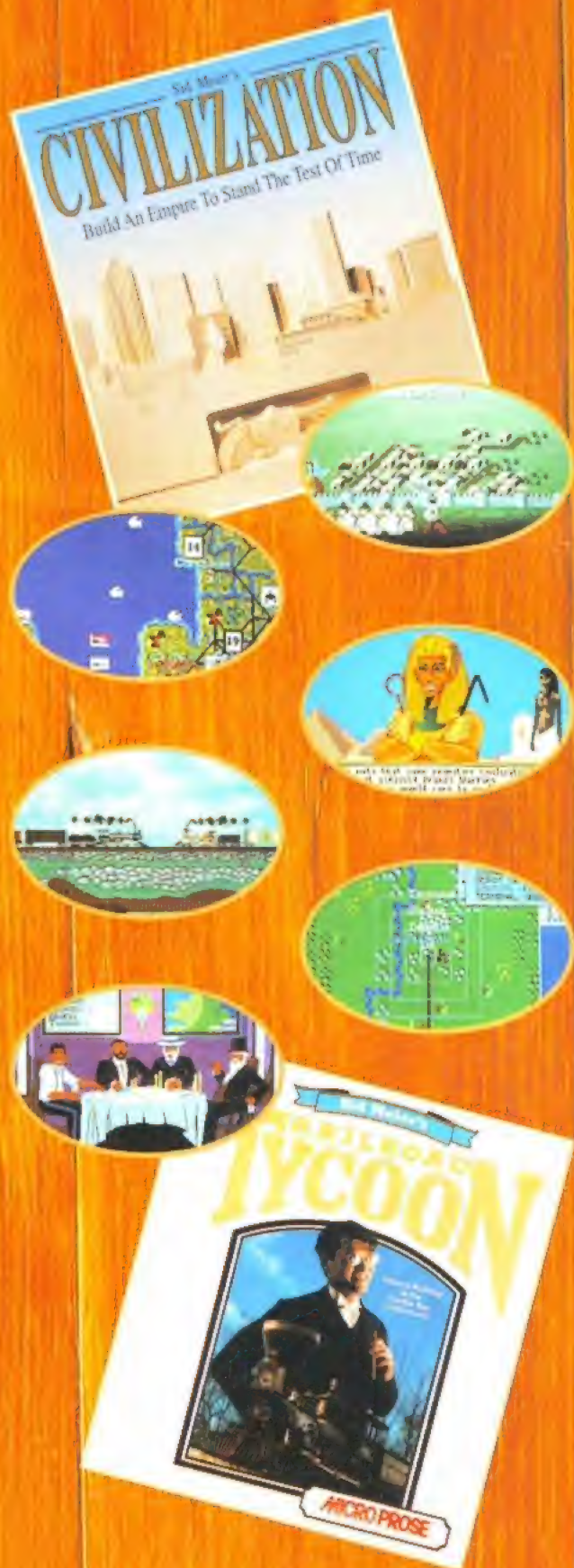
Firehawk
Codemasters ■ £19.99

- Fast and furious action and plenty of levels to blast through.
- You gotta learn how to fly the crate before you get any good.
- Graphics and sound effects are extremely average for these times.
- The missions are rather repetitive, lack variety and become a bit of a chore.
- And remember people – don't do drugs.

Verdict

65%

Let a genius help you build a Civilization or become a Railroad Tycoon



Try these award-winning 'god games' from Sid Meier, the guru of games design.

Civilization and Railroad Tycoon require strategic decisions to test your imagination like nothing else can.

Starting at the dawn of time, Civilization invites you to create a society to endure beyond the space age. Build a brave new world, discover modern technologies, determine the fate of your people - that's what it takes to thrive and survive.

Railroad Tycoon begins in the railway pioneering days of the 1800's. Changes are sweeping the land, you see the opportunity for immense wealth and power. Have you got the skill to grab it?

*Classic Award-Winning Games for
IBM PC Compatibles, Amiga,
ST and Apple Macintosh*

MICROPROSE
Seriously Fun Software

MicroProse Ltd., The Ridge, Chipping Sodbury,
Avon BS17 6AY. Tel: 0666 504399

Can the subject of relative molecular densities provide the puzzling fun in a platform game? Er, quite possibly, yes...

Morph was an Aardman-animated Plasticine character from the *Take Hart* TV programme – which was very popular with the youth of its time. I seem to remember. He was eventually given his own show, complete with his young friend, Chas. Then they were forgotten about until Aardman won an Oscar.

Morphing then appeared in *Terminator 2* and that groovy Michael Jackson video. And it has been seen in millions of adverts since: from hair colouring to Volvos. But all this has little to do with the game we've got here.

Morris Rolph (Morph – geddit?) is a standard, if slightly naughty, kid. He somehow befriends a weird professor of the sort most parents warn their kids to keep away from. One day he turns up at the labs to find the professor in an agitated state. Overcoming his natural reaction to run away from the gibbering loon, Morris enquires about recent events.

What's the anti-matter?

It transpires that the professor, whose name, sadly, is Krakenpot, has invented a matter teleporter. This, not unreasonably, is the cause of his excitement. He demonstrates the device to Morris with the aid of a white mouse. (Animal testing in labs? Bit of a no-no in this day and age, surely.) The machine works and Morris leaps up on it to try it out for himself. Something goes wrong and the poor kid is vaporised and left in tiny bits in the atmosphere – molecularly challenged, so to speak.

He's not dead though. He's merely... sort of reorganised. And he has limited control over his state. This might, just might, be useful if he's ever going to play the violin in the guise of a normal-shaped child again.

Morph has four major zones to explore. There's the garden of the house where the prof lives, the lab where all the meddlesome research is carried out, a weird factory (for some reason) and the sewers (for an even stranger reason). You can tackle these in any



Yes, the central character in *Morph* (the blue blob on screen) does resemble the blue blob in *Putty*. And much like that game this one mixes two kinds of gameplay: it's a tricky puzzler while being a good platform game at the same time.

Morph

order, but if you do them in clockwise rotation, starting with the garden, the game seems easiest and most logical.

Shape of things to come

So far what we have is a platform game. What makes this one different (er, except from *Putty*) is that you, as the freeform molecular cluster, can assume one of four states. You can be a cannonball, a bouncy ball, a cloud or a big drip. (Morris was practically one of these before the whole sorry episode started).

You must beat each level by collecting cogs within two minutes. During this time you can assume the various forms only once or twice. This makes the game very tricky and,

coupled to the stringent time limit, this gives it darned good playability.

There are no real baddies, but you do come across extractor fans, drains, magnets, fire and other nasties. If you're quick enough, and you're aware of fairly rudimentary physics, you should be able to work out exactly what you must do. But the game is excellent when it comes to hassling you as the seconds tick away and you're running out of transformations.

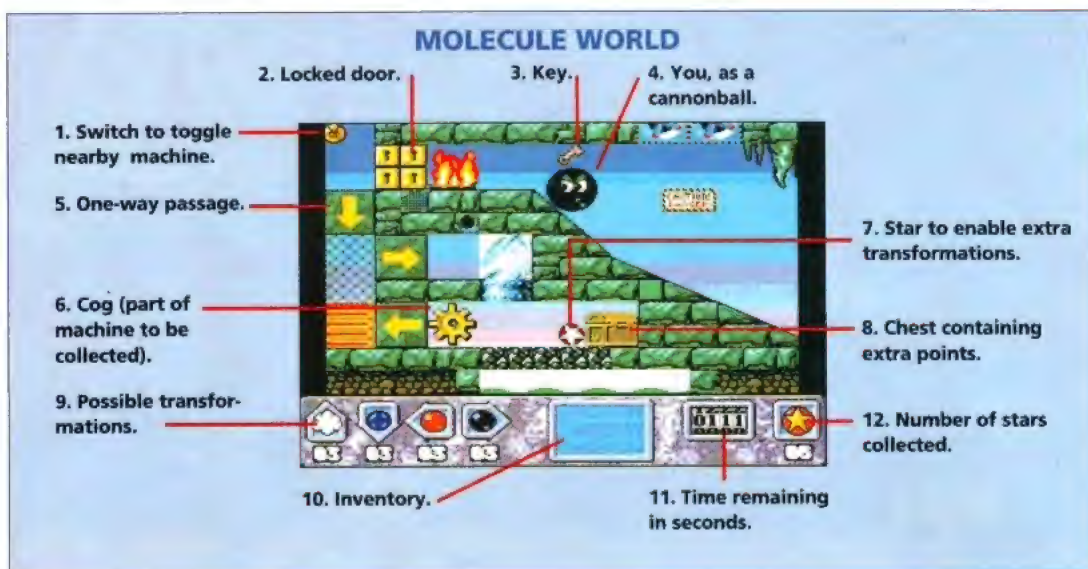
The puzzle element is strong in *Morph*, and it's a pity that having worked out exactly how to get through the tougher levels, you are killed by lack of simple joystick control. If you don't transform at exactly the right time, you

MORPH
is available from
Millennium
0223 844894



Here we see Morph leaving what looks like an outside toilet. He's just had a ball movement.

The rubber ball is a perfectly good way of travelling as long as the area is spikeless.



could easily be sucked, drowned, burned or popped to death. And it will be all your fault. So *Morph* is not only a damnably twisty and clever puzzler, but it also demands ultra-fine joystick movements if you're going to succeed. Yes it's time to dig out the old Cheetah Bug joystick.

In principle, *Morph* sounds easy: you just work out which form to be in for each obstacle, then change and continue on your way. Water runs through holes, cannonballs smash walls and clouds float over things. Simple enough, eh? Well, no actually. Firstly, you've got to ration your transformations very carefully. You'll only have two or three shapes per level and some of the levels are pretty massively huge. And secondly, if you bash through a wall, you can bet that behind it is a slope leading to a liquid just waiting to drown

you. Or if you float out of danger, you'll be sucked into a fan or vaporised by a heater. Nothing in *Morph* is simple.

Double genre

That's the point. If you like tricky, pixel-perfect platform games with smooth graphics and nice sounds, you've got it here. If you also like migraine-forming puzzles, possibly involving physics-related shape-changing, this is here too. But to get the most out of the game, you'll need to love both genres. Like *Putty*, this mixes two sorts of game. It's very nice to look at, it's playable and very clever. It's difficult as well, but satisfying when you do it right. There are some nice elements of humour in it too, but I won't describe these because this is the end of the review and there isn't space.

James Leach



Sphere we go again. (Sorry. That was very poor. It should read something like 'Getting out of this spot is a gas'.)



Temporarily converted into a cannonball, Morris takes out his rage and frustration against a nearby wall.



And there's no point in Morphing into the cloud unless you reach a bottomless crevasse.

Now he's the cloud. Actually this is possibly the most annoying form for him to be in.

MORPH FOR YOUR MONEY

1. CANNONBALL.



Morph's heaviest state. He is impervious to spiky things, can smash through walls and doesn't worry about fire. But he sinks in water and drops through weak walkways. Current opinion has it that he also looks the best in this state.

2. BOUNCY BALL.



He can negotiate his way over delicate bridges and bounce on to ledges. He also floats. But he can be pricked with relative ease. Also his gaseous interior expands when heated, making him prone to violent and humorous explosions whenever he goes near a fire.

3. WATER DRIP.



Perfect for dribbling through gratings and vents, the water permeates insidiously through the levels. But if it lands in another liquid, it vanishes into a gooey solution.

4. CLOUD.



Float over obstacles, through vents and gratings. But watch out - you can't go downwards and you can get sucked away by extractor fans. In this ethereal state, you'll also burn if you go a bit too near fires.

In *Morph* you will continually meet new obstacles, and you'll have to use brain-power and trial-and-error when you decide which state to be in.

Morph
£25.99

- Sleek, cartoony graphics and a cuddly character give it a teddy-bearish, snugly appeal.
- A good idea for a puzzler, and full of mind-wrangling problems, over 24 varied levels.
- Also an accurate platform game, requiring a slightly sinister dexterity with the joystick. (That must be a joke in Latin, surely.)
- The sound effects are better than you'd expect if you really were scrambled at a molecular level.



81%

GET
SERIOUS!
ON SALE NOW

ADVICE AND TIPS FOR EVERY AMIGA ENTHUSIAST

WIN!
FIVE FINAL COPY ILS

AMIGA

From the makers of **AMIGA**
FORMAT

ISSUE 27 • JULY 1993 • £2.50
YOUR **DEFINITIVE** AMIGA GUIDE

SHOPPER

Transform your Amiga

INSIDE

• RETINA DISPLAY CARD

16 million colours - a sight for sore eyes?

Hardware reviews: page 98

• MAKE SOME NOISE

Your guide to the cover disk sound tracker

Music: page 94

• THE AMIGA EXPOSED

Your machine's inner workings explained

Amiga Exposed: page 57

AMIGA SHOPPER

SHAREWARE COLLECTION - VOLUME FOUR

OctaMED 2

A versatile sequencer package with notation facilities and MIDI control; a whole host of instrument sounds are included PLUS a step-by-step tutorial starts in this issue.

Fractal Animation

Complete AMOS routine automatically displays a sequence of fractal frames.

Post 3

A complete appointment scheduler/reminder for AmigaDOS 3 users.

Virus Checker 6.25

The latest version of this indispensable virus checker - don't start up without it!

XOper 2.3

Handy systems monitor enables you to check what's going on inside your Amiga.

Move utility

Put your programs where you want them.

Source Code

Give your fingers a rest! All the source code you'll need for this issue's columns on AMOS, Chaos and Code Clinic.

Make it faster,
smarter and
more colourful
with our step-
by-step guide

AMIGA ANSWERS

Every month, our experts bring their
incomparable intellect to bear on your Amiga

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee



FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL
ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED
*NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

(*ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding weekends)



COMPUTERMATES (UK) LTD.

All disks can be supplied formatted
and ready to use for any IBM
machines for as little as 4p per disk



CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.
PINEWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH
BUCKS, SL0 0NH

TEL: 0753 553535 (3 lines) FAX: 0753 553530

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & DELIVERY

FUJI FILM BRANDED DISKS

5.25"	5.25"	3.5"	3.5"
DSDD	DSHD	DSDD	DSHD
£5.00	£7.00	£6.50	£12.00

LOOK GREAT DEALS ON FUJI!!!!

3.5" DSDD 5 BOXES (50 DISKS)	£29.50
3.5" DSDD 10 BOXES (100 DISKS)	£55.00
3.5" DSHD 5 BOXES (50 DISKS)	£50.00
3.5" DSHD 10 BOXES (100 DISKS)	£95.00

AND £2 OFF ANY STORAGE BOX
WITH PURCHASE ABOVE £6.50

3.5" TOP QUALITY JAPANESE MEDIA - BULK DISKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	DSDD	DSHD
50 DISKS	£23.00	£35.00
100 DISKS	£42.00	£65.00
200 DISKS	£77.00	£127.00
500 DISKS	£177.00	£297.00
1000 DISKS	£330.00	£590.00

SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

5.25" TOP QUALITY JAPANESE MEDIA - BULK DISKS LIFETIME WARRANTY

PACKED IN 25'S WITH ENVELOPE
LABELS + W/P

	48TPI	96TPI	H.D.
25 DISKS	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 DISKS	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 DISKS	£28.00	£28.25	£36.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A	£15.50
DC6150	£17.50
DC6250	£24.00
DC6320	£24.00
DC6525	£28.00
DC2000	£13.50
DC2080	£16.50
DC2120	£16.50

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH!!!

50	3.5" DSDD DISK WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX	£26.50
100	3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX	£45.50
50	3.5" DSHD DISK WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX	£38.50
100	3.5" DSHD DISKS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX	£68.50

DUST COVERS

AMIGA	
CPU + MONITOR	£6.00
PRINTERS	
50 OR 132 CLM LASER	£6.00
84 OR 102 KEY	
KEYBOARD	£6.00
TOWER CPU	£6.00

COMPUTER PAPER

2000 SHEETS PER BOX

80GSM	1 BOX	2 BOXES	3 BOXES
80CLM	£21.00	£38.00	£55.00
132CLM	£39.00	£75.00	£110.00

PAPER TRIMMER £5.00

COMPUTER DISK LABELS
(MULTICOLOURED)
3.5" OR 5.25" (WITH W/P)

100	£1.00
1000	£8.00

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

MULTI-SYSTEM	
QS11A Turbo 2	£9
QS149 Intruder 1	£25
QS128F Maverick 1	£14
QS155 Aviator 1	£27.50
QS131 Apache 1	£7
QS130F Python 1	£9.50
QS127 Starfighter Pair Remote Control	£36.50
NINTENDO	
QS130N Python 2	£9.50

UP TO £3.00 OFF ABOVE JOYSTICKS WITH ANOTHER
PURCHASE ABOVE £15.

ACCESSORIES

CLEANING ACCESSORIES	
MINI-VAC	£7.00
HEAD CLEANER	£2.50
3.5" OR 5.25"	
MONITOR SOLUTION	£3.00
ALL THE ABOVE + MORE	
3" CLEANER	£11.00
SAVE YOUR EYES	
14" MESH FILTER	£13.99
14" OPTICAL GLASS	£25.00
20" OPTICAL GLASS	£35.00
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	
COMPUTER DESK	£90.00
COMPUTER CHAIR	£40.00

RETAIL PACKED BLUE BOX DISKS

ALL BLUE BOX DISKS ARE COMPLETELY PACKED IN BLUE PRINTED
CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED.

3.5" 720/580K	3.5" 1.44 MEG	5.25" DISKS
MF2DD 10'S	MF2HD 10'S	M-2D 48PDI 360K
1 BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX (10)
£5.00	£8.50	£4.00
MF2DD 30'S	MF-2HD 30'S	M-2DD 96TP 720K
1 BOX	1 BOX	1 BOX (10)
£14.00	£21.50	£4.75
BAMBI-2DD	BAMBI-2HD	M-2HD 1.6 MEG
25 DISKS IN 25	25 DISKS IN 25	HD 1 BOX (10)
CAPACITY STORAGE BOX	CAPACITY STORAGE BOX	£5.00
1 BOX	1 BOX	
£14.00	£21.00	

10% DISCOUNT GIVEN ON 10 BOXES OR MORE

STORAGE BOXES

3.5" DISKS		5.25" DISKS		STACKABLE BOXES	
140.....	£11.50	140.....	£9.00	3.5" BANX	
120.....	£9.50	120.....	£8.50	80 CAPACITY.....	£12.99
100.....	£7.90	100.....	£7.50	DUAL BANX.....	£14.99
80.....	£7.50	50.....	£6.50	130/180 CAPACITY	
50.....	£6.50	10.....	£1.50	3.5" BIMBY.....	£18.99
40.....	£6.00	5.....	£1.15	200 CAPACITY	
10.....	£1.50			5.25" BIMBY.....	£18.00
5.....	£1.15			200 CAPACITY	
1.....	£0.50				

ALL BOXES 40 CAPACITY AND
ABOVE - LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS

£2.00 OFF STORAGE BOX WITH
100 DISKS OR MORE

**CALL OUR
SALES
HOTLINE
NOW!!!**

WE ALSO STOCK
MOTHERBOARDS, CASES ETC.
FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE
TEL: 0753 553535

MICE/TRACKBALLS

AMIGA MOUSE	£20.00
AMIGA TRACKBALL	£22.00
MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE MAT (hard)	£3.50
MOUSE STAGE	£9.00
MOUSE POCKET	£2.50

PRINTER STANDS

(5 DIFFERENT TYPES PLEASE CALL)
80 OR 132 COLUMN (FEET) £8.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS £5.00

DATA SWITCH BOXES CENTRONICS OR SERIAL

2-WAY	£15.00
4-WAY	£20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS	£8.00

COPY HOLDERS

A4 DESKTOP	£15.00
A4 DESKTOP G-CLAMP	£15.99
A4 DESKTOP	£8.00
PAPER CLIP MONITOR SIDE	£4.00
PAPER CLIP MONITOR TOP	£5.00

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED SAME DAY BY 3-DAY COURIER

A600 & A1200

Hard Drive

SPECIAL OFFER

80 meg 2.5" internal IDE

IDE Hard Drive is fully formatted, complete with cable.

ONLY **£179.99** INC. VAT & DELIVERY

WE OFFER PART EXCHANGE ON:-

IDE DRIVES AMIGA 500's &

500+ MACHINES.

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 851784



Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Dept AF0793 Glen Celyn House, Penybont,
Llandrindod Wells, Powys LD1 5SY

Telephone: 0597 851792

Fax No: 0597 851416



EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

The Tipster[©]

- The worlds best selling Horse racing software
- Uses information from daily newspapers
- National Hunt, Flat and Dirt
- Includes course editor
- "At the price, no self respecting punter can afford to be without it". (*Amiga Format*)
- "A nice little earner". (*Amiga Computing*)

Tipster is available in two versions, costing £29.95 each. The *International* version is for use with daily newspapers while the *Professional* is for use with *The Racing Post*. Please phone for a demo disk (£9.95 refundable) which also contains *The Punter* (Pools), *The Dogs* (Greyhounds) and *The Bookie* (Odds Calculator).



£29.95

inc VAT



Sidmouth Software

PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD

☎ 24 HOURS 0395 67073



Inside your prime location, a well appointed, erm, train. Here you can read messages or commit suicide with the gun on the desk.

Transarctica A1200

Daze Marketing ■ 071-328 2762 ■ £32.99

Previously reviewed AF45 60%

Transarctica is a game about a train. Oh yes, it's also about the consequences of a nuclear winter after a well-meaning scientist gets his sums wrong when trying to combat the greenhouse effect. Several hundred years later, the world is in the grip of a never-ending winter, and railways are the only means of transport. Unfortunately these are controlled by the Viking Union, a bunch of bad guys who want to keep the situation as it is. You play the part of the leader of a heroic group of people who dream of liberating mankind from the tyranny of winter.

As you'd expect, this game will run on the A1200 and A4000 only. We reviewed the non-AGA version in AF 45, and this is exactly the same game, except for the improved graphics. These have been taken straight from the PC version, because these use 256 colours. It's good to see software houses using this extra power, but it's a pity there are no other enhancements, such as improved sound, which would have been possible with the extra chip RAM on the A1200.

Overall, this is a reasonable game, but there's nothing overly inspiring about it.

Richard Baguley



60%



If you've seen one mammoth you've seen 'em all... All screens on the A1200 version of *Transarctica* are ported straight from the PC version.



British Rail was never like this... Some of the towns you come across in your travels specialise in building and repairing train carriages.

When I was a young lad I always wondered what a football manager actually did. OK, so they sat in the dugout, wore sheepskin coats, chainsmoked and, it seemed, did little else. They couldn't play (unless they were player-managers of course) so why the big salaries, gold bracelets and fat cigars?

And then one day I realised that the majority of footballers needed to be told what to do. This came as quite a shock. Was Glenn Hoddle really told to 'play it through the channels' and did Don Revie need to explain the process of 'jockeying' to Billy Bremner?

In the past few weeks Brian Clough and Graeme Souness have commanded more column inches in the national newspapers than all the players put together. The managers are the stars. We'd all like to be one and we all know we could do a better job, right?

Enter the management sim, a game for football fans and, I would suggest, football fans only. Who else but a fan could possibly be interested in all the facts and figures, and if you don't know your 4-4-2's from your sweeper systems then what's the point?

Championship Manager '93 is an update of the original, with a load more features thrown in. A maximum of four players can compete and you get to choose your personality type, manage the English club of your choice and take them (hopefully) to the dizzy heights of the European Cup Final. Before all the glamour though, you have to knuckle down to the bread and butter of the league.

Lineker! Lineker!

All the information you will ever need is at your disposal. If you want to know whether Scarborough play continental-style or the long ball game, then you just click on their Club Details to find out.

If you want one of your club scouts to search for a creative, influential, goal-scoring midfielder player, between the ages of 20-24, costing over £2m then he will go out and find you one. You can also have different scouts looking for different types of players.

UPGRADE YOUR ORIGINAL CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER

For £7.99 plus £1 P&P.

Return original disks and make cheques payable to Inteltek, PO Box 1738, Bournemouth BH4 8YN.

Leeds Squad

Trns	Staf	Leag	Fixt	Accs	Info	Rsrv
08	BATTY D	M C	U SHUTT C	A C	14	
10	CHAPMAN L	A C	U SPEED G	M LC	12	
GK	DAY M	G	L STERLAND M	D R		
03	DORIGO T	DM L	STRACHAN G	M RC	07	
	FAIRCLOUGH C	D C	STRANDLI F	A C		
	U HADDOCK P	D C	WALLACE R	A RC	09	
11	HODGE S	M LC	WATTS J	D L		
	KELLY G	A C	HETHERALL D	D RC		
02	KERSLAKE D	D R	WHYTE C	D C	04	
01	LUKIC J	G				
06	MCALLISTER G	M C				
05	NEWSOME J	D C				
	ROCASTLE D	M RC				
GOAL		DISP	AV R	M/O/M	TEAM	
DONE						

A fine body of men, great and true, can't win away, so what can you do? Well, for a start you can fiddle around with the team, finding out who is injured, bringing in reserves and if you wish you can change the style of play. Please, not long ball.

Championship Manager '93

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 is available from **Domark** 081-780 2222



You're given a few weeks before the season starts to prepare the team for battle and the opportunity to arrange friendlies both home and away. There's also the transfer market for team strengthening (with foreign players also available), an option which remains throughout the season.

Be sure to keep a careful eye on the club finances though, and beware, major signings don't always make an impact. You have to negotiate transfer fees and contracts, and look out for unsettled players in the squad.

Gooooaaaaaaal.....

The actual matches are three moving bar charts per team of defence, midfield and attack and there are in-match comments to keep you in suspense (well, on the edge of your bench).

The comments from the boardroom can be daunting though, and if they 'suggest' a big name signing could be useful, you feel under pressure to buy one. Overall the attention to detail is excellent and the number of features too numerous to mention here.

Unfortunately, there are one or two minor grouches. Why must you sit through the game sequences if you don't want to? Why do you have to watch the video printer and then a classified result check for all the divisions if you only want to see your own league? It would have been nice if these were optional.

And after a home defeat by Oldham, why can't you go to the pub, down a skinful and then sleep in a field. Overall though, a comprehensive management sim and a success.

Stephen Bradley ☺



"Well Glenn, eight minutes gone. How do you think it's gone so far?"
"It's been terrific Trev. Van Batsen's having a blinder for AC Milan".



It's not all gold bracelets. Managers have to go to the match and er, wear gold bracelets.

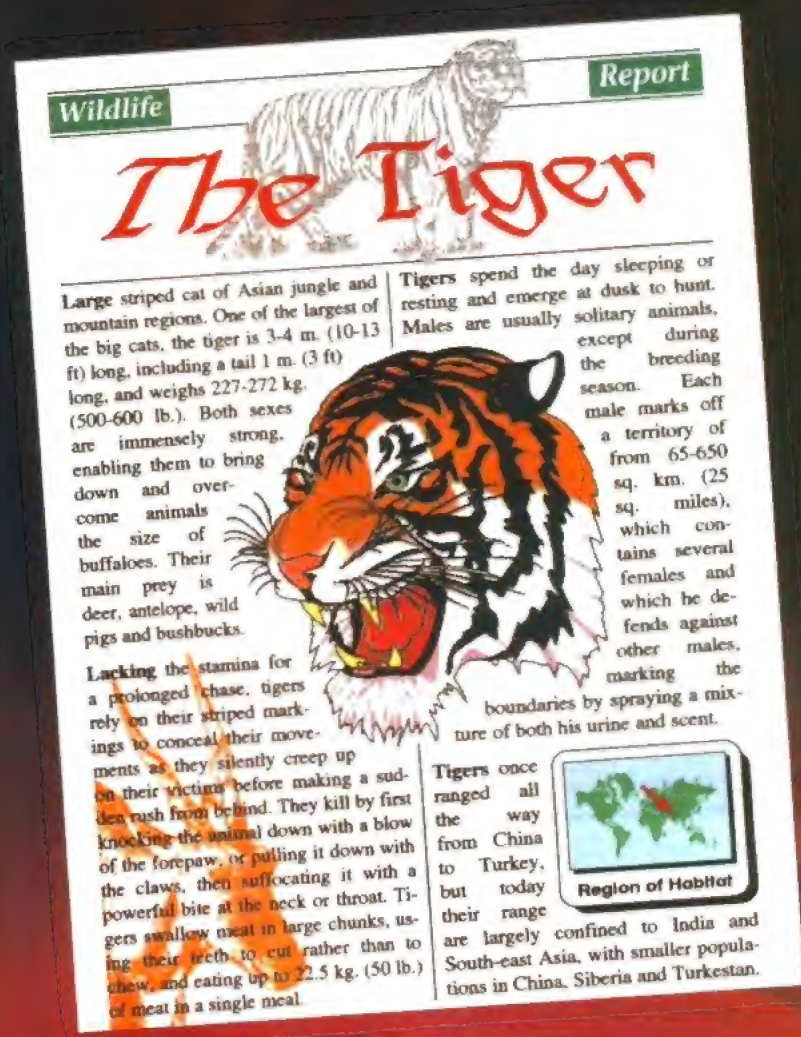
Championship Manager £25.99

- Updated team and player data.
- Loads of realistic features.
- Impressive attention to detail.
- Some sequences should be optional.
- If it gets too tough, you can always resign.

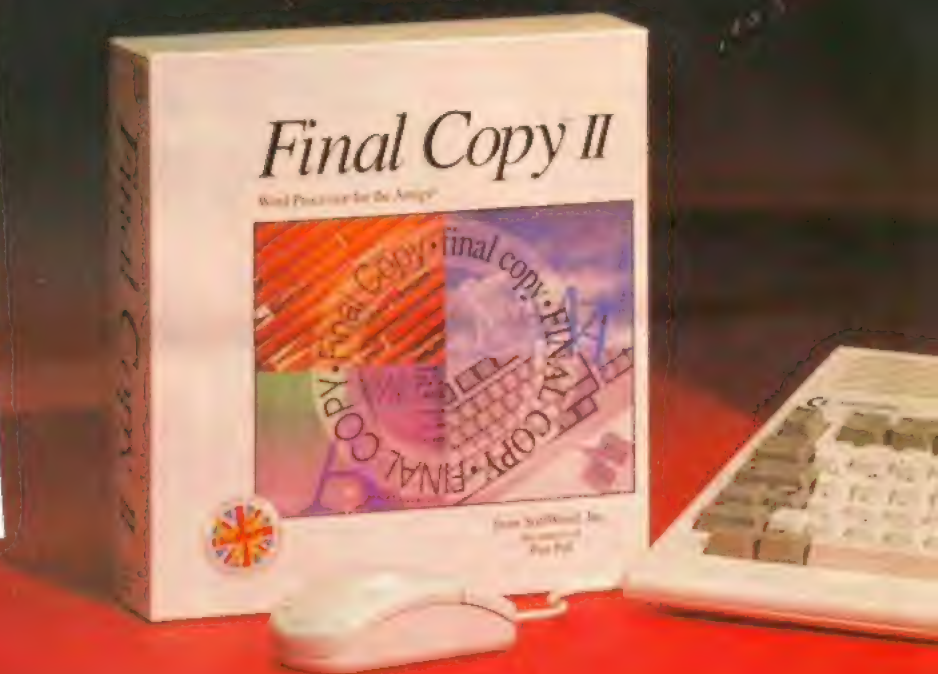


82%

The Best Word Publish (Amiga Formula



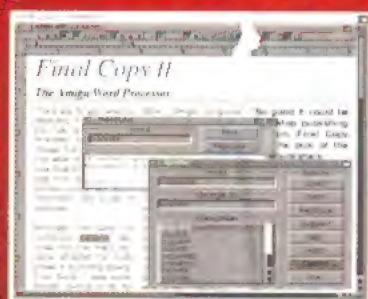
We'd simply call it the best Amiga Word Processor. But if after using it, the experts insist on calling Final Copy II the best Word Publisher as well, we're not complaining!



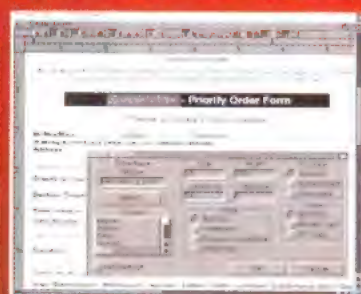
Final Copy coined the phrase "Perfect Printing on any Printer".
We mean it - this document proves it!

Created in Final Copy II and printed on a standard 24-pin Citizen Swift, it shows a small number of Final Copy II's features: Smooth Scaleable Outline Fonts, Multiple Columns, Drawing Tools for Boxes, Borders, Shadows, Lines and Arrows, White-Out Text, Text Printed over Graphic Images, Text Obliquing, Auto-Flow Text around Graphics and of course, Import of Colour and Mono Graphics Pictures.

Word Publishers go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents (at which Final Copy II naturally excels) and progress into a world where *how the whole document looks* is just as important as *what it says*. Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers, but they can't easily be used as Word Processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome. This is where Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between the two requirements. Ease and speed of use, combined with complete control and perfect final printed presentation.



Document creation is so simple with 28 On-Screen Buttons for routine formatting and navigating commands, like Auto-Hyphenation. With true WYSIWYG display, you can even edit whilst your pages are magnified up to 400% (or reduced). Long documents are supported with Title/Master Pages, Style Sheets, Left/Right Page Binding Offset and Auto Numbering. Because your text needs to be perfect, the British-English Collins Proximity Speller combined with the Thesaurus (for that added inspiration) help you to produce the precise, printed page.



Compugraphic, Adobe Type 1 PostScript or Nimbus Q PostScript? If you want lots of fonts, you can have lots of fonts! Final Copy II can use thousands of superior Adobe Type 1 or Nimbus Q fonts (the same as those used on professional publishing systems). Both these types are PostScript fonts, but unlike all other Word Processors you don't need an expensive PostScript laser to use them! Final Copy II will print them on PostScript lasers, or any graphics capable printer. This includes the dot-matrix or ink-jet you probably already own. Even if you have your own Compugraphic* font library you'd still like to use, Final Copy II is fully compatible, outputting to any graphic printer. Final Copy II is unrivalled in its range of fonts supported, and as you can see here, you have complete control over text formatting. When using the outline typefaces included, or any additional fonts, they'll output perfectly - no matter what size they're scaled to - with absolutely no jaggies! Opening multiple documents also allows editing whilst printing in background mode (free memory dependent).

ing Program of its Type ts words not ours)



Copy II

Release 2 available now!

Complete control over how your documents look, now you have it! Final Copy II incorporates: On-Screen Drawing Tools for generating boxes, borders, and lines or arrows at any angle, Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, combined with the unique ability to print the same PostScript quality outline fonts - on absolutely *any* printer in portrait or landscape. These all mean that no matter what you may have thought, no other Amiga Word Processor has all the capabilities that Final Copy II users now simply take for granted!



The almost endless list of features includes On-Screen Object Drawing Tools (no more importing of borders from drawing packages to frame graphics or reverse-highlight text) with selectable rulers to aid precise positioning. Text Auto-Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures, which can be placed anywhere, scaled and cropped, with no loss of printing quality. Text can also be printed *actually over* graphics (refer to 'The Tiger' heading on our document). No other Word Processor for the Amiga offers all this. (*Compographic fonts require Kickstart 2 and Workbench 2.1 or later, with Final Copy II. They will not output on PostScript printers from any Word Processor - and would always be our second choice. All fonts used in Final Copy II can print to the highest resolution that the printer will output).

Amiga Format think we have the Best Word Publisher. We'll show you why with a list of features that users tell us are important (below).

If you'd like to know who's also chosen Final Copy, Commodore specify it as an option with some of the most powerful Amigas available in the United States. What better recommendation could you have?

	Feature	Wordworth 2	Final Copy II
Fonts and Printing	Compatible with Standard Amiga Workbench 2 Compographic Fonts	YES	YES, But would Suggest use of Better PostScript Fonts
	Compatible with Standard Adobe Type 1 and Nimbus Q Scaleable Postscript Fonts	NO/NO	YES/YES
	PostScript Font Outlines on all Printers	NO	YES
	Maximum Number of PostScript Fonts	Limited to a total of 35	Infinite
	Download Extra Fonts to PostScript Printer	NO, Can't download extra fonts	YES, Automatic
	Landscape (Sideways) Printing on all Printers	NO	YES, Automatic
	Reclaim Printing Resolution (Quality) of Scaled (Reduced and Enlarged) Graphic Images	NO	YES, Same High Quality when Reduced and Enlarged
	Print any Text or Graphic in Colour	YES	YES
	No. of Colours Printed in Imported Pictures	Limited by Screen Mode Used	Output as Original Image
	Graphics Printing (HAM & IFF (LBM))	Good if Graphics not Scaled	Always Best Possible
Graphics	Text Width (Compress and Expand)	NO	YES
	Variable Text Obliquing (Slanted Text)	NO	YES
	Both Positive and Negative Attributes	NO	YES
	Box, Rounded Box, Circle, Oval, Line, Variable Border & Arrow Drawing Tools	NO	YES
	Crop (Trim) to Size Imported Graphics	NO	YES
Editing and Formatting	Supports A1200/4000 AGA Chipset	YES, 256 On-Screen Colours	YES, 256 On-Screen Colours
	Create Border around Graphics and Pictures	NO	YES
	British-English Spelling Checker	YES, Collins Proximity with Legal & Medical Supplements	YES, Collins Proximity with Legal & Medical Supplements
	British-English Thesaurus	YES, Collins 826000 Synonyms	YES, Collins 826000 Synonyms
	Page View Magnifications and Reductions	One Fixed Print Preview	7 Variable stages - 25% to 400%
	Edit Document while Magnified or Reduced	NO	YES
	Search & Replace (150 words in 9000, 7 Pages)	61 Seconds (On Amiga A1200)	7 Seconds (On Amiga A1200)
	Index and Table of Contents	YES, Automatic	NO, Requires Manual Entry
	Multiple Newspaper Style Snaking Columns	YES, 2 to 32	YES, 2 to 6
	Style Sheets, Master Pages, Title Pages	NO	YES
General Features	Uses Standard Amiga Clipboard for Cutting & Pasting to and from Different Applications	NO	YES
	Small Caps Typographical Control	NO	YES
	Conforms to Commodore's Amiga Standard 'Look & Feel' Guidelines	NO, Non-Standard User Interface	YES
	On-Screen Maths (Column Addition)	NO	YES
	Import ASCII Text from any Word Processor	YES	YES
	UK Registration, Upgrade and Support	YES	YES
	Free Memory Required	1.5Mb. Minimum More Recommended	1Mb. Minimum More Recommended
	Free Ongoing Technical Phone Support	NO, £38 per year after 60 days	YES, Free of Charge
	Recommended Retail Price	£129.95	£99.95

SoftWood - Quality software for your Amiga

With Final Copy II you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop for the Amiga, and no other system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner, you'll be gaining access to unlimited free UK technical support (others charge you), and preferential upgrades to new versions of this and other exciting products being developed right now!

Please rush my personal copy of the new Final Copy II information pack, including samples from popular printers, and a list of stockists to...

Name & Address:

Please include your postcode

IT'S A BLAST!



GamesMaster. What do you think it's about? GamesMaster covers EVERY games machine. In depth. Exclusive previews, reviews, tips, cheats, news and the sort of jaw-aching, spot-on humour that you thought the British couldn't do any more.

FREE!

Massive double-sided poster. On one side, **ACTION** - *Super Strike Eagle*. On the other, **SEX** - the GamesMaster diver. You won't need any other magazines. Ever again.



WITH EACH NEW GAME, THE STANDARD GETS HIGHER. NO WONDER THE COMPETITION'S FLAGGING.

CD-ROM is destined to become the premier medium for on-screen entertainment in the early 90's. No question. So it's no coincidence that Psygnosis has been committed to developing CD-ROM products practically since its inception. Investment, research and a far-sighted dedication to this advanced medium has meant that we're far ahead of the competition and looking to expand even further as CD-ROM prepares to take the computer games market by storm.

An integral part of this schedule of market domination is the attraction of talented people of graduate calibre to work in this fascinating and highly rewarding environment.

PROGRAMMERS & ARTISTS

Competitive Salary

Experience not required

Working at the cutting edge of CD-ROM technology, you'll have the opportunity to get involved in a huge range of challenging projects. From movie licences to innovative games concepts, it'll be your creativity that will help to continue the superb record of achievement that is synonymous with the name Psygnosis.

If you're a graduate with the right skills but without experience in this exciting field then we'd like to talk to you - although applications from experienced people, especially with 3D graphics experience, will of course be welcome. So if you'd enjoy working in a young and vibrant environment and have an eye for detail when it comes to games and graphics, then write to us NOW.

You will also receive full training within a dedicated development team.

cd-ROM

Please apply with full

CV and covering letter

to Graham Stafford,

Psygnosis Ltd, South

Harrington Building,

Sefton Street, Liverpool

L3 4BQ quoting ref no.

AW/GS1

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-7pm

Sat 9am-5.30pm

081-546 9575

Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT !!

- * AMIGA A500 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- * FIXED CHARGES
- * FAST TURNAROUND
- * MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- * WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT

£49.95
including NEXT DAY
DELIVERY by
COURIER SERVICE

COMPUTERS

A600.....	POA
A600 + HD.....	POA
A1200.....	£369.95

MONITORS

CM 8833II.....	POA
SC 1435.....	£199.95
Phillips 15" TV/monitor , remote control + scart cable	£239.00
Phillips 15" TV/monitor , as above plus Fast text.....	£269.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga 512K RAM +clock.....	£24.95	Mouse Mat.....	£4.95
Amiga Plus 512K RAM.....	£34.95	Dust Cover.....	£4.95
Amiga Plus 1 Meg.....	£49.95	Super Pro Zipstick.....	£14.95
Amiga/Atari Squik Mouse.....	£14.95	Amiga Power Supply.....	£44.95
Amiga Scart Cable.....	£14.95	10 Sony Blank Disks.....	£9.95
Rom Shaver.....	£19.95		

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal.....	£49.95
1 Meg 3.5" external.....	£59.95



★ All prices include VAT and NEXT DAY DELIVERY subject to availability
★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard
★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any Amiga repair



The Ancient Art of War in the Skies

So what's artistic about war in the skies? Reach out and get creative with the latest release from MicroProse.

Over 2,500 years ago, a Chinese soldier by the name of Sun Tzu wrote a book called *The Art of War*, which is still regarded as one of the best text books on strategy and tactics ever written.

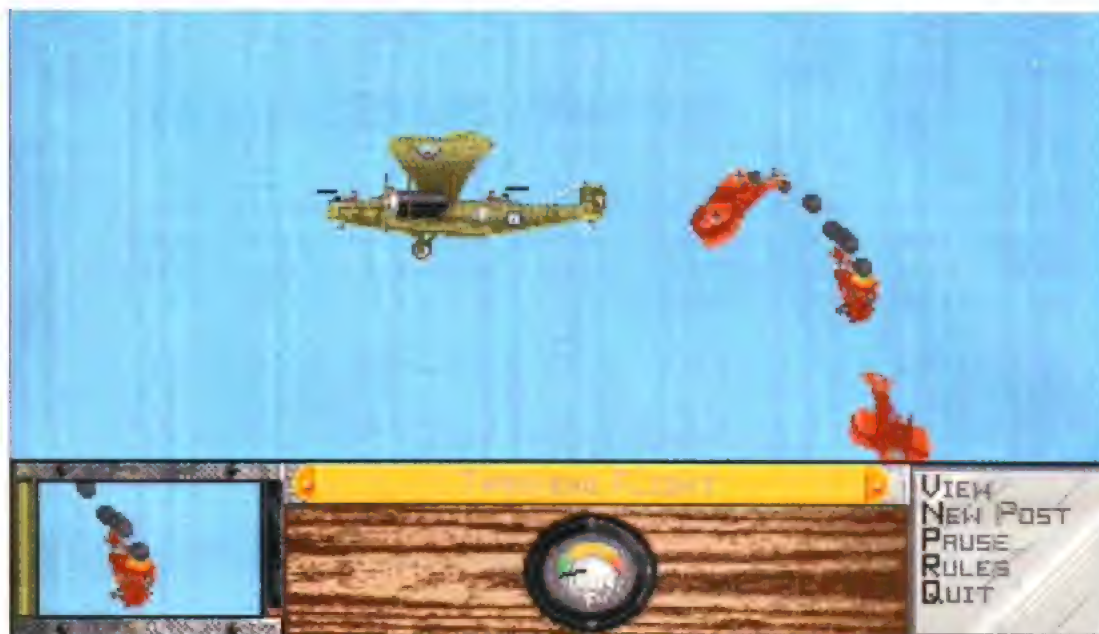
American software house Evryware (sic) decided to write a wargame based on the ideas in this book. Not only that, but they decided to try and make it fun as well. The result is a strategic air conflict, with you in control of an air force-full of First World War bombers and fighters. As a result of your actions, the trenches on the ground move forwards or backwards, and the battle is lost or won.

Get back!

The game includes a wide variety of missions, ranging from relatively simple training campaigns to extremely complex First World War battles. The designers have also thrown in a few spurious campaigns from other periods of history (such as the battle of Agincourt). It's hard to picture World War One bombers circling around Henry IV, but it adds charm.

The overall aim of the game is to use your air force to make the enemy ground troops retreat by attacking and destroying their lines of supply and back-up resources. If you're successful, the ground troops will retreat until you can overrun their capital, at which point you've won. However, either side can surrender before this happens.

Any game like this is improved by having a good manual which explains the background and control system. *Ancient Art's* manual not only explains how to use the game, but gives the historical background to the First World War and the development of air warfare. You are also given an idea of the sort of tactics the ground and air commanders are likely to use, and these are well worth paying attention to. For instance, Lord Kitchener will defend his supply depots with most of his resources, while Captain Albert Ball will attack at every opportunity. You don't have to play according to the history books, so you could have Lord Kitchener and The Red Baron as your opponents if you so desired.



If you want to get a different perspective on matters, and vary your role in the battle, you can step in and act as a gunner defending your bomber from the attacking fighters. Perhaps they'll do the same for you one day.

The main playing area is an overhead view of the map with symbols representing your airfields, villages, capital and other buildings. This map covers over six screens, and you scroll around by moving the mouse to the edge of the screen. Putting the mouse pointer over any object gives you information on it. Position it over one of your plane groups gives you information on the number of planes and their course and mission, while moving it over a city tells you how heavily damaged it is.

In order to get anywhere in the game, you need to decide where to attack, so the first thing to do is have a good look around the map to work out the positions of the trenches and targets. Once you've decided where to send your planes, click on one of your airfields. This gives you a list of the planes waiting on the runway. Select however many you wish to send, and click on 'done'.

Various flight settings such as the height and speed of the group can also be set. You

CONTROLLING THE BATTLE

What to do when your flying machine goes updidly-updidly-up-up...





This is the bombing screen when you're in control of your bomber. The trick is to work out a course avoiding the anti-aircraft fire but passing over most of the targets. Not easy, but the First World War was hardly a walk in the park, was it?

then click on the destination for the group, whether it's a town or an airfield to be bombed, or a group of enemy planes to be intercepted and attacked with your fighters. The computer warns you if there are any problems such as running out of fuel, and will handle all of the conflicts, unless you decide to step in.

Icon handle it

When two groups of planes meet or a bomber reaches its target, the icon changes and clicking on this gives you the option of stepping in to take manual control. It's not vital to do this, because the computer will determine the outcome of each of the conflicts if you don't want to fight them yourselves. You get a side view of your plane, and control it with either the cursor keys, numeric keypad or joystick. Two views are available, either giving you a close-up of the planes, or an overall view showing the relative positions of all of the planes. Any planes not controlled by you will be piloted by the computer. This view looks rather simplis-



ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES
is available from
MicroProse
0666 504326

tic, but it's still possible to carry out all of the Immelman turns, hammerhead stalls and split 'S's that you'd expect to be able to do in a First World War plane. A special section in the manual gives instructions on how to carry out these manoeuvres.

The ability of the enemy pilots varies from the incompetent to the highly skillful, so taking over yourself doesn't guarantee victory. This section is more of an arcade game than a flight simulator, but it's great fun. If you're defending a bomber against enemy fighters the system is similar, although you can't control the flight of the bomber, just the angle and firing of the guns. You can also skip between the front and the back gunners.

Bombs away

Bombing first involves checking a map of the target, then deciding which approach will avoid the anti-aircraft fire but pass over most of the targets. Once you select your approach, you are presented with a scrolling view of the



You choose your opponent here. Each has a different approach to the campaign, plus their own strengths and weaknesses.

ground below your plane, with the various targets (supply depots, pill boxes, mortar pits and various others) often obscured by clouds. Pressing the spacebar drops a bomb, and the cursor keys steer the plane. Depending on the difficulty level, the bombs also have a nasty habit of veering off due to the wind, so you may need to adjust your flight path to allow for this. Bombing is a tricky affair, because it's all too easy to stray off the path and be blown out of the sky by anti-aircraft fire. If you want to bomb successfully, it's really best to leave it to the computer.

Disk-tractions

Running this game from floppy disks is a complete pain, since there's far too much disk swapping. It's not that there are too many disks – there are only four. The irritating thing is the way that you have to insert each disk several times, with only a small amount of access each time. As well as being irritating, it's unnecessary. It's a question of bad design, although the game does take advantage of any external floppy drives. Running it from a hard disk gets around all these problems, and speeds the game up immensely.

This game is extremely well designed, and easy to get into. The writers have managed the difficult task of producing a game which relies on strategy but doesn't get bogged down in the technical details of commanding a conflict. The opposition provides a good range of skill levels, and the varied missions ensure lasting interest. Unfortunately, it's very slow to play on a floppy based machine, but with the addition of a hard disk, it can be intriguing – and above all, great fun.

Richard Baguley ☺



You can get an overhead view in *Ancient Art*, enabling you to plan attacks from a vantage point. Strange though it may seem, it's often better to leave the bombing to the computer if you want to stay alive. Your responsibility is for strategy.

Ancient Art of War £34.99

- Excellent graphics and good sound effects.
- The computer opponents have a wide range of abilities.
- Far too many disk swaps when running from floppy.
- Bombing and dogfighting sequences provide light relief from the heavy strategy.
- A good strategy game which doesn't get bogged down in technical details.



87%

POWER TO SEE THE PROBLEM AND SUPPLY THE SOLUTION

ACS Electronics is an established service centre for AMIGA equipment. We specialise only in the repair and maintenance of computer hardware. Dedicated to a programme of quality customer care, our continual expansion enables us to offer you, our customer, a service that we believe to be second to none. Our service includes;

FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE,
most repairs are carried out within **ONE DAY**

QUOTATIONS RATHER THAN FIXED PRICES,
fairer to you, and in practice faster to process. Each repair is quoted for separately, no fixed charges full of exclusions, or hidden extras.

REPAIRS FROM £23

FREE CARRIER SERVICE with insurance,
FREE diagnostic inspection, free 90 day warranty, FREE soak test, FREE software.
No hidden charges.

OPTIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTY
at competitive rates.

Experienced and qualified engineering and support staff.

5% DISCOUNT
available to students and OAP's.

UNBELIEVEABLE UPGRADE FITTED PRICE OF £15 INCLUSIVE

Trade and Education welcome. Dealer pack available on request.



COMPUTER MAINTENANCE, UPGRADES AND REPAIRS
B.E.C. ELDON STREET, SOUTH SHIELDS, TYNE & WEAR, NE33 5JE
TEL: (091) 4554300 FAX: (091) 455 1847



HUMANS
£16.99

Mail Order Express Distribution

10 Commercial Street, Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 5HH

Call us on 0924 422057 or 0924 422226, Mon-Sat 8.00am-8.00pm

NIGEL MANSELL
£15.99

Access
 VISA

3D Construction Kit 2.0.....£32.99	Dyna Blasters.....£18.99	Nigel Mansell's Formula 1.....£15.99	Wing Commander.....£21.99
Addams Family.....£12.99	Easy Amos.....£21.99	Nova 9.....£15.99	Wizkid.....£15.99
Adventurers.....£15.99	Elite.....£15.99	Parasol Stars.....£15.99	WWF2.....£15.99
Arthur Macleans Pool.....£15.99	Epic.....£15.99	Pinball Dreams.....£15.99	Zool.....£14.99
AV8B Harrier Assault.....£21.99	Espana Games 92.....£15.99	Pinball Fantasies.....£15.99	
B17 Flying Fortress.....£21.99	F15 Strike Eagle 2.....£15.99	Populous 2.....£18.99	
Battle Isle.....£15.99	Fire & Ice.....£15.99	Premier Manager.....£14.99	
Battle of Britain.....£15.99	Fire Force.....£15.99	Pushover.....£15.99	
B.C. Kid.....£15.99	First Samurai/Megalomania.....£15.99	Putty.....£15.99	
Big Box 2.....£17.99	Formula 1 Grand Prix.....£19.99	Railroad Tycoon.....£16.99	
Blue Max.....£10.99	Graham Taylors Soccer.....£13.99	Raving Mad.....£15.99	
Captive.....£9.99	Heimdall.....£15.99	Road Rash.....£15.99	
Carl Lewis Challenge.....£15.99	Historyline.....£21.99	Sabre Team.....£15.99	
Championship Manager.....£15.99	Hook.....£15.99	Sensible Soccer.....£15.99	
Chaos Engine.....£15.99	Humans.....£16.99	Shadow of the Beast 3.....£15.99	
Civilization.....£21.99	Kings Quest 5.....£18.99	Shuttle.....£19.99	
Conquest of Longbow.....£15.99	Knights of the Sky.....£21.99	Sim City/Populous.....£18.99	
Cool World.....£15.99	Legend of Kyrandia.....£22.99	Special Forces.....£21.99	
Crazy Cars 3.....£15.99	Lemmings.....£14.99	Street Fighter 2.....£16.99	
Cool Croc Twins.....£15.99	Lemmings Twin Pack.....£21.99	Super Fighter.....£15.99	
Cruise for a Corpse.....£15.99	Lemmings 2.....£19.99	Superfrog.....£15.99	
Curse of Enchantia.....£21.99	Links.....£22.99	Supremacy.....£10.99	
Das Boot.....£11.99	Links Bountiful.....£13.99	The Greatest.....£21.99	
Deluxe Paint AGA Version.....£59.99	Links Firestone.....£13.99	Thunderhawk.....£15.99	
Dizzy's Excellent Adventures.....£14.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge 3.....£15.99	Titus the Fox.....£14.99	
D/Generation.....£10.99	Lure of the Temptress.....£19.99	Utopia.....£11.99	
Dojo Dan.....£15.99	Microprose Golf.....£14.99	Utopia Data Disk.....£10.99	
Doodlebug.....£15.99	Monkey Island.....£15.99	Utopia Twin Pack.....£20.99	
Dune.....£15.99	Monkey Island 2.....£22.99	Vroom Data Disk.....£14.99	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T
P&P ONLY £1.00 PER ITEM
(U.K. ONLY)

PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT
PRIOR NOTICE

ACCESSORIES

Zydec External Drive.....£50.99
Zydec Zy-Fi Speakers.....£38.99
Zydec Handy Scanner.....£94.99
Zydec Virus Protector.....£5.99
Alfa Data Trackerball.....£29.99
Alfa Data Crystal Trackerball.....£34.99
Alfa Data Megamouse.....£13.99
14 Inch Monitor Stand.....£11.99
Mouse Pockets.....£1.99
Mouse Mats.....£2.50
Cleaning Kits.....£1.99

We accept Cheques, Postal orders,
Access and Visa cards.

1st class recorded delivery despatch
as standard on all items.

You've seen our Amiga Ad... now check out our consoles

SUPER NES



SAVE £20

SUPER NES WITH ONE JOYPAD 89.99

SUPER NES + MARIO WITH SUPER MARIO WORLD ONE JOYPAD SAVE £20.00 109.99

SUPER NES + STARWING WITH STARWING GAME ONE JOYPAD SAVE £20.00 109.99

SONY 14" TELEVISION/MONITOR MODEL KVM1410U REMOTE CONTROL FREE SCART LEAD

(STATE SNE, SEGA, AMIGA or ST) **AND £20 OFF A GAME OFFER**

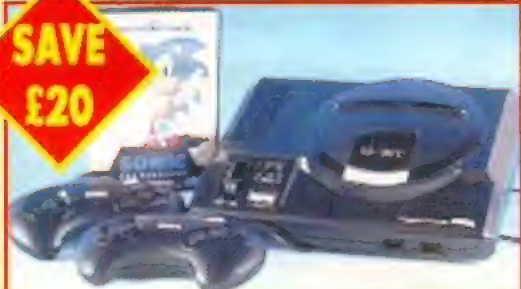
DEDUCT £20 OFF OUR PRICE OF ANY GAME (OR THE TOTAL OF SEVERAL GAMES) PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS THIS SONY TV

SONY TV/MONITOR ENABLES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE FROM AMIGA, SUPER NES, ST OR MEGADRIVE VIA SCART CONNECTION. ALSO SUITS ALL CONSOLES VIA NORMAL RF INPUT. INCLUDES REAR SCART/EURO OR FRONT AV INPUT (FROM SUPER NES STEREO LEAD OR VIDEO CAMERA). TO AV CHANNEL. 60 CHANNEL TUNING. BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN. INCLUDES LOOP AERIAL. SUPERB QUALITY.

SONY 14" TV/MONITOR

SEGA MEGADRIVE

SAVE £20



SEGA MEGADRIVE + SONIC PACK WITH SONIC THE HEDGEHOG TWO SEGA JOYPADS 129.99

AND £20 OFF A GAME OFFER

DEDUCT £20 OFF OUR PRICE OF ANY MEGADRIVE GAME PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS THIS SONIC PACK

SEGA MEGADRIVE + THREE GAME PACK WITH SONIC THE HEDGEHOG TWO SEGA JOYPADS 129.99

AND EA ICE HOCKEY AND JOHN MADDEN'S '93

MEGADRIVE GAMES

688 ATTACK SUB.....29.99
ALEX KIDD IN ENCHANTED CASTLE 16.99
ALIEN 3.....29.99
ALIEN STORM.....29.99
ANOTHER WORLD.....29.99
ARIEL - THE LITTLE MERMAID.....28.49
ART ALIVE.....14.99
ATOMIC RUNNER.....27.99
BATMAN RETURNS.....29.99
BONANZA BROTHERS.....16.99
BULLS VS BLAZERS.....29.99
CAPTAIN AMERICA.....29.99
CHAKAN.....29.99
CHUCK ROCK.....29.99
COLUMNS.....24.99
CORPORATION.....29.99
CYBERBALL.....16.99
CYBORG JUSTICE.....29.99

D. ROBINSON BASKETBALL.....29.99
DARK CASTLE.....24.99
DECAPO ATTACK.....29.99
DESERT STRIKE.....29.99
DICK TRACY.....16.99
DONALD DUCK.....29.99
QUACKSHOT.....29.99
DOUBLE CLUTCH.....27.99
DRAGON'S FURY.....29.99
ECCO (DOLPHIN).....29.99
EUROPEAN CLUB FOOTBALL.....29.99
EVANDER HOLLYFIELD.....29.99
BOXING.....29.99
F22 INTERCEPTOR.....29.99
FATAL FURY.....29.99
FATAL LABYRINTH.....16.99
FREE SHARK.....16.99
FLASHBACK.....35.99
GHOLDS N GHOSTS.....24.99
GLOBAL GLADIATORS (MC KID).....35.99
GOLDEN AXE.....16.99

GRANDSLAM TENNIS.....27.99
GYNOUGH.....16.99
HARDBALL 3.....29.99
JACK NICKLAUS POWER CHALLENGE GOLF.....29.99
JOHN MADDEN '93.....29.99
JUNGLE STRIKE.....35.99
KING OF THE MONSTERS.....29.99
LEMMINGS.....29.99
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER.....29.99
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE.....29.99
MEGA-LO-MANIA.....35.99
MERCES.....16.99
MICKEY AND DONALD.....29.99
MICKEY MOUSE.....29.99
MOONWALKER.....16.99
MUKHAMMAD ALI BOXING.....29.99
MUTANT FOOTBALL.....29.99
NBA '93 BASKETBALL.....29.99
NHL ICE HOCKEY.....29.99
NHL ICE HOCKEY '93.....29.99

OLYMPIC GOLD.....29.99
PGA GOLF 2.....29.99
POPULOUS.....29.99
POWERMONGER.....29.99
RAMBO 3.....16.99
REVENGE OF SHINOBI.....16.99
ROAD RASH.....29.99
ROAD RASH 2.....29.99
ROBOCOP (JAMES POND 2).....29.99
ROLO TO THE RESCUE.....29.99
SENNA SUPER MONACO.....29.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2.....29.99
SHINING FORCE.....29.99
SIDE POCKET.....27.99
SONIC 2.....29.99
SPIRITBALL 2.....29.99
SPIDERMAN.....16.99
STEEL TALONS.....29.99
STREETS OF RAGE.....28.49
STREETS OF RAGE 2.....34.99
STRIDER.....19.99

STRIDER 2.....29.99
SUMMER CHALLENGE.....29.99
SUNSET RIDERS.....29.99
SUPER HANG ON.....16.99
SUPER KICK OFF.....34.99
SUPER OFF ROAD RACER.....29.99
SUPER SHINOBI 3.....29.99
SUPERMAN.....29.99
SWORD OF VERMILION.....31.99
TALESPIR.....28.49
TAMAZANIA.....29.99
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES.....34.99
TERMINATOR.....29.99
TERMINATOR 2 (MENACER LIGHT GUN GAME).....29.99
TESTDRIVE 2.....29.99
THUNDERFORCE 4.....29.99
TINY TOONS.....29.99
TOE JAM AND EARL.....29.99
TOKI.....16.99
TRANSCEND BANNER.....29.99
TURBO OUTRUN.....16.99
TWO CRUDE DUDES.....27.99

UNIVERSAL SOLDIER.....29.99
WARPSPEED.....29.99
WINTER GAMES.....16.99
WONDERBOY IN MONSTER WORLD.....29.99
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD.....29.99
WORLD CUP ITALIA 90.....16.99
WRESTLE WAR.....16.99
WWF WRESTLEMANIA.....29.99
X-MEN.....29.99
YOUNG INDIANA JONES.....29.99
ZERO WING.....16.99

MEGA CD GAMES

BLACK HOLE ASSAULT.....31.99
JAGUAR XJ220.....35.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA.....35.99
ROAD AVENGER.....31.99
SHERLOCK HOLMES.....35.99
WOLF CHILD.....31.99

GAMEBOY

GAMEBOY + TETRIS WITH TETRIS GAME

STEREO HEADPHONES BATTERIES **SAVE £10.00 61.99**

GAME GEAR

SEGA GAME GEAR WITH COLUMNS GAME FREE MAINS ADAPTOR (ESSENTIAL) SAVE £14.00 85.99

GAMEBOY GAMES

ALIEN 3.....23.99
ALLEYWAY.....12.99
ASTEROIDS.....14.99
BALLOON KID.....19.99
BART VS JUGGERNAUTS.....29.99
BATTLE OF OLYMPUS.....22.99
BATTLEDOGS.....20.99
BEST OF BEST KARATE.....20.99
BILL AND TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE.....15.99
BLUES BROTHERS.....20.99
BOULDER DASH.....21.49
BURAI FIGHTER DELUXE.....12.99
CASTLEVANIA.....24.99
CASTLEVANIA 2.....24.99
CENTIPEDE.....15.99
CHESSMASTER.....19.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 3.....23.99
DR. FRANKEN.....22.99
DR. MARIO.....19.99
DUCK TALES.....20.99
DYNA BLASTER.....10.99

EMPIRE STRIKES BACK.....20.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE.....22.99
FORMULA 1 RACE (WITH FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR).....24.99
GARGOYLES QUEST.....12.99
GEORGE FOREMAN'S BOXING.....23.99
GOLF.....17.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF.....20.99
KICK OFF.....21.99
KID DRACULA.....21.99
KID ICARUS.....16.99
KIRBY'S DREAM LAND.....19.99
KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE.....15.99
KUNG FU MASTER.....10.99
LEMMINGS.....21.99
MARBLE MADNESS.....20.99
MARIO AND YOSHI.....15.99
MCDONALD LAND.....23.99
MERCENARY FORCE.....21.49
METROID 2.....12.99
MICKEY MOUSE.....20.99
MOTOR CROSS MACHS.....13.99
NEMESIS 2.....21.99

NINTENDO WORLD CUP.....19.99
OTHELLO.....12.99
PARASOL STARS.....22.99
PARODIUS.....24.99
POPULOUS.....22.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA.....29.99
PRINCESS BLOLETTE.....12.99
PROTECTOR.....20.99
QIX.....10.99
R-TYPE.....21.99
RADAR MISSION.....19.99
ROBIN HOOD.....20.99
RODLAND.....22.99
SIDE POCKET.....18.99
SOLAR STRIKER.....12.99
SPEEDBALL 2.....23.99
SPIDERMAN.....23.99
STAR HAWK.....15.99
STAR TREK.....24.99
STAR WARS.....21.99
SUPER HUNCHBACK.....22.99
SUPER MARIO LAND.....19.99
SUPER MARIO LAND 2.....23.99
SUPER OFF ROAD RACER.....23.99

GAME GEAR GAMES

ALIEN 3.....22.99
ALIEN SYNDROME.....19.99
BATMAN RETURNS.....22.99
CHAKAN.....24.99
CHESS MASTER.....13.99
CHUCK ROCK.....19.99
COLUMNS.....13.99
CRYSTAL WARRIORS.....16.99
DEVELISH.....13.99
DONALD DUCK.....24.99
DOUBLE DRAGON.....24.99
GLOBAL GLADIATORS (MC & MAC).....24.99
INDIANA JONES 3.....22.99
JOE MONTANA (U.S.) FOOTBALL.....19.99
LEADER BOARD.....19.99
LEMMINGS.....22.99
MASTER OF DARKNESS.....19.99

MICKEY MOUSE.....19.99
MICKEY MOUSE 2.....24.99
NINJA GAIDEN.....16.99
OLYMPIC GOLD.....22.99
OUTRUN EUROPA.....22.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA.....22.99
PSYCHIC WORLD.....13.99
SHINOBI.....19.99
SHINOBI 2.....22.99
SIMPSONS.....22.99
SLIDER.....13.99
SOLITAIRE POKER.....13.99
SONIC 2.....22.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG.....24.99
SPIDERMAN.....22.99
STREETS OF RAGE.....19.99
STRIDER 2.....24.99
SUPER CEASARS PALACE.....24.99
SUPER KICK OFF.....24.99
SUPER MONACO GP.....19.99
SUPER OFF ROAD RACER.....22.99
SUPER SPACE INVADERS.....22.99

SUPERMAN.....24.99
TAMAZANIA.....22.99
TERMINATOR.....23.99
TOM AND JERRY.....19.99
WIMBLEDON TENNIS.....22.99
WONDERBOY - DRAGONS TRAP.....24.99

BLUE SONIC 2 T-SHIRT (ALL OVER PRINT) SIZE XL 12.99



FOR A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE CALL 0279 600204

Prices Valid from 1st June 1993



Special Reserve members can have all this... can YOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine
CHOOSE from our Huge Selection
BUY at Best Possible Prices
SAVE with our Special Deals
SAVE more with our XS Coupons
WIN £60,000 worth of prizes FREE
JOIN now from just £4.99

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204. As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists
2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products
3. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan
4. The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee
5. Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe
6. XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year
7. £60,000 worth of prizes per year in our FREE-to-enter BIG TARGET COMPETITIONS. That's £10,000 worth in every issue of NRG, exclusive to members

That's why over 160,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

0279 600204

9am to 8pm Weekdays, 9am to 5pm Saturday, 10am to 5pm Sunday
10am to 5pm Bank Holidays. Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order.
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS.
You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines)
Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E & O E

Registered Office & Club Shop: Inter-Medias Ltd. 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL	ONE YEAR ANNUAL	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	4.99	7.99	14.99
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	10.00	20.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	12.00	24.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS.
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

DENT

Name

Address

Postcode

Phone Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.99)

Item

Item

Item

Item

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa ☐ Switch Issue No.

Card expiry date Signature

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Want to re-enact
World War II on
the Amiga?
Then take to
the skies with
Virgin's convincing
new flight simulator.



IT'S MID-1940. The RAF have foiled Hitler's attempts to invade England, and the German leader looks to Russia as his next target. England's shores must still be defended – and that's where you can come in and write yourself on to the pages of history.

Reach for the Skies offers you the choice to play as an RAF pilot, one of the 'thin blue line' protecting England from the ravages of the Luftwaffe bombers, or as a pilot in the German Luftwaffe, whose aim is to crush the RAF and pave the way for invasion.

Don't know much about...

The game gives a great degree of historical background. A separate manual provides details on the history of the conflict, and the two air forces involved. The instruction and flight manual give you the background on flying the planes, and although this is heavily biased towards the PC version of the game, a separate technical supplement guides you through the Amiga version. The manuals are well written, and contain plenty of screen shots making it easy for you to find your way through the game.

Starting the game presents you with a choice of three roles. You can either practice flying (where the enemy planes can't damage you), play as a pilot (where you are assigned a specific mission), or as a controller, where you are given the various incoming threats, and have to decide what response to take. If you take the third option, you are put in the position of one of the pilots once you have decided what your responses are to be.



This is the screen where you choose which of the three roles you want to play in the game: Practice, Pilot or Controller. In the controller's role, you have to determine how many planes should attack the bombers, and fly as one of the pilots.

Reach for the Skies

REACH FOR THE SKIES
is available from
Virgin Games
081 960 2255

The cockpit graphics are simple but well-drawn and informative. There are none of the complex shading and lighting routines of other flight simulators, but this results in extremely good gameplay. Even on a 1Mb A500, the graphics are smooth and the plane responsive.

Pardon?

The sound is a little disappointing. The engine noise is rather weak, and doesn't change much in response to the throttle. Even touches like digitised speech samples ('Spitfire attacking')

don't liven it up much. Plus, when you're flying in a Junkers JU87 (the dive bomber which appears in every World War II film you'll ever see), the diving noise comes in whenever you point the nose downwards. It doesn't fade in, it just switches in immediately. There is music at the start and in the in-between mission sections, but this is not overly inspiring.

Choosing the controller role adds another element to the game. As well as flying missions, you have to determine how many planes are sent to combat each of the groups of bombers, and which types of planes are sent. It works on a day by day basis, so if any planes are damaged, they may out of service for a few days. New planes are constantly being built, but these aren't available straight away.



Switching into 'Most Detail' mode certainly makes the aircraft look more realistic, but it slows down the refresh rate. It's still playable on a Vanilla A500 monitor, though.



The messages at the top of the screen keep you informed of any new developments. Here I discover that one of my planes has been shot down.



This Hurricane is just about to pump a large amount of hot lead into the Junkers JU87 Stuka dive bomber in the distance. That is assuming he doesn't screech off into the sunset, as it has a nasty habit of doing. Note the clarity of the cockpit graphics.



This Stuka has been damaged, and is heading towards a close encounter with the ground.



The intro screen for the Blitz section of the game sets the scene: the Germans are planning an all-out attack on major civilian centres.

In the German controller role, you are given a list of possible targets, and you decide how many and which type of planes to send against each. You can also set factors like the height of the planes, and any manoeuvres on the way designed to confuse the enemy.

The plane is very responsive, and can be controlled either from the keyboard or joystick (analogue or digital). For the long periods on the way to or from a dogfight, there's an autopilot which will guide the plane in the right direction. It's also possible to switch between the various planes in flight, and the ones you're not flying will automatically engage the autopilot, which can control the plane during a dogfight. A map keeps track of the positions of the various planes during flight, and this is constantly updated.

View from the bridge

All the usual cockpit and external views are present, including a 'combat view', which comes in handy during dogfights. This external view keeps both your plane and the bandit you're attacking in view. It's a little disorientating at first, but you soon grow accustomed to the procedure.

The planes have been accurately modelled in terms of behaviour, meaning that the Spitfire and Hurricanes are extremely manoeuvrable, while the German Heinkel BF110 and

Junkers JU87 are hopelessly outclassed, leading to frequent losses of the latter. Given that the planes available are allocated by the powers that be, you have to make the best of what you've got. The JU87 is the only German plane where you actually control the bombing, as it involves dive bombing. This is done automatically with other aircraft, and the main thrust of the game is using your fighters to defend these bombers from the British attacks while getting them close to their targets.

The Battle of Britain is divided into four stages; you can jump into any of these on either side, or run through them all in sequential order, if you live that long. If your pilot is shot down and doesn't survive, you can either continue from the next day with a new pilot, or go back to the beginning of the conflict.

Mission control

You can control various options such as the armament and difficulty level during play from menus stored under the [F10] key. You can also alter the level of graphic detail used while playing, although it's very smooth, even on a 1Mb A500 at maximum detail. It's also possible to record your combats on video tape (during the Second World War?), which you can save to disk to watch later. This records all of the information on the positions of the



The Germans' in-flight map shows all of the local sights on the South-East coast of England - including the ones you are planning to bomb.



The intro screens make good use of digitised photos. Here, you choose your plane.

planes, meaning that you can watch the battle from the enemy's viewpoint.

Reach for the Skies is much more playable on a low-end Amiga than close contemporaries such as *Their Finest Hour*. It also concentrates more on the strategic side, and offers more control over the view that you take of your plane. *Reach for the Skies* seems to have the edge in speed and lasting playability.

This is an excellent flight simulator, and the option of playing the controller adds an extra lasting appeal to the game. Instead of throwing all of your planes at the threat, you're forced to consider the long term implications, as the enemy will keep coming back.

Richard Baguley ☺

Reach For The Sky £30.99

- Sound is weak, even with voice samples. The engine noise just isn't convincing.
- Runs smoothly, even on a Vanilla A500 monitor with only 1Mb of memory.
- The 3D plane models are rather simple, but they behave like real planes.
- Enemy pilots are good opponents.
- Don't mention the war!



90%

Orders Taken Until

DISKS...DISKS

Special for instant prices

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY BULK DISKS FULLY GUARANTEED & INCLUDING LABELS.

20 DSDD	£10.99	25 DSDD	£14.29
50 DSDD	£25.29	100 DSDD	£45.99
200 DSDD	£89.99		
20 TDK Branded Disks	£19.99		

DISK BOXES

Flip Top Disk Holder holds 12	99p
Flip Top Disk Holder holds 20	£2.99
40 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static, with Dividers & 2 Keys	£3.99
80 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static, with Dividers & 2 Keys	£5.99

DISKS & DISK BOX OFFERS

Pack of 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40 Disk Holder	£14.75
Pack of 50 in our Top Quality, Lockable 80 Disk Holder	£30.00

FILE DRAW

Drawer Type Box - Holds 100 disks, lockable, stackable, TOP QUALITY	£10.99
---	--------

POSSO BOX

Drawer Type Box - Can be stacked horizontally or vertically - Holds 150 Disks	£18.45
---	--------

DISK LABELS

Four Assorted Colours	
60 for	£1.00
200 for	£2.50
200 Tractor Feed Labels	£4.00

SEE ADDRESS PANEL FOR POSTAGE

AMIGA 1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

**** SPECIAL OFFER PRICES ****
**** WHILE STOCKS LAST ****

G.V.P. 42Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board & 2 year warranty	was £294.99 NOW £274.99
G.V.P. 80Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board & 2 year warranty	was £334.99 NOW £309.99
G.V.P. 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board & 2 year warranty	was £414.99 NOW £384.99
G.V.P. A1500/A2000 8Mb RAM board populated with 2Mb RAM	£189.99
2Mb SIMMS to fit the above GVPs	£69.99

(fitted free if required)

AMIGA CONTROL CENTRES

These are the original and best. Manufactured by Premier Micros from Sheet Steel with welded seams and Epoxy coated to colour match the Amiga. Precision made to fit over the back of the Amiga to make a perfect platform for a monitor, improve the looks of the Amiga and provide space for a second drive etc.

A500/A500 Plus Model	£39.95
A600 Model	£34.95
Amiga 1200 Model	£39.95

Printer Centre. Attaches to the side of any of the above to hold an 80 column printer and a box of continuous paper.

Amiga A500 Version	£33.99
Amiga A600/1200 Version	£33.99

DUST COVERS

Top quality Amiga Colour Dust Covers, Tailored, Monogrammed and with Bound Edges.

Protect Your Investment

Amiga 500 Keyboard	£4.99
Amiga 600 Keyboard	£4.99
Amiga 1200 Keyboard	£4.99
Citizen Swift Printers	£4.99
Commodore Monitor	£4.99
Philips Monitor MK II	£4.99
Amiga 1500 Two Part Cover	£8.99
Star LC20 Printer	£4.99
Star LC100 Printer	£4.99
Star LC200 Printer	£4.99
Star LC24/200 Printer	£4.99
Amiga 500 with Control Centre & Monitor Combined Cover	£8.99
Amiga 600 with Control Centre & Monitor Combined Cover	£8.99
Amiga 1200 with Control Centre & Monitor, Combined Cover	£8.99

DISK DRIVES & EXPANSIONS

ZAPPO DISK DRIVE Slim Line External 1Mb 3.5". Quiet Disk Drive. Featuring On/Off switch and through port	£59.99
CUMANA CAX354 DISK DRIVE External 1Mb 3.5" Disk Drive. Featuring On/Off switch and through port	£59.99
MEMORY EXPANSIONS 512K Memory Expansion with Clock and On/Off Switch - fits in the trap door of Amiga A500 giving 1MB of memory	£28.99
COMMODORE A501 PLUS - 1Mb module for A500 plus gives 2Mb Chip Memory	£29.99
COMMODORE A601 - Amiga A600 1/2Mb Ram Expansion - gives 1.5Mb Chip Memory	£23.99
AMIGA 600 - 1Mb Chip RAM Module with clock, plugs into trapdoor underneath the A600	£44.99
SMART CARDS FOR PCMA SLOT IN AMIGA A600 and A1200	
2Mb Ram Expansion Card	£114.99
4Mb Ram Expansion Card	£179.99
MICROBOTICS MBX 1200Z Unpopulated 32 Bit Ram Expansion with clock and 14MHz 68881 Co-Processor for A1200	£134.95
25Mhz 68882 Version of the above	£219.99
2Mb SIMM for MBX 1200	£79.99
4Mb SIMM for MBX 1200	£159.99
8Mb SIMM for MBX 1200	£279.99
GVP A1230 - 1Mb, 32 Bit Ram Expansion with 40MHz accelerator. Fits in the Amiga A1200 Trapdoor	£379.99
1Mb - 32 bit SIMM for GVP A1230	£64.99
4Mb - 32 bit SIMM for GVP A1230	£174.99
Maths Co-Processor for GVP A1230	£129.99
SUPRA 2400 PLUS FAX/MODEM Enables you to tap into Hundreds of Bulletin Boards and download free software. Also acts as Fax machine. Includes Software, Leads and Power Supply	£139.99

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII Stereo Colour High Resolution Monitor with One Year On-Site by Philips Engineers	£219.99
Amiga Stereo Sound and RGB Connecting Cable for above	£9.99
Genuine Philips Tilt & Swivel Stand	£16.99
Tailored Dust Cover	£4.99
COMMODORE 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor	£189.99
Amiga Stereo Sound and RGB Connecting Cable for above	£9.99
MICROVITEC CUBSCAN 1440: 14" High-Res.28 dot Pitch Low Radiation MultiScan monitor for Amiga A1200.	
A3000 & A4000	£439.99
OFFICIAL AMIGA A1200 Adaptor for above	£37.99

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES

G.V.P. 42Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board	£294.99
G.V.P. 80Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board	£364.99
G.V.P. 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board	£484.99
2 x 1Mb SIMMS for above (Free fitting)	£64.99
G.V.P. COMBO 40Mhz Accelerator, 42Mb Hard Drive & Unpopulated 8Mb RAM Board all in one case (Faster than the Amiga A3000)	£479.99
80Mb Version	£584.99
120Mb Version	£674.99
213Mb Version	£769.99
1Mb - 32 bit SIMM for GVP A530	£64.99
4Mb - 32 bit SIMM for GVP A530	£174.99

COMMODORE AMIGA SYSTEMS

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 PACKS

PACK ONE
AMIGA A600 FD BASIC PACK
New Compact Design - Kickstart/Workbench 2.05, plugs directly into any T.V. 1Mb RAM, Smart Card Slot, 3.5" Built in Disk Drive. Complete with Mouse and PSU. 12 months in-home service.....£254.99

PACK TWO
EXCLUSIVE - AMIGA A600 FD with 1.5Mb RAM. As above fitted with Commodore A601 Ram Expansion (with clock) giving a total of 1.5Mb chip RAM.....£274.99

PACK THREE
AMIGA A600 - 20Mb HD PACK
AS PACK ONE PLUS a 20Mb built in hard disk drive, installed with Workbench 2.05.....£324.99

PACK FOUR
The Wild, The Weird & The Wicked. AS PACK ONE, With Deluxe Paint III. GRAND PRIX by Microprose, PUTTY by System 3, PUSHOVER by Ocean and Deluxe Paint III.....£294.99

PACK FIVE
EPIC/Language Lab, Hard Drive Pack. AS PACK ONE, with Trivial Pursuit in three different languages, Amiga Text, word processor, EPIC by Ocean, ROME by Millenium, and MYTH by System 3.....£354.99

PACK SIX
Home Office Pack
The complete all in one package for your home or business, Commodore Amiga 600 as PACK ONE with word processor, 50,000 word spell checker, database, spreadsheet with graphics, disk manager.....£294.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200
32 bit graphics, Kickstart/Workbench 3.0, plugs directly into any T.V. Smart Card slot, 2Mb chip RAM, 3.5" built in disk drive. Complete with Mouse and PSU. 12 Months In-Home Service with FREE SLEEPWALKER GAME.....£394.99

NEW COMMODORE AMIGA A4000-030

Based on the Motorola 68030EC 32-Bit Processor 32 bit graphics, AA chip set, 25Mhz, 4Mb RAM, 80Mb Hard Drive, 1 Year On-Site Warranty.....£995.00
120Mb Hard Drive Version.....£1055.00

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES PACK
Top quality 40 disk storage box, 10 best quality disks with labels, mouse mat, tailored monogrammed dust cover. SPECIAL PRICE £21.99 or £19.99 when purchased with any Amiga system.

A1200 COMIC RELIEF PACK
With 85Mb Hard Drive, configured with workbench 3.0 and on site maintenance.....£599.99

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INK

Simply open your plastic ribbon case, spray over the ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours.

BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON
Guaranteed - Restores dozens of ribbons to new for just.....£11.99

PRINTERS

FREE STARTER KIT (WORTH ALMOST £20) WITH ANY OF OUR PRINTERS

Comprising:
* 200 SHEETS OF QUALITY PAPER
* 200 SHEETS OF CONTINUOUS PAPER
* 1.2 AMIGA PRINTER CABLE
* SPECIAL AMIGA DRIVERS DISK to match your Amiga perfectly to any of our printers.

NEW CITIZEN SWIFT 90

9 pin dot matrix, colour, quiet printer, 6 near letter quality fonts, 240cps, 8K buffer, 2 year warranty. FREE Starter Kit.....£169.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200

24 pin dot matrix, quiet, colour, 6 letter quality fonts, 216cps, 8K buffer, 2 year warranty, FREE Starter Kit.....£219.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240c

24 pin dot matrix, colour, quiet, 9 letter quality fonts, 2 scalable fonts, 240cps, 8K buffer, 2 year warranty. FREE Starter Kit.....£269.99

STAR LC 20

9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 4 NLQ fonts, 180cps, 8Kb buffer, FREE Starter Kit.....£129.99

STAR LC 100

9 Pin dot matrix, colour, 4 NLQ fonts, 180cps, FREE Starter Kit.....£154.99

STAR LC 200

9 Pin dot matrix, colour, 4 NLQ fonts, 225cps, FREE Starter Kit.....£179.99

STAR LC 24/200

24 Pin dot matrix, colour, 5 letter quality fonts, 222 cps, FREE Starter Kit.....£259.99

EPSON LX400

9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 3 high quality fonts, 3K buffer, 180 cps, FREE Starter Kit.....£134.99

EPSON LQ100

24 Pin dot matrix, mono, 7 letter quality fonts, 2 scalable fonts, 200 cps, 11K buffer, 50 page auto sheet feeder, FREE Starter Kit.....£224.99

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ10sx	£244.99
Citizen Pro Jet	£369.99
Commodore MPS1270	£129.99
Epson Stylus 800	£104.99

INKJET CARTRIDGES

Canon BJ10/20	£17.99
Citizen ProJet	£16.99
Commodore MPS1270	£14.99
Epson Stylus 800	£10.00

INKJET CARTRIDGE REFILLS - TWIN PACKS

Canon BJ10/20	£17.99
Canon BJ300/330	£18.99
Hewlett Packard/Projet	£16.99

HEWLETT PACKARD DISKJET 510

300 dpi, 3 Pages per min, 4 In-built Typefaces & 84 Selectable Fonts. 3 Year Warranty.....£339.99

HEWLETT PACKARD LASER-JET 4L

300 dpi, 4 Pages per min, HP-PCL5 Language, 26 Scalable typefaces, 1Mb Memory, 3 Year Warranty.....£674.99

12.00 Midnight

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

Amiga Insider Guide.....	£14.95
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide.....	£14.95
Amiga 3D Graphics in BASIC.....	£16.95
Amiga BASIC Dabhand Guide.....	£18.95
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out.....	£19.95
Amiga C for Beginners.....	£16.95
Amiga Desktop Video 2nd Edition.....	£18.95
Amiga Desktop Video Power*.....	£24.95
Amiga DOS: Dabhand Guide.....	£14.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out *.....	£21.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference.....	£8.95
Amiga for Beginners.....	£14.95
Amiga Five-O.....	£9.95
Amiga Game Makers manual.....	£16.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out.....	£29.95
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual.....	£24.95
Amiga Interface Style Guide.....	£18.95
Amiga Intern*.....	£34.95
Amiga Machine Language.....	£16.95
Amiga Made Easy.....	£12.95
Amiga Real time 3D Graphics.....	£14.95
AMOS in Action.....	£12.95
Amiga ROM Kernel: Libraries.....	£32.95
Amiga ROM Kernel: Devices.....	£24.95
Amiga ROM Kernel: Includes.....	£32.95
Amiga Printers Inside & Out*.....	£29.95
Amiga Desktop Video Workbook*.....	£29.95
Amiga World Amiga DOS 2.....	
Companion.....	£22.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist.....	£16.95
Best Amiga Tricks & Tips*.....	£24.95
Best Amiga Tips & Secrets.....	£18.95
Coris's Computer Games Guide.....	£14.95
Commercial Games Prog. Guide.....	£11.95
Computers and Chaos Amiga Ed.....	£12.95
Get The Most From Your Amiga 92.....	£9.95
2 companion disks for above.....	£4.00
Inside Amiga Graphics.....	£16.95
Intuition Practical Guide.....	£19.95
Kids & The Amiga 2nd Edition.....	£15.95
Learning to Fly with Flight Sim.....	£12.95
Little Blue Workbench 2 Book.....	£14.95
Little Red Workbench 1.3 Book.....	£14.95
Making Music On The Amiga*.....	£29.95
Mapping The Amiga.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Atrexx.....	£21.95
Mastering Amiga Assembler.....	£24.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga C.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 Vol 1.....	£21.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 Vol 2.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Printers.....	£19.95
Mastering Amiga System.....	£29.95
Mastering Amiga Workbench.....	£19.95
The Amiga DOS Manual 3rd Edition.....	£21.95
Programme Design Techniques.....	£16.95
Using Atrexx On the Amiga*.....	£29.95

* With FREE Disk.

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Adonage.....	£59.99
Amos.....	£32.49
Amos 3D.....	£31.49
Amos Compiler.....	£19.49
Amos Professional.....	£39.99
Easy Amos.....	£25.99
Cinemorph.....	£84.99
Clarity 16 (Microdeal).....	£103.99
Deluxe Paint IV AGA.....	£65.99
Dev Pac 3.....	£63.99
Directory Opus.....	£49.99
Final Copy II (AGA) New Version.....	£69.99
GB Route Plus.....	£35.99
Gold Disk OFFICE v2.....	£44.99
HiSoft Pascal.....	£84.99
Home Accounts 2.....	£36.99
Junior Typist.....	£12.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing v2.....	£26.99
Megamix Master.....	£27.99
NEW Mini Office Wordprocessor, 50,000 Word Spell Checker, Database, Spreadsheet, Disk Manager & Graphics.....	£47.99
Special Offer.....	
Morph Plus.....	£139.99
MUSIC X 1.1.....	£29.99
Page Setter 3.....	£49.99
Pagestream 2.2.....	£79.99
Pen Pal.....	£39.99
Personal Paint.....	£49.99
Personal Write.....	£29.99
Pro Page V4.....	£119.99
Quarterback.....	£46.99
Quarterback Tools.....	£59.99
Scala Pro £15 (Req 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive).....	£99.99
Scala 500.....	£89.99
Take 2.....	£37.99
Techno Sound Turbo.....	£29.99
VidiAmiga 12.....	£79.99
Video Master (Microdeal).....	£49.99
Wordworth v2 - AGA.....	£75.99
X-Backup Pro.....	£55.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 - Under 6s.....	£7.99
Fun School 2 - 6 to 8s.....	£7.99
Fun School 2 - Over 8s.....	£7.99
Fun School 2 - 8 and Over.....	£12.45
Fun School 3 - Under 5s.....	£15.45
Fun School 3 - 5-7 Years.....	£15.45
Fun School 3 - 7 and Over.....	£15.45
Fun School 4 - Under 5.....	£15.95
Fun School 4 - 5-7 Years.....	£15.95
Fun School 4 - 7 and Over.....	£15.95
ADI Maths 11/12.....	£16.99
ADI Maths 12/13.....	£16.99
ADI Maths 12/14.....	£16.99
ADI English 11/12.....	£16.99
ADI English 12/13.....	£16.99
ADI English 12/14.....	£16.99
ADI French 11/12.....	£16.99
ADI French 12/13.....	£16.99
ADI French 12/14.....	£16.99
ADI Junior Reading 4/5.....	£16.99
ADI Junior Reading 6/7.....	£16.99
ADI Junior Counting 4/5.....	£16.99
ADI Junior Counting 6/7.....	£16.99
Paint 'N' Create 5 years+.....	£16.99
Merlin's Maths 7 - 11 years.....	£16.99
Spelling Fun 7 - 11 years.....	£16.99

KOSMOS.....	
The French Mistress.....	£14.45
The German Master.....	£14.45
The Italian Tutor.....	£14.45
The Spanish Tutor.....	£14.45
Maths Adventure.....	£19.99
Answer Back Junior.....	£14.45
Answer Back Senior.....	£14.45

FACT FILE 500'S - 500 multiple Choice Questions, for the Answer Back Quizzes:	
Arithmetic - Ages 6-11.....	£7.95
Spelling - Ages 6-11.....	£7.95
Natural History - Ages 10+.....	£7.95
Junior General Knowledge - 6-11.....	£7.95
Senior General Knowledge - 12+.....	£7.95
English Words - Ages 12+.....	£7.95
General Science - Ages 14+.....	£7.95
First Aid - Ages 12+.....	£7.95
20th Century History - Ages 12+.....	£7.95
Super Sports - Ages 14+.....	£7.95
Sport - Ages 14+.....	£7.95
Association Football - Ages 12+.....	£7.95
Know England - Ages 12+.....	£7.95
Know Scotland - Ages 12+.....	£7.95
World Geography - Ages 12+.....	£7.95

Please send a SAE for a complete Kosmos Catalogue.

L.C.L.....	
Micro English (GCSE).....	£18.95
Micro French (GCSE).....	£18.95
Micro Maths (GCSE).....	£18.95
Micro German (GCSE).....	£18.95
Mega Maths (A Level).....	£18.95
Primary Maths (3-12).....	£18.95
Reading and Writing (3-8).....	£17.95
Micro Science GCSE.....	£18.95

MISC.....	
Junior Typist.....	£12.99
Junior Maths.....	£16.99
Nooby's Playtime.....	£19.99

NEW DELUXE PAINT III TUTOR VIDEO

Learn to get the best from NEW Deluxe Paint III. This video shows you how to design and execute your own Animations, Titles and so much more in a Step-By-Step, Easy-To-Follow way.

Subjects covered include:

- ★ Screen Painting
- ★ Zoom
- ★ Colours
- ★ Working with Text and Fonts
- ★ Stencils
- ★ Perspective
- ★ Animation
- ★ Video Titling etc, etc



RUNNING TIME: NEARLY THREE HOURS!!

Superb Value At ONLY £18.99 inc Post & Packing

"I was a little sceptical about the chances of taking a complete beginner to such artistic heights but I must admit to being wrong"

AMIGA COMPUTING, September 1991

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat - top quality.....	£2.99	Alfa Data Track Ball.....	£29.99
Mouse Bracket - mouse starter.....	£1.99	Speed King Hand Held Analogue Joystick.....	£14.99
Mouse Mat & Mouse Bracket - gift pack.....	£4.99	Analogue Adapter - allows use of IBM-PC Analogue Joystick on an Amiga.....	£5.99
3 Metre Joystick or mouse extension lead.....	£5.99	Sigma Ray Pistol Grip/Microswitched /Auto Fire.....	£13.49
"X" Lead - Extends both Joystick and Mouse Ports 6 inch es. Saves wear and tear on the Amiga ports.....	£5.99	Zip Stick Autofire Joystick.....	£12.66
"Y" Lead - Use 2 Joysticks in one port.....	£5.99	PYTHON IM Joystick.....	£9.49
Joystick & Mouse auto sensing switch box by Robo.....	£16.99	Quickjoy Foot Pedal.....	£24.95
Aerial Switch Box - plugs on to TV aerial socket. Allows you to switch the TV input from aerial to computer.....	£3.99	Desk Top Copy Holder - Makes inputting of data easier supporting paper next to monitor.....	£9.99
Modulator Extension Lead - Stops your modulator falling out! 12" lead-plugs between Amiga & modulator allowing modulator to sit along the back of Amiga.....	£10.99	Tilt and Swivel Monitor Stand.....	£10.99
3 Metre Amiga to Stereo Lead.....	£4.99	Monitor Arm - Moving arm clamps to edge of desk supporting monitor above the desk, creating valuable space.....	£34.99
5 Metre Amiga to Stereo Lead.....	£5.99	Printer Stand - 2 piece fits any printer.....	£7.99
3.5" disk drive head cleaning kit.....	£1.99	Power Scanner with V3 software.....	£109.99
Itsa Mouse.....	£16.99	Surge Protection Plug.....	£11.99
Tecno Plus Mouse - 300 DPI, Microswitched.....	£17.99	GVP DSS8 - Digital Sound Studio, Sound Sampler.....	£39.99
Squack Mouse.....	£14.99	Midi Connector - with leads.....	£29.99
		Happy Mouse.....	£17.99
		Logic 3 Mouse (Micro Switched).....	£14.99



DEPT AF, 3 STATION ROAD, KETTERING, NORTHANTS NN15 7HH

Tel: 0536 414892 (9AM TO 6PM) SALES & TECHNICAL

Tel: 0780 720531 (7am to 12 Midnight) SALES ONLY

TELEPHONE DIRECT TO OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE. ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. QUOTE YOUR NUMBER AND EXPIRY DATE. SAME DAY DESPATCH.

SEND ALL FORMS OF PAYMENT MADE PAYABLE TO AUDITION COMPUTERS LTD. WITH YOUR ORDER PLEASE SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER ALONG WITH YOUR DETAILED ORDER REQUIREMENTS

ORDERS UNDER £20.00 PLEASE INCLUDE £1.50 FOR DELIVERY. FREE STANDARD DELIVERY ON ALL ORDERS OVER £20.00. FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON ANY ORDER ADD £4.95. EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL CARRIAGE CHARGE

All our prices include VAT. E&OE. All prices & specifications may change without notice.



You are welcome to visit our NEW 4000sq ft Super Store in Kettering, or visit our extensively stocked Stamford Shop.

MIRACLE PIANO TEACHING SYSTEM

Professional Midi Compatible 49 key keyboard with unique Piano Teaching System. Record, Overlay and mix your own creations with the Miracle's 8 Track Studio. With 250 lesson software, cables, earphones, footpedal and manuals. **PLAY THE PIANO IN 3 WEEKS Complete System.....£279.99** FREE Software. Miracle Song Collection Vol. 1 & 2. Worth £99.00. While stocks last.

Premier Mail Order

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AF48, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £2.00 per item.

Elsewhere please add £3.00 per item for Airmail. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm.

Saturday and Sunday 10am-4pm. Tel orders: 0268 271172 Fax orders: 0268 271173

Next day service available add £2.50 - ring for details.

Check to see if games are 1 Meg Capacity. E&OE

1869 *	20.99	Cricket Captain	6.99	Head to Head	22.99	Pinball Dreams	16.99	Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
1st Division Manager	6.99	Cruise for a Corpse	19.99	Heimdal (1 Meg)	19.99	Pinball Fantasies	19.99	Strider	6.99
3D Con Kit 2	34.99	Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	14.99	History Line 1914-18 (1 Meg)	22.99	Pinball Magic	6.99	Striker (1 Meg)	16.99
A-Train *	27.99	Curse of Enchantia (1 Meg)	22.99	Humani Race: The Jorasic Levels	19.99	Racey	19.99	Strip Poker 2 + Data Disk	6.99
A320 Airbus (Europe)	22.99	Cyberspace *	22.99	IK *	6.99	Pools of Darkness (1 Meg)	21.99	Stunt Car Racer	6.99
A320 Airbus (USA)	22.99	Q Day *	22.99	Int Sports Challenge	19.99	Populous 2+ (1 Meg)	22.99	Super Barbarian *	16.99
A320 Approach Trainer *	22.99	Daley Thompson Challenge	6.99	International 3D Tennis	5.99	Populous Challenge Disk	10.99	Super Caidron *	16.99
AV8B Harrier Assault (1 Meg)	22.99	Dark Seed (1 Meg)	20.99	International Rugby Challenge	17.99	Powermancer	19.99	Super Fighter	17.00
Abandoned Places 2	22.99	Dark Sun: Shattered Lands *	21.99	Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	19.99	Powermancer Data Disk 1	16.99	Super Hang On	6.99
Addams Family	16.99	Darkness *	20.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf	7.99	Prehistoric 2 *	16.99	Super Hero *	19.99
Air Support	19.99	Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	64.99	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19.99	Premier Manager	17.99	Super Tetris (1 Meg)	16.99
Air Land, Sea	24.99	Desert Strike	19.99	Jaguar XJ220 (1 Meg)	16.99	Premier Manager 2 *	17.99	Supercars	6.99
Alien 3	19.99	Dizzy Collection	16.99	Jahangir Khan World Champ Squash	5.99	Premiere (1 Meg)	19.99	Superfrog	17.00
Alien Breed 2 *	19.99	Dizzy's Excellent Adventure	16.99	Jimmy Whites Snooker (See The Greatest)	17.99	Prime Mover *	17.99	Swind of Sordian	6.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	19.99	Dog	15.99	Jo & Mac: Covenan Ninja *	16.99	Prince Of Persia	16.99	TV Sports Baseball	19.99
Alien Breed	6.99	Doody Bug	17.99	John Madden	20.99	Project X	16.99	Team Yankee 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Ambermoon *	20.99	Dragon's Lair 3	22.99	KGB (1 Meg)	20.99	Pushover	16.99	Terminator 2 (See Dream Team)	21.99
Amos 3D	24.99	Dream Weil *	22.99	Knightrime	11.99	Putty (1 Meg)	16.99	The Humans	26.99
Amos Compiler	19.99	Dune	20.99	Knight of the Sky (1 Meg)	22.99	Quest for Glory	26.99	The Legend of Robin Hood	26.99
Amos Professional	44.99	Dune 2 *	20.99	Leads United	17.99	Quest for Glory 2	26.99	Their Finest Hour (1 Meg)	19.99
Amos the Creator	19.99	Dynablast	19.99	Legend	12.99	R-Type	6.99	Thus the Fox	16.99
Ancient Art of War *	22.99	Easy Amos	29.99	Legend of Kyandia (1 Meg)	24.99	Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	22.99	Tomb Raider	22.99
Another World	19.99	Elite 2 *	22.99	Legends of Valour	24.99	Rainbow Collection	13.99	Top Gun	19.99
Aztec Games	17.99	Epic	19.99	Letmings + Double Pack	17.99	Rainbow Islands	6.99	Transarctica	17.99
Archer Maclean's Pool	16.99	Euro Football Champ	16.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rainbow Islands	6.99	Troglodytes	16.99
Arkham 2	16.99	Links	16.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage	6.99	Troglodytes 2	16.99
Arsonal FC *	16.99	Links 2010 *	19.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	UFO *	22.99
Ashes of Empire (1 Meg)	22.99	Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg)	19.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Universal Monsters *	17.99
Assassin	16.99	Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	21.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Utopia + Data Disk	19.99
Atac *	22.99	Eye of the Storm *	19.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Vector Storm	19.99
Award Winners	16.99	F13 Strike Page 2 (1 Meg) (See Combat Classics)	8.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	WWF 1	6.99
B.C. Kid	16.99	F14 Combat Pilot	8.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	WWF 2	17.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)	22.99	F16 Stealth Fighter	19.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	War in the Gulf	19.99
Bot 2 (1 Meg)	26.99	FA Premier League *	17.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Wizards	22.99
Bottom of the Movie	6.99	Falcon 3 *	24.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Wren *	19.99
Bottoms	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Western Front *	20.99
Box 2	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Winter Challenge *	22.99
Bill's Tomato Game	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Wizkid	16.99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	22.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Wizkid	16.99
Blindfold Bros Vol 2 *	17.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	World Class Cricket	19.99
Black Crystal	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Zoo 2 *	17.99
Body Blows (1 Meg)	18.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99	Zoo 2 A1200	16.99
Bonanza Bros	16.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Bustle Bobble	6.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Cesar (1 Meg)	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
California Games 2	16.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Campaign	22.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Campaign 2 *	22.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Campaign Mission Disk *	11.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Captive 2 *	20.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Carl Lewis Challenge	16.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Championship Manager (1 Meg)	16.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Chaos Engine	16.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Chuck Rock 2	16.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Civilisation (1 Meg)	22.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Colort 2 *	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Combat Air Patrol *	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Combat Classics	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Compendium 6	26.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Contractions *	13.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Cool World	17.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Covert Action (1 Meg)	22.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Crazy Cars 3	16.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		
Creepers *	19.99	Fantastic Worlds	22.99	Letmings 2 The Tribes	17.99	Rampage 2	16.99		

SPECIAL OFFERS

Blues Brother	5.99
Chuck Rock	10.99
Cool Croc Twins	16.99
Darkwing	9.99
Kick Off 2 1 Meg	9.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Giants of Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Return to Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5.99
Kick Off 2 1 Meg	7.99
Microphone Golf 1 Meg	14.99
Papaboy 3	9.99
Saving Mead	12.99
Seymour Goes to Hollywood	6.99
The Kristal	9.99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Turbo Challenge 3	8.99
Turbo 3 Coin Op	9.99
Wing Commander (1 Meg)	14.99
Zoo	13.99

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (All Ages)	17.99
ADI French (All Ages)	17.99
ADI Maths (All Ages)	17.99
Berber Maths (12-16)	13.99
Berber Spelling (12-16)	13.99
Carte Mase (8-12)	9.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	6.99
Fun School 2 (8-10)	6.99
Fun School 2 (10-12)	6.99
Fun School 3 (6-7)	13.99
Fun School 3 (7-8)	13.99
Fun School 3 (8-9)	13.99
Fun School 3 (9-10)	13.99
Fun School 3 (10-11)	13.99
Fun School 3 (11-12)	13.99
Fun School 4 (12-13)	9.99
Fun School 4 (13-14)	9.99
Fun School 4 (14-15)	9.99
Fun School 4 (15-16)	9.99
Fun School 4 (16-17)	9.99
Fun School 4 (17-18)	9.99
Fun School 4 (18-19)	9.99
Fun School 4 (19-20)	9.99
Fun School 4 (20-21)	9.99
Fun School 4 (21-22)	9.99
Fun School 4 (22-23)	9.99
Fun School 4 (23-24)	9.99
Fun School 4 (24-25)	9.99
Fun School 4 (25-26)	9.99
Fun School 4 (26-27)	9.99
Fun School 4 (27-28)	9.99
Fun School 4 (28-29)	9.99
Fun School 4 (29-30)	9.99
Fun School 4 (30-31)	9.99
Fun School 4 (31-32)	9.99
Fun School 4 (32-33)	9.99
Fun School 4 (33-34)	9.99
Fun School 4 (34-35)	9.99
Fun School 4 (35-36)	9.99
Fun School 4 (36-37)	9.99
Fun School 4 (37-38)	9.99
Fun School 4 (38-39)	9.99
Fun School 4 (39-40)	9.99
Fun School 4 (40-41)	9.99
Fun School 4 (41-42)	9.99
Fun School 4 (42-43)	9.99
Fun School 4 (43-44)	9.99
Fun School 4 (44-45)	9.99
Fun School 4 (45-46)	9.99
Fun School 4 (46-47)	9.99
Fun School 4 (47-48)	9.99
Fun School 4 (48-49)	9.99
Fun School 4 (49-50)	9.99
Fun School 4 (50-51)	9.99
Fun School 4 (51-52)	9.99
Fun School 4 (52-53)	9.99
Fun School 4 (53-54)	9.99
Fun School 4 (54-55)	9.99
Fun School 4 (55-56)	9.99
Fun School 4 (56-57)	9.99
Fun School 4 (57-58)	9.99
Fun School 4 (58-59)	9.99
Fun School 4 (59-60)	9.99
Fun School 4 (60-61)	9.99
Fun School 4 (61-62)	9.99
Fun School 4 (62-63)	9.99
Fun School 4 (63-64)	9.99
Fun School 4 (64-65)	9.99
Fun School 4 (65-66)	9.99
Fun School 4 (66-67)	9.99
Fun School 4 (67-68)	9.99
Fun School 4 (68-69)	9.99
Fun School 4 (69-70)	9.99
Fun School 4 (70-71)	9.99
Fun School 4 (71-72)	9.99
Fun School 4 (72-73)	9.99
Fun School 4 (73-74)	9.99
Fun School 4 (74-75)	9.99
Fun School 4 (75-76)	9.99
Fun School 4 (76-77)	9.99
Fun School 4 (77-78)	9.99
Fun School 4 (78-79)	9.99
Fun School 4 (79-80)	9.99
Fun School 4 (80-81)	9.99
Fun School 4 (81-82)	9.99
Fun School 4 (82-83)	9.99
Fun School 4 (83-84)	9.99
Fun School 4 (84-85)	9.99
Fun School 4 (85-86)	9.99
Fun School 4 (86-87)	9.99
Fun School 4 (87-88)	9.99
Fun School 4 (88-89)	9.99
Fun School 4 (89-90)	9.99
Fun School 4 (90-91)	9.99
Fun School 4 (91-92)	9.99
Fun School 4 (92-93)	9.99
Fun School 4 (93-94)	9.99
Fun School 4 (94-95)	9.99
Fun School 4 (95-96)	9.99
Fun School 4 (96-97)	9.99
Fun School 4 (97-98)	9.99
Fun School 4 (98-99)	9.99
Fun School 4 (99-100)	9.99

JUNIOR ADVENTURE

The Wind in the	13.99
Willows	13.99
The Three Bears	13.99

JOYSTICKS/ACCESSORIES

1/2 Meg Upgrade	24.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock	26.99
Quick Joy Tap Star	17.99
Quick Joy 2 Turbo	10.99
Quick Joy Jet Fighter	11.99
Chetah 125+	7.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Competition Pro 5000	13.99

BLANK DISKS

TDK/Verbatim	Unbranded - Loose
10 x 3.5" £7.99	10 x 3.5" £5.99
20 x 3.5" £14.99	20 x 3.5" £10.99
50 x 3.5" £35.99	50 x 3.5" £22.99
100 x 3.5" £64.99	100 x 3.5" £44.99
Precision - Boxed	Recycled - Loose
10 x 3.5" £6.45	10 x 3.5" £4.50
20 x 3.5" £11.99	20 x 3.5" £8.50
50 x 3.5" £26.00	50 x 3.5" £17.50
100 x 3.5" £45.00	100 x 3.5" £35.00

AMIGA REPAIRS

Repairs undertaken to Amiga 500 computers at £44.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Commodore registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

Repairs to disk drive and keyboard also included (extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

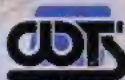
Repairs to other Commodore systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

£44.95

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below, enclosing this advertisement voucher, payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest.

Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £5.00 to the repair charge.



WTS Electronics Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)



"What a drag it is getting old" sang Mick Jagger, and he should know. Read **Stephen Bradley's** guide to the secret of eternal youth and the best sunny-priced software...

Final Fight

Kixx ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF28 60%

Meet Guy. Guy's a Leo who simply loves Ninjitsu and orange pyjamas. Meet Arian Cody, he likes to play with knives. Cody's not a happy chappie though, because his girlfriend Jessica has been kidnapped by the Mad Gear gang (allegedly).

And meet Haggar. Not content with being a Virgo, Haggar is also Jessica's father and mayor of Metro City. A former street fighter and wrestler, Haggar is not to be messed with on underground trains. Oh, and watch your car when he's around. He likes to trash Sierras.

Together, they're out for a serious barney with the Mad Gear gang with six levels of violent mayhem to boot. There's fun to be had in back-alleys, warehouses and on underground trains using pipes, knives and even fists and feet. Guy has a kick similar to Purdey of *The New Avengers* fame.

Standard beat-em-up fayre really – large sprites which skate around and lots of joystick waggling. More a slap on the thigh than a knife in the kidneys.



I lie awake at night and wonder what I'd do should a similar situation arise. Guess I'd waggle my joystick.

Verdict **57%**

International Soccer Challenge

Kixx ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF18 55%



What we can expect when the World Cup finals are played in America? A background dominated by skyscrapers and matches played on a scoreboard?

If Harrogate Railway FC were to have their own licensed football game then this would be ideal. The game seems to be played on a giant scoreboard at a rather pedestrian pace. You can play in the World Cup or Superleague or just practice your passing or goalkeeping.

The pitch level view doesn't work very well (it doesn't work at all) and there's a nasty, distracting scanner at the side of the 'scoreboard'. More often than not, you're left searching for the player you control.

The graphics are poor and the sound desperate. Definite relegation fodder.

Verdict **24%**

Cheap 'n' Cheerful

Rodland

Kixx ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF27 88%



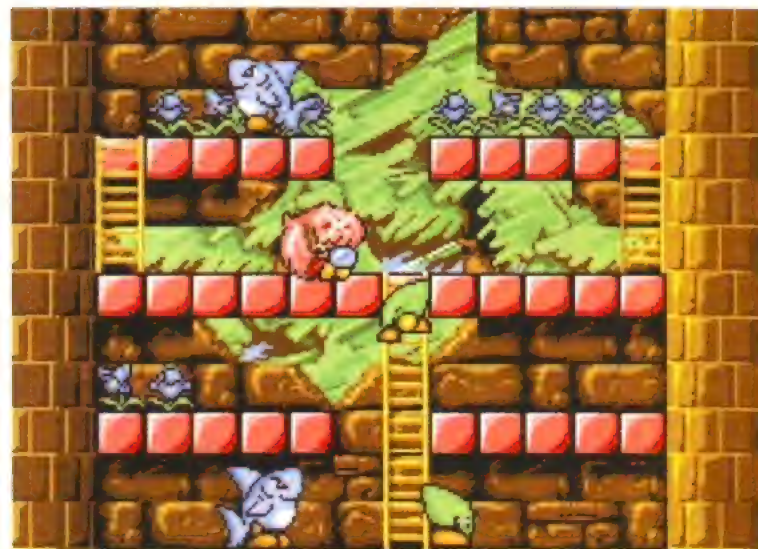
Lucky you had you're lucky ladder because those potatoes may look cute but they have to be crisped. These spuds-you-don't-like have a rather nasty habit of multiplying.

Whoah! You really have to kill all those cuddly things? Even the little bunnies? Well yes, you do. Tam and Rit's Mom has been kidnapped by a nasty eagle (allegedly) and taken to a tower. No more parties and sticky cakes – it's time for action. 40 levels of it to be precise.

Our hero fairies, Tam and Rit have to dash around the screen killing various monsters and collecting flowers for points. Bunnies, Bushies, Nessies, Spuds, Starfish – you name 'em, they've all got to be finished off.

This is as cute a platformer as they come. The graphics are incredibly cheerful and the monsters have a wonderful way of wobbling around the screen. If you're a platformer genius, you might find the levels a bit too short but with 40 to go at, it'll take some time.

Verdict **85%**



Beware of the sharks that smile. Well you think they are smiling but they're actually quite sad because they shed tears – deadly tears which are nasty and can kill you. Boo.

Budokan – The Martial Spirit

The Hit Squad ■ £12.99 ■ Not previously reviewed



Purchase a large broom handle and two small chains from your local ironmonger. Chop into four parts, then attach the chains and ask a friend to enter into mortal combat.

Ah, so this is a martial arts game then. The only sports where you get the chance to wear pyjamas or dress like a bare-footed Darth Vader. The manual talks of 'spiritual advancement', so how come the people that did them at school were all nutters.

So what is Budokan? Well, interestingly enough it was a building constructed for the Tokyo Olympics in 1964 to showcase traditional Japanese martial arts.

Budokan offers you the chance to learn and develop skills in four disciplines: Karate, Kendo (using a sword), Nunchaku (two sticks joined by a chain) and Bo (a six foot oak staff). You can practice moves on your own or spar with an instructor, who will give you every chance to improve and give you advice on how to.

The game does have a patient, relaxed feel to it and you will need to develop your skills before you can go to the Budokan and attempt to beat-up people at the World Championships. There's a Stamina Bar which indicates your strength and endurance and a Ki Bar which shows your 'life force'. Once your stamina or Ki have gone, you've lost the bout.

This is certainly not what you would call a traditional beat-em-up. There's plenty to get involved in, and you can mix the disciplines – for example Karate vs Kendo.

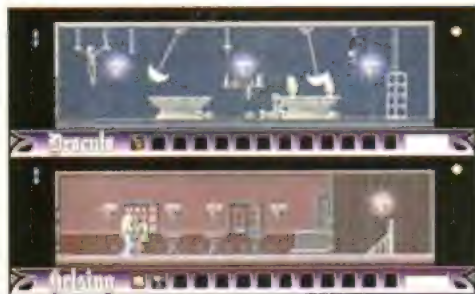
The graphics are good and the gameplay will keep you going for quite a while and I haven't even used the word 'grasshopper'. Damn.

Verdict 80%

The Brides of Dracula

Zeppelin ■ £7.99

Reviewed AF34 73%



By far the most acrobatic Dracula ever, this be-fanged wonder can somersault two blondes with ease.

they've hired vampire hunter Van Helsing to try and thwart him.

Van Helsing has to try and find 13 objects that freak Dracula out (including keys and a slice of toast) before he can finish him off while Dracula attempts to collect the babes. The screen is split so two players can take on the various roles and there are five sections to move around.

There's not a great deal to shout up and down about here and the toing and froing between the different sections becomes a pain after a while. Average graphics and sound effects – the idea is better than the reality.

Verdict 54%

F-19 Stealth Fighter

Kixx XL ■ £16.99

Reviewed AF16 91%

Let's get one thing straight from the start. You're certainly not going to clamber into the cockpit and get this crate in the air straightaway. No sir. First you must digest a manual the size of a small mammal.

The F-19 is a very stealthy aeroplane. You are a new pilot gunning for both glory and promotion through the ranks. There are two planes on offer and masses of missions to plough through with four real world regions to stealthily fly around.

It's important to make best use of the F-19's 'invisibility' because it's not an easy-to-maneuvre dogfighter. Fortunately, in many instances it's virtually impossible for the enemy to pick you up on radar. The way-point direction system works well and it's quite easy to find a target to destroy.

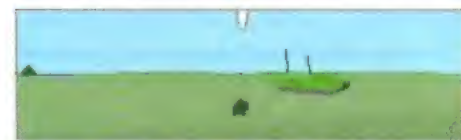
You need to develop strategic tactics and skills to make it to the top and the manual is handy to refer to for hints and tips. F-19

Stealth Fighter is a definitive sim, though some may find the graphics a little dated.

Verdict 86%

M1 Tank Platoon

Kixx XL ■ £14.99 ■ Reviewed AF16 71%



"Has he seen me or not? What if I fire and miss him?"
(An extract from the diary of Private Blenkinsop).

The length of the manual to this game far exceeds the page count of a Thomas Hardy novel. It's a housebrick. I looked towards the back thinking that it must have been in about 12 different languages but no, it was all in English.

You control four M1 Abrams Tanks with four soldiers each. You have to command them through a series

of battles, training them at the same time. If you prefer, you can train before going for all out war.

Graphically it's nothing special and it's certainly not packed to the gills with action. But then it's a simulator and as such, has a long term appeal when you understand the mechanics of the thing. There's lots of tactical thinking and if you're a sim fan there's plenty to get your teeth into, but don't expect to boot it up and trundle off into the sunset.

Verdict 75%



Rick felt perfectly lucid. He knew exactly what the situation was. A large stone ball was bearing down upon him. But he just hadn't got the foggiest idea what to do.



I wish I could fly, way up to the stars, but I can't. Yes you can. No I can't. Well you can at least pretend to if you happen to have a tippity-toptastic flight simulator.

Starblade

Daze Marketing ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF15 67%



Having escaped Earth after his daring sub-post office raid, Gerald breathed a long, satisfying sigh of relief.

K registration Starblade fighter which you use to get around galaxies in.

On board the fighter, you can wander between rooms checking that things are good and ready before you fly off to blow away some aliens. There's a bit of trading involved, to buy weapons, food and oxygen but unfortunately it's not much fun doing it.

With plenty of planets to fly to, *Starblade* is quite challenging, but for me, there's too much tactical thinking and the arcade sequences have a rather clumsy feel to them.

Verdict **51%**

Julius Gordon has been dealt a terrible blow – the Bureau of Investigation have assassinated him. Do you care? Well, apparently you do because he was your leader.

Anyway, after swearing allegiance, you swear again, this time to destroy Genolyn, the priestess of chaos. As luck would have it, you're the proud owner of a

Rick Dangerous 2

Kixx ■ £9.99

Reviewed AF16 92%

This kind of game reminds me of the Saturday morning serials I used to watch at my local cinema when I was a nipper. Oh, and *Dangermouse* as well. A sort of cross between the two, if you will. Oh, alright, if the truth be known, I only went a couple of times because my little sister preferred to watch Posh Paws on *Swap Shop*.

Anyway, our part-time stamp collecting Super Hero is back to battle with the Fat Man (personally, I think he should have been called Fat Bloke). There's more than just Fat Bloke to deal with – robots and aliens are also knocking around.

Armed with detonators, a raygun, an anti-gravity bike (wouldn't you just die for one?) and a storming right hook, Rick is well equipped to deal with Fat Bloke. But Fat Bloke has a few flying saucers up his sleeve and he's using them to drop bombs on Hyde Park. Swine.

Rick has to tackle four sections before confronting Fat Bloke on planet Barf and you will have fun getting there. On the way there's the ice caverns, forests and the mud mines to wade through. It's incredibly playable with good sound and graphics and a great buy for 10 sovs.

Verdict **86%**

WWF Wrestlemania

The Hit Squad ■ £9.99

Reviewed AF32 72%



By the time that Robin and Theo realised that their kneepads were stuck together, it was all too late.

Physical combat. One against one. It's been around since we wore furry thongs. And now it's your chance to join in the fun.

Course, we've all had a ruck in the playground before, but it was never like this. Long hair, lycra, false tans and foundation powder – it's all here.

You get to compete as one of the following: Hulk Hogan,

Ultimate Warrior or British Bulldog. If you're one of the poor saps that watches wrestling on satellite TV, then you'll be familiar with these 'characters'. The graphics are average, as is the gameplay, which involves kicks, thumps and when you're grappling, a silly amount of joystick waggling.

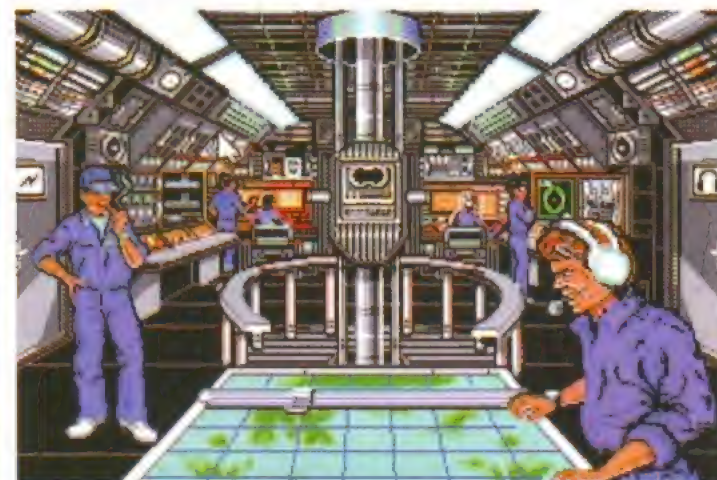
Each bout lasts a maximum of five minutes but you'll have had enough by then. You can win it sooner by pinning your opponent on the canvas for three seconds. Ultimately, it's unfulfilling and there's not much depth.

What would Big Daddy, Giant Haystacks and that one that used to wear the black mask make of it all? And you wouldn't catch Kent Walton any near this lot. Hrrumphh.

Verdict **43%**

688 Attack Sub

Hit Squad ■ £12.99 ■ Reviewed AF10 86%



"And the weather on today's Classic Sub FM, the only station that counts, is kind of murky. In fact, I'm sure that was a shark going by the window".

Phew. A 10 mission submarine sim. There's a lot to go at here. You sail the seas in a nuclear sub looking for things to sink, avoiding of course, protected whales and dolphins. A silent, lethal game of hide and seek, you are a predator. You must be able to kill without feeling, women and children and even enemy convoys.

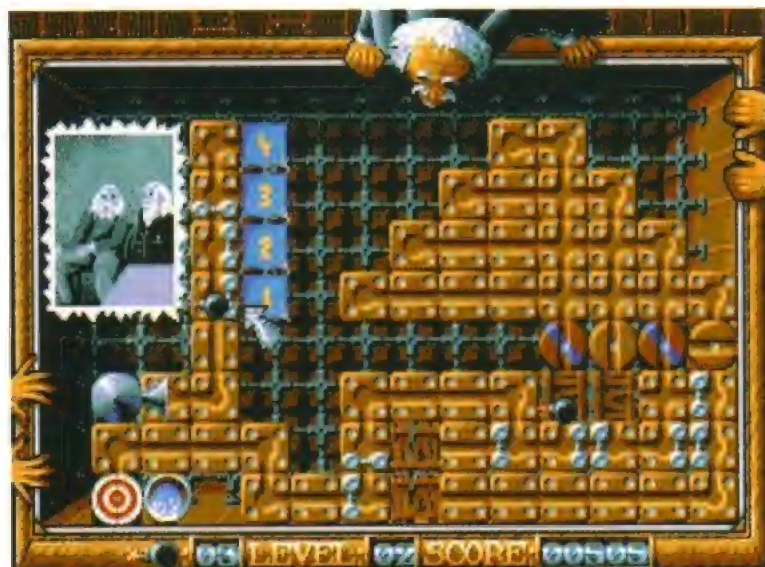
There's lots of the usual strategy and mouse clicking involved along with the obligatory manual to digest. Mainly for one player, it is possible to link up for a head-to-head with a friend via modem. The game is controlled from a main screen depicting the inside of your sub and you click on various icons to move around the different areas of the vessel.

Trouble is, the whole business is a bit fiddly and the need to constantly refer to the manual is rather at the expense of gameplay. However, if you spend time and persevere then *688 Attack Sub* can get quite exciting. If you like slow games with plenty of detail and a gradual build up of tension, then this may be for you.

Verdict **73%**

Boston Bomb Club

Daze Marketing ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF28 74%



One of the few games brave enough to tackle the process of moving bombs from one side of a pool table to the other, *Boston Bomb Club* is indeed remarkable.

A game involving bombs at a club in Boston apparently. Not *Cheers* of course, that's a bar with bums. Apart from Norm - he's a righteous dude. Anyway, your task is to transfer a number of bombs from point of origin to a bucket of water across a Heath Robinson-type contraption created by the club's mad scientists.

The bomb moves along automatically and you must click on various traps and wheels to try and give it a clear run. It's easy to predict where the bomb is actually going to go - getting it there is the problem. Also, the bombs are, as you would expect alright, so if you're too slow - they explode. The scientists also try and sabotage your attempts by reading a newspaper over the table, blocking your view, and jazz musicians pop out of nowhere blowing trumpets. They also click switches that you have just re-aligned which is very mischievous.

There are 30 levels to get through and if you're good at puzzles you'll blast through them. Unfortunately, I'm not and I started to swear loudly at the screen after a couple of games.

A polished puzzler with good, innovative graphic humour to keep you amused.

Verdict **77%**

Superski 2

Daze Marketing ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF35 70%



Hans, legs akimbo, showed the spellbound through the process of making life difficult after lights out.

Turning up a lot at the moment, most recently on the *Action Sport* compilation (AF46), *Superski 2* is with us once again. You get the chance to go on the piste and participate in a variety of events involving skis and snow. These include downhill, slalom and giant slalom, as well as jumping, bobsleigh and the 'hot-dog' (fancy tricks).

The events are all timed against the clock, so you'll (probably) want to try and better your times. The three downhill events are fun, avoiding the trees and dodging the flags but the other events require a great deal more application and the bobsleigh is frankly ridiculous. Graphically, *Superski 2* isn't bad and some of the crashes will make your eyes water.

To quote the manual, "Your fluo outfit, streamlined and cold-proof is a must". Erm, quite. Rather, I think that patience is a must with this, as everything seems to take so long to load, particularly between goes.

Verdict **68%**

Shadow Dancer

Kixx £9.99

Not previously reviewed



"The Sega train, arriving on platform two, is currently running late - and rather overpriced too."

'situations' which is a good thing because there's plenty of folk after them.

Other than that, there's not a great deal else to be said. An average beat-em-up which will keep you interested for a couple of hours a year should suffice.

Verdict **53%**

A sort of oriental 'One Man and His Dog' this. Apparently Joe Mushashi is a Master Ninja and he's got to fight his way around a town centre, gathering time bombs planted by evil terrorists.

Joe's got these special Ninja Stars which are really useful for killing people and his dog's not shy when it comes to getting involved in

Pirates

Kixx XL ■ £12.99 ■ Reviewed AF9 74%



People take offence at the slightest of things these days. All I said was that a few of the chaps had got together and thought it would be nice if I took over the ship.

If you're one of those people that like to sail the Seven Seas, plundering vast treasures, then this may be right up your street. *Pirates* is a simulation of 17th Century life on the Spanish Main, and you must sail the Caribbean looking for pieces of eight. You get to choose the difficulty level and also your special abilities. These include fencing, navigation, gunnery, wit and charm and medicine.

It's easy to get into and it won't before long for you're entering a duel with an enemy captain. Trouble is, the duels are too easy to win. There are a few sub-quests to get involved in and you can also collect bits of a map to enable you to embark on a treasure hunt. Fortunately, there's no sign of Anneka Rice.

Pirates doesn't have a great deal of depth but it is good fun all the same. However, it gets rather repetitive and you'll soon find yourself attempting the swashbuckling missions.

But then perhaps I'm just not cut out for a life on the ocean wave.

Verdict **70%**

"Look! It's that promising sea-dog: Mr. Bradley!" A rowdy group of 24 men asks to join your crew.

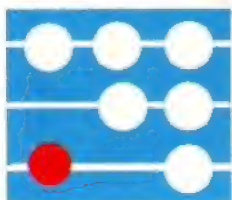
Do you...

Turn them away?

Turn them away?

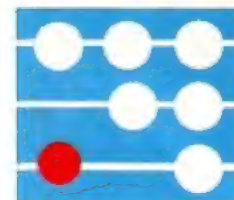


So I was in Whitby right, and these geezers came towards me. "Come and have a go if you think you're hard enough" I whispered. Then another 21 came around the corner.

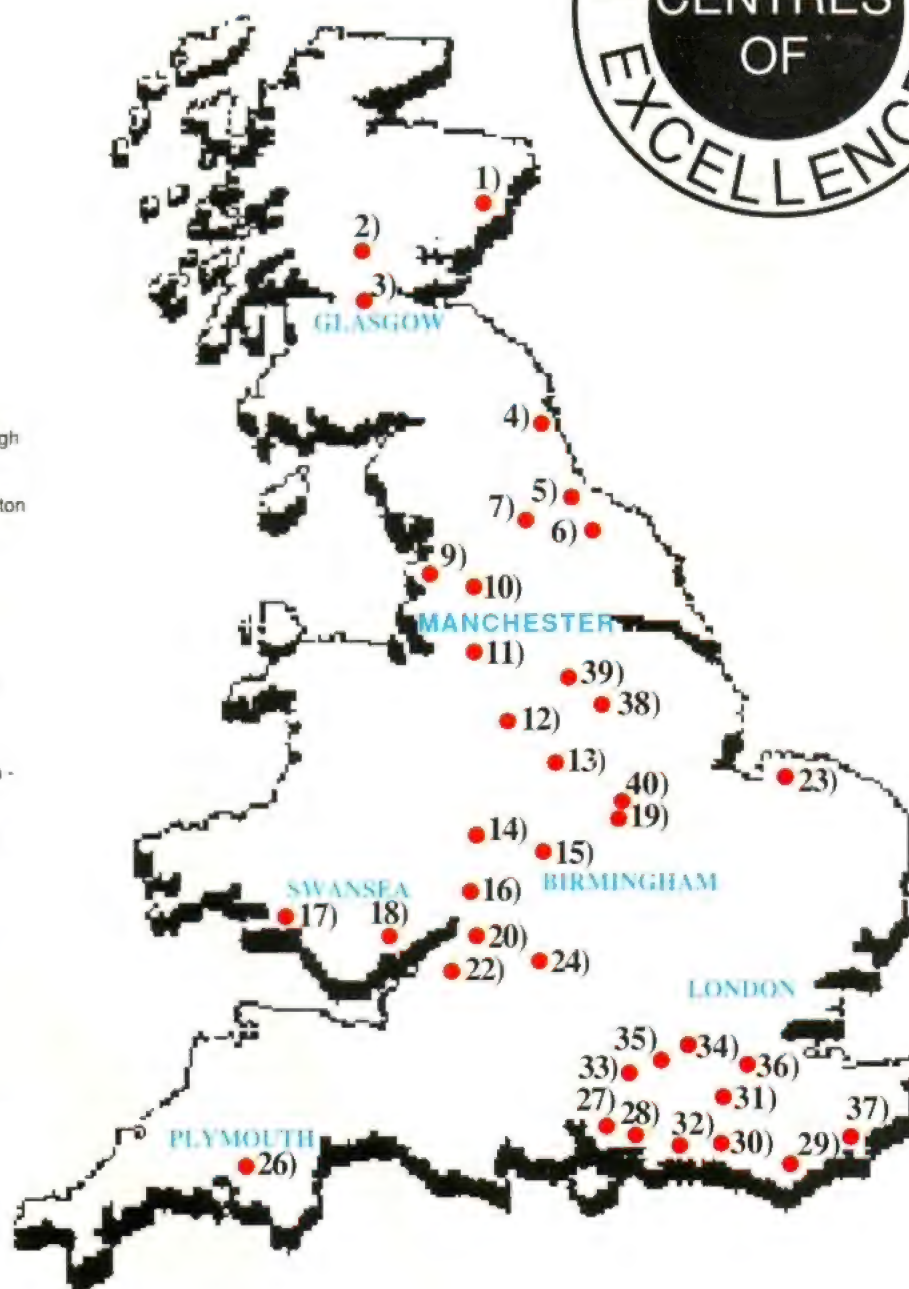


CALCULUS

COMPUTER STORES



(1) HOLBURN SOFTWARE
111 Holburn Street Aberdeen
TEL 0224 211866
(2) K COMPUTERS
10 Baker Street Stirling
TEL 0786 472313
(3) K COMPUTERS
11 Lint Riggs Falkirk
TEL 0324 36555
(4) MAUGHAN MICROS
93 The Galleria Metro Centre
Gateshead
TEL 091 493 2308
(5) TOPSOFT COMPUTERS
7 Ramsgate Stockton
TEL 0642 670503
(6) QUICK SYSTEMS
274 Linthorpe Road Middlesbrough
TEL 0642 232253
(7) TOPSOFT COMPUTERS
6 Wellington Court Mews Darlington
TEL 0325 486689
(9) CASTLE COMPUTERS
9 Gage Street Lancaster
TEL 0524 61133
(10) PV COMPUTERS
104 Abbey Street Accrington
TEL 0254 235345
(11) CALCULUS COMPUTERS
85 Witton Street Northwich
TEL 0606 47883
(12) TOWN COMPUTERS
30 Town Road Hanley Stoke - on -
Trent
TEL 0782 287540
(13) CALCULUS COMPUTERS
Unit 30 Octagon Centre Burton
- on - Trent
TEL 0283 517505
(14) ANTICS
16 St.Swithun Street Worcester
TEL 0905 22075
(15) MR DISK
8 Smallbrook Queensway
Birmingham
TEL 021 616 1168
(16) ANTICS
79 Northgate Street Gloucester
TEL 0452 410693
(17) MICRO SUPPLIES
Unit 3 West Street Gorseinon
Swansea
TEL 0792 893975
(18) ANTICS
22 Castle Arcade Cardiff
TEL 0222 229065
(19) MAYS COMPUTERS
57 Church Gate Leicester
TEL 0533 516789
(20) ANTICS
8 Regent Circus Swindon
TEL 0793 430417

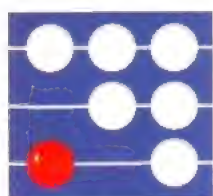


(22) ANTICS
8 Fairfax Street Bristol
TEL 0272 273744
(23) COMPUTER PLUS
40 New Conduit Street Kings Lynn
TEL 0553 774550
(24) ANTICS
49 High Street Stroud
TEL 0453 765920
(26) ANTICS
30 Royal Parade Plymouth
TEL 0752 221851
(27) BITS AND BYTES
The Cascades Portsmouth
TEL 0705 871890
(28) BITS AND BYTES
267 London Road Northend
TEL 0705 677497
(29) COMPUTERWARE
271 Seaside Eastbourne
TEL 0323 646100
(30) BITS AND BYTES
6 High Street Littlehampton
TEL 0903 723735
(31) CRAWLEY COMPUTERS
54 The Boulevard Crawley
TEL 0293 561656
(32) BITS AND BYTES
High Street Bognor Regis
TEL 0243 867143
(33) ANTICS
89E Woodbridge Road Guildford
TEL 0483 39115
(34) MEGA BYTE
103 Elmers End Road Beckenham
TEL 081 776 6422
(35) GREY-TRONICS LTD
T/A ELECTRIC EDGE
Unit 1015 The Whitgift centre Croydon
TEL 081 686 9973
(36) MEGA BYTE
14 High Street West Wickham
TEL 081 776 2766
(37) COMPUTERWARE
22 St Leonards Road Bexhill on sea
TEL 0424 223340
(38) MANSFIELD COMPUTERS
31 /33 Albert Street Mansfield
TEL 0623 631202
(39) MCE COMPUTERS
13 Packers Row Chesterfield
TEL 0246 557008
(40) CAVENDISH COMMODORE
CENTRE
144 Charles Street Leicester
TEL 0533 510066

If any store is out of stock, deliveries are normally made within 48 hours.
Mail Order available from certain stores. Phone for details.

**FOR YOUR LOCAL
CALCULUS STORE**

TEL: 0543 251275



CALCULUS

COMPUTER STORES



BRING A COPY OF AMIGA FORMAT WHEN PURCHASING YOUR OFFICIAL COMMODORE AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVE SYSTEM AND COLLECT A FREE COMMODORE DISK WALLET COMPLETE WITH OPERATIONAL DISKS INSIDE.

AMIGA A1200



The latest 32 - Bit home computer with 16.8 million colours.

Free Software Amiga Challenge Pack. ● International Sports Challenge

● Indianapolis 500 Racing ● Cool Croc Twins ● Paradriod 90.

1200 STANDARD FEATURE ● 68020 Processor ● 2Mb Chip RAM

● AA Chipset ● Alpha - numeric keypad ● PCMCIA Slot ● 3.5" Internal Flopp ● Built - in TV modulator ● Free 12 months At - Home Maintenance

**CALCULUS
PRICE**

£399.99

AMIGA A600 40Mb EPIC PACK



PACK CONTAINS: ● Amiga A600HD (40Mb Hard Disk) ● Built - in TV Modulator ● Mouse and Manuals ● 1Mb Memory ● EPIC, Rome, Myth, Trivial Pursuits (language lab edition), Amiga Text, Deluxe Paint III

FREE SOFTWARE AWARD WINNERS PACK ● Space Ace worth £45.93

● Kickoff 2 worth £25.53 ● Pipemania worth £25.53

● Populous worth £25.53: **£122.52 FREE**

**CALCULUS
PRICE**

~~£399.99~~
£349.99

EXCLUSIVE DEAL SAVE £50

FREE AMIGA CHALLENGE, ZAPSAC & T-SHIRT

FREE AT-HOME SERVICE

AMIGA A600 SD

PACK CONTAINS:

- Amiga A600 single drive
- Built - in TV Modulator
- 1Mb memory
- Mouse and Manuals

FREE 12 MONTHS ON - SITE WARRANTY

FREE AWARD WINNERS SOFTWARE

FREE ZAPSAC & T - SHIRT

**CALCULUS
PRICE**

~~£299.99~~
£199.99
save £100

FREE AT HOME SERVICE

PANASONIC KX - P2123 COLOUR PRINTER



The new high performance KX - P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price

Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 CP SLQ.
Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)

Quiet Printing Super quiet 43.5 -

46dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBa)

7 Resident Fonts Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif

24 PIN Diamond Printhead High performance and high quality output

1 Year Warranty for total peace of mind

**CALCULUS
PRICE**

£229.99

PANASONIC KX - P2180 COLOUR PRINTER



The new KXP 2180 9 - pin quiet colour printer produces crisp clear text on mono or in 7 glorious colours with new quiet technology. The new KXP 2180 is typically 15 dBA quieter in operation than it's competition.

Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS Draft and 38 CPS NLQ
Colour Printing 7 Colour Palette (blue, red, yellow, violet, magenta, and black)

Quiet Printing Super quiet 45 - 48 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)

6 Resident Fonts Over 6,100 type styles using courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts.

3 Paper Paths Paper handling from top bottom and rear for total flexibility.

1 Year Warranty for total peace of mind.

**CALCULUS
PRICE**

~~£199.99~~
£179.99 save £20
LIMITED STOCKS AVAILABLE

PHONE 0543 251275... FOR YOUR LOCAL STORE... PHONE 0543 251275...

ALL PRODUCTS & PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS BUT ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

Calculus were the first Computer Stores to offer official Commodore approved systems. The A1200 HD 60 and HD 80 comes complete with 12 months on - site warranty and support from Commodores Official maintenance company, Wang UK. Beware of unofficial versions. Call your local Calculus Store for further details..

COMPACT DISK PLAYER FOR A500 & A500 PLUS

- Plus Free Hutchinsons Encyclopedia worth £49.99
- Allow your Amiga to run CDTV Software
- Plays Audio CD's
- Storage capacity equal to A600 floppy disk
- Transfer time 154 Kb / second

CD - A570 WAS ~~£349.99~~

**CALCULUS
PRICE**

NOW

£149.99
SAVE £200

M1230 XA ACCELERATOR LAUNCH

**Dramatically improves the performance
of your Amiga A1200.**

Microbotics beats the competition on price, performance, features and configurations. We are very pleased to announce the availability of the new 68030 accelerator product for the A1200: the microbotics M1230 XA (call it the "XA" for short) 50 MHZ speed is standard! Memory management is standard! Huge 128 MB memory design is standard (the biggest memory space on any A1200 peripheral) Just look at these specifications and prices!

M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 OMB	PRICE £299.99
M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 4MB	PRICE £399.99
M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 OMB	PRICE £399.99
M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 4MB	PRICE £499.99

MBX1200.

The original and the best floating point unit and memory upgrade for the Amiga A1200. Available with 0,4 OR 8 MB OF 32 BIT FAST RAM and a choice of floating point units. Now complete with real time clock (RTC)

MBX1200Z 68881 14 MHZ 0MB	PRICE £129.99
MBX1200Z 68881 14MHZ 4MB	PRICE £249.99
MBX1200Z 68881 14 MHZ 8MB	PRICE £349.99

CDTV CENTRES

A number of Calculus Stores have in stock the full range of CDTV Peripherals and Software as well as in - house expertise. Call for your nearest store.

PYRAMID HANDY SCANNER

400 DPI HANDY SCANNER

Features:

- Upto 400 DPI Handy scanner for all Amiga Models.
- Over speed scanning warning by LED and audible buzzer.
- Two large rubber rollers for straight tracking and smooth scanning.
- Cost effective scanning with one touch toggle switch.
- Full Pass - thru printer port so scanner and printer can work simultaneously.
- Mode selection B /W halftone.
- Graduation 32 levels.

**CALCULUS
PRICE**

£99.99

AMIGA 1084ST STEREO

MONITOR



Commodore's original and best selling stereo monitor is fully compatible with all Amiga products and gives your system the total Commodore look. With our new Calculus price the 1084ST has never been better value.

- Stereo Sound
- High Resolution Display
- Ergonomic Design
- Full Amiga Connectivity pack
- Compatible with all Amiga products.

**CALCULUS
PRICE**

£194.99

ROMBO SOUND AND VISION



MEGA MIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source.

PRICE £29.99



VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "The best value colour digitiser on the market" AMIGA FORMAT

PRICE £75.99



TAKE 2. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.


PRICE £37.99

ZAPPO EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE

A high quality external 3.5" drive for use with A500 + A600 / A1200. Exceptional value for money product. (FREE T - SHIRT)

PRICE £64.99





Mail Order Disk Suppliers Wholesale & Retail

BLANK DISKS

100% CERTIFIED FULLY GUARANTEED UNBRANDED DS/DD 3.5 DISKS

Qty	£	p&p	Qty	£	p&p
50	20.00	3.00	250	85.00	4.00
100	36.00	3.00	500	160.00	5.00

A SELECTION OF AMIGA GAMES AT KNOCK-DOWN PRICES

B17 FLYING FORTRESS.....£27.99	REACH FOR THE SKIES.....£30.99
CHAOS ENGINE.....£24.99	WING COMMANDER.....£22.99
CIVILIZATION.....£22.99	NIGEL MANSELL GRAND PRIX...£18.99
GUNSHIP 2000.....£27.99	PSYCHO SOCCER.....£16.99
A TRAIN.....£27.99	INTEROFFICE.....£39.99

EDUCATIONAL: THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS.....£10.99
 MICKEY'S MEMORY CHALLENGE.....£10.99 LETS SPELL.....£10.99
 THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS.....£10.99 FUN SCHOL 4 (7-11).....£16.99

ALL GAME PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING
 OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS

TELEPHONE ORDERS: 0234 240954 FAX: 0234 240272
NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON ALL DISK ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 3 P.M.
 CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO PLANET DATA (allow 5 working days)
 PLANET DATA, 9 HIGH STREET SOUTH, OLNEY, BUCKS. MK46 4AA

NATIONAL CURRICULUM

Reach the top with.....

LCL Self-Tuition Courses

Join the road that leads there now (age 3yrs - GCSE - A Level).
 Totally comprehensive courses (each has 24 programs with a book and manual, or equivalent)
of excellent quality (eg. "Definitely a first-class package" AMIGA SHOPPER).
with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)

Physics & Chemistry practical experiments • Biology demonstrations • Graphics adventure game (1Mb required)

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)

Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

Spelling • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)

Tables • + - x ÷ • HTU • Long & short multiplication • Fractions

READING WRITING COURSE (3-12 years)

Alphabet • Handwriting • Creative writing • Reading • Spelling

MEGA MATHS (A level course)

Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs

NEW

GCSE CHART-TOPPER

ST.F "Best Buy"

In ATARI Fam. C.

NEW ENLARGED

All AMIGAs even A1200

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4
 (*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on most computers.)
 Send cheques/P.O.s (£24.99 per course all inclusive) or phone orders, or requests for free colour poster/catalogues to:
 LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 0491 579345 for immediate dispatch

SELECTAFONT

UNIQUE 24 HOUR CUSTOMER HELPLINE

STARBURST POWERLINER

AMY NORMAL ENVISION CHINESE

BONUS DISKS for orders over £15.00

PIC n MIX
from over 60 Disks in
ADOBE/COMPUGRAPHIC
Format. Each Disk contains 12
Fonts and costs a paltry
£3.00

UNIQUE DISK PICK n MIX SERVICE

STEELWOLF BEEVOASE HEADHUNTER BLADES halrpin MEDUSA

Special Prices for BULK BUYERS

Please send a large SAE with a 36p Stamp for a comprehensive printout of all Fonts. Also state which programs you will be using

(Dept.AF) 84 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell, Nr Hockley, Essex SS5

DIGITALLY MASTERED SAMPLES

IFF SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES

Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs. N.B. no. of samples in brackets

001 AFRICAN Talking drums, Marimbas, chants etc (53)	014 BASS GUITARS Slap, picked, fretless, FX etc (44)
002 INDIAN SGT Sitar, Bansuri, Chants etc (19)	015 ANALOG BASS Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)
003 INDIAN TAMBURA Tablas, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35)	016 EXOTIC BASS Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc (28)
004 KENYAN Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)	017 BRASS Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)
005 FAR EAST Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31)	018 SYNTH BRASS Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)
006 EUROPEAN Barabasca, Chords, Bodhran etc (34)	019 ANCHOA Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)
007 GIBBERN Didjeridu, Chants, Silt Drum etc (23)	020 STRINGS Cello, Orch, Hits, Sections etc (21)
008 AMERICAN Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30)	021 SYNTH STRINGS Analog & Digital (19)
009 IN PERU Power Toms, Snare & Bass, Scratch & Rap (88)	022 VOICES Mixed Chords, with Bells & Synth (16)
010 DRUM KIT Bass & Snare, Hi-Hats, Cymbal & Toms (63)	023 ORGANS Church & Electric (17)
011 ANALOG PERCUSSION TR-808 CR-78, Loops etc (30)	024 BRASS Real & Synth, with Choir & Strings (20)
012 LATIN PERCUSSION Timbales, Congas, Cabaças, Cowbells etc (107)	025 SOUND FX Action Sounds, Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)
013 GUITARS Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)	

Each disk is priced at £2.50, any 10 for £19.95, the Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition, Sampler owners can use our Digitally Mastered Chrome, Metal, or DAT sample Cassettes which contain most of the above samples: COO1 WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION (175)
 COO2 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (228)
 COO3 GUITARS AND BASSES (161)

Each Chrome £9.95, Metal £11.95, DAT £16.95
 The Three Collection Package is priced at:
 £21.95 (Chrome) £25.95 (Metal), £38.95 (DAT)

P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to:
WALKABOUT MUSIC (Dept AF)
TRENOVICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CURNWALL, PL24 2DA
 Tel (0726) 813807

SOCCER KID



THIS MONTH WE FIND OUR FOOTBALLING PAL DOWN AT THE KRISALIS WAREHOUSE HELPING TO PREPARE HIS GAME FOR RELEASE.....



BY TIM JAMES.

Chart busters

Superfrog

Reviewed AF47, 85%
Team 17 0924 201846

WINNING TIP!



He started life as Supertadpole, but now he's Superfrog!

Tips and level codes for Team 17's smooth operator.

TIPS:

HIDDEN ROOMS:

These can be found behind false walls, which are moved by running into them. Often they are located above ground, and will only disappear if Superfrog is going upwards. Wings make the location of these walls easier.

EXTRA COINS:

Lots of hidden gold coins can be located by jumping into certain objects such as pictures, rings, lamps and shields.

LUCOZADE:

Always drink this even if your energy level is full, because it will give you extra time.

FALSE FLOORS:

These are strategically positioned so that Superfrog will fall back to near the beginning of the current level. They are usually located below lonely bonus items (not fruit), so avoid temptation!

FRUIT MACHINE:

The HI/LO feature tends to be rather random. If you have a high score go for the 2x score feature because an extra life is awarded for every 200,000 points scored. Avoid gambling - you hardly ever win.

SLIPPERY SECTIONS:

Icy parts will often lead to dangerous areas such as spikes, so it's not a good idea to go along them at high speed. Jumping will slow you down considerably.

SPIKES/BLOCKS:

Moving spikes and blocks causes the loss of an energy bar. Stationary spikes result in the loss of an entire life, so be careful, they hurt.

DEFEATING THE WITCH:

Stand on the middle platform, and hit the witch with Spud half-a-dozen times. Move to the left of the screen, then to the middle after she has swooped down, and repeat the process.

Jenny Pickard
Huntingdon

SUPERFROG LEVEL CODES:

LEVEL	1	2	3	4
WORLD				
1		234644	447464	747822
2	392822	446364	984448	477444
3	343522	882311	992334	091332
4	467464	818234	182394	298383
5	452234	984841	383772	093152
6	387211	981122	012632	398112

Project F 837122



Abandoned Places 2

Reviewed AF45, 87%
ICE 0453 756993

If you're stuck in this excellent RPG from ICE, then turn to the page and you will find the first part of our hints, tips and maps from the programmers.

ICE have given us tips for their excellent *Abandoned Places*.

Game Busters

Andy Nuttall, he's a star, he's a wow and he's also got tips, hints, maps and Psygnosis games to give away! Help him unladen his load by reading on...



WIN A GAME FROM PSYGNOSIS!

Those kindly people at Psygnosis - you know, the ones who made *Lemmings* and *Shadow of the Beast* - are now sponsoring GameBusters. This means that if you send in a tip you have the chance of winning any game from the huge range that Psygnosis produce! If you don't want a game, you can choose an AF mail order voucher instead - so send in those tips, maps and cheats, and state which prize you would like.

CHARLIE CHIMP COVERDISK

Ah. Some of you may have noticed that last month's tip for our excellent Coverdisk demo Charlie Chimp didn't actually tell you how to use the cheat mode. Sorry, folks - here's the full cheat. On the title screen, press the left mouse button, and the message 'Cheat Mode Active' will be displayed. Now start the game, and press the following keys while playing...

KEY	EFFECT	KEY	EFFECT
1	Baseball bat	2	Golf club
3	Tennis racquet	L	Extra life
T	Sets time to 99	R	Sets time to 24
HELP	Jump to next level	B	Collect all BONUS letters
I	Invulnerability		

Also, if you've sent off for the full game, you can type
E Collect all EXTRA letters

BODY BLOWS - Reviewed AF46, 87%



Cheats not working? Then send your disk back to Team 17!

If you've bought *Body Blows* recently, you may have noticed the cheat mode we published last issue doesn't work with your copy of the game. This is because Team 17 re-issued the game with added features and speed about a month ago, and changed the cheat in the process.

To access the cheat menu now, simply hold joystick one down for five seconds, and the secret menu will appear. If you have the older version of the game and you wish to have it updated, send DISK 1 ONLY back to Team 17 and the following address: Marwood House, Garden Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DX, including £2.50 to cover postage and packing.

HISTORY LINE 1914-1918 - Reviewed AF43, 94%

When you are outnumbered, and energy is short, place as many of your run-down units as you can afford to spare into the nearest depot or factory.

Now allow one of your enemy's infantry or cavalry units to get through your lines. They will head straight for your building and take it. During their

next attack phase, it will replenish all of your run-down units. Be sure to have one of your infantry units close so that you can take back your building while the enemy is replenishing. Your units be refreshed, and the opposition's attacking unit will have defected to your side.

Andy Lawrence

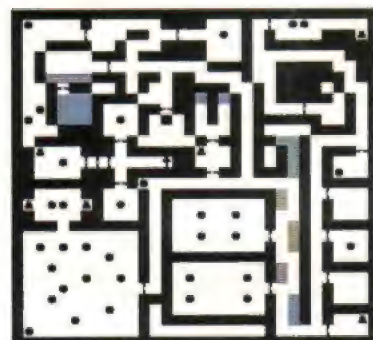
Abandoned Places 2

If it's Monday morning and you've been stuck in a pit all weekend in AP2 from ICE, here are some maps and hints to get you outta there.

THROUGHOUT THE TIPS a coordinate system has been used to show where objects are within a dungeon. The coordinates start (0,0) at the top left of each map. You will begin each dungeon at the point X on the maps.

Collect the objects marked on the dungeons, because they will help you in your quest. There are many more items throughout the game which are not shown on the maps, but might be extremely useful to your party.

DUNGEON 1



Make your way to S1 at (9,9) to open the adjacent wall. Find the large gold key and the small gold key marked as K on the map. They are carried by monsters, so they move. Press switch S2 (9,2) to open the door at (6,2). To get the key at (3,11) negotiate the series of switches. Step on the switch at (2,7) to remove the pillar at location (1,10). Go back to where you started. Open the doors at (6,14) and (7,14). Collect the elixir from the chest at (2,13).

DWARVEN MINES 1



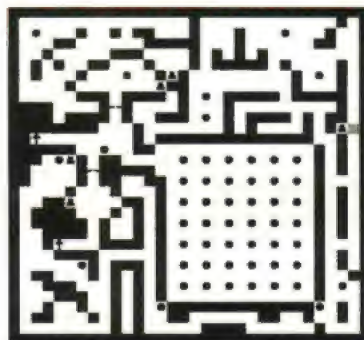
Go to T1 at (8,9) first, and use a Levitate spell. Travel anti-clockwise around the room, and press switch S1 (1,16) which removes the object at SA1 (23,8).

Use switch S2 (7,11) which removes a wall to allow you into the chest room. Go to T2, which will teleport you to TD2 (17,6). Make your way to the stairs to get to dwarven mines 2.

DUNGEON 0

In this dungeon (there's a map in your AP2 manual) make your way to S2 at (29,25) which will open SA2 at (26,26). Get the key at (30,27), then go to the stairs at (26,30) which will get to (16,10). Place some items that you don't need on the switch at (22,9) to open SA3 at (26,10). Go through the wall to 2 at (30,18), using your key to open the way to the next dungeon.

DWARVEN MINES 2



First go to the large room at the south-east of the dungeon. Beware, because there are many switches in this room which can throw you off track. Find S1 (14,19) which will open SA1 (20,28).

Travel to (2,19) and get the key from the monster. Then make your way back to (6,16) and open the door. This opens your way to the stairs to dwarven mines 3.

DWARVEN MINES 3



There are many keys throughout the dungeon marked as K on the map. Collect these keys as you see them to open the locked doors.

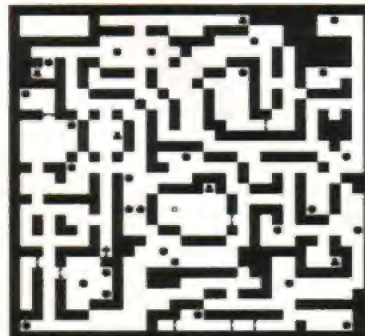
This dungeon has two exits at (5,5) and (15,28). You can use either exit to reach dwarven mines 4.

DWARVEN MINES 4



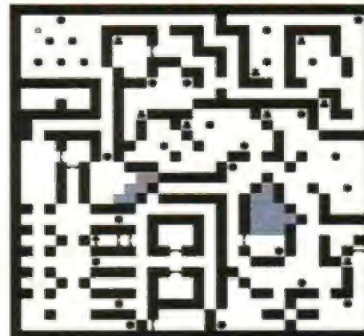
Collect two keys, and four long swords (L on the map). Fall down the pit at (6,12); this takes you to (12,28), where you find a key and a sword. Go up the pit by using the levitate spell. The second key is in the room to the north east. Open the door at (27,30) with the bronze key to get into the square room. Place a sword at (21,24), (22,24), (23,24), (23,23). Your way is open to the west, where you can use the ivory key to open the door and go to dwarven mines 5.

DWARVEN MINES 5



Use S1 (20,30) which will open the wall at (16,29). Use S2 (25,29) which will open the door allowing you to get at the key at (23,30). The key will open the door at (19,20) allowing you to use the pit to get to dwarven mines 6.

DWARVEN MINES 6



Find the key at (1,30). Use S1 (9,30) to remove the pillar and go to T1 (7,26). This takes you to the fire room (22,17). Leave here and find the key (26,16) being carried by a monster. Use it to open the chest (22,10) where you find a magic stone. Go to (17,10), and make your way in (anti-clockwise) to (17,12). This opens a wall at (12,10) so you can get to the two doors at (10,22). Open the first door with the ivory key, and the second with the stone. Go to dwarven mines 7.

DWARVEN MINES 7



Head west from the start. Get the Medium Silver key at (6,14). It is carried by a monster behind the pillar which can be removed using the switches in the rooms to the west of the map. Press S1 (23,30) to open the wall at (29,30). Press S2 (19,5), which opens the wall at (18,15). Press S3 to get to S4, open the door at (2,30), then use the Medium Silver key to open the door at (1,30). Go to dwarven mines 8 (next month).

The Chaos Engine

Renegade ■ 071-481 9214
Reviewed AF45 - FG90%

The Bitmap Bros give good games, but they also give good tips. Here's more maps and hinty bits to help you to the end of this blaster...



WORLD 3 LEVEL 1 - THE PITS

- Select Silver Keys 2 to create a bridge across the chasm. Cross the bridge as soon as you can - it gives access to the secret area at point 2. If it disappears, collect Silver Keys 1 to create a permanent bridge across the centre of the chasm.
- Every StoneWatcher that you shoot on the wall at point 3 earns you a coin. Shoot the statue at point 4 and you'll get lots of treasure - but you'll need to kill off a few spiders first.
- Shoot the statue at point 5 to get out of the area. The routes from both areas converge in the room by point 6. Collect the Players Saved token at the top of the stairs to remove the wall at point 6. Clear your path at point 7 by shooting the node in the room to the east, and you'll get through to the maze of pits at the end section of the level.
- To get the centre, solve the puzzle in the eastern area. Collect Gold Keys 1 followed by Gold Keys 2. The latter set must be approached from the southern walkway. Possession of both sets of keys enables you to reach point 8.
- Pick up the treasure on the small island and you'll be teleported to point 9 in the centre of the pits. If you wish to go a different route through the pits you may collect either Gold Keys 3 or Gold Keys 4. Each set of keys leads to a different route.

WORLD 3 LEVEL 2 - CONFUSION

- Choose one of the four corridors as you enter. If you take corridors 2 and 4 Silver Keys 1 will appear when you get back to the start point. As you collect these a small section of the floor will rise up. Step on to this section to be teleported on to the main route into the level.



- In the next room, the statue at point 5 will be flashing. If you walk into the wall behind the statue you will be teleported back to the start point once more. The wall next to the position of Silver Keys 1 will have opened and you will be able to access the secret area leading to exit B.
- If you collect both Gold Keys 1 and 2 here, there's a clue for the puzzle floor within the next room. Follow the sequence of shapes on the floor: circle, square, plain. If you get it wrong you will be teleported back to the start of the floor, and the more mistakes you make, the less treasure you'll find at the end.
- After you have shot the node in the next room, three sets of steps will appear, each of which leads to a different set of silver keys. Silver keys 4 will give you the most treasure.
- If you do not get into this area you must follow the main route through the level from the start point towards exit A. If you pass via the western room to the north of the start corridors, only the node in that room exists and only Silver Keys 6 are in the room to the north. If you enter the eastern room only the node in that room exists and only Silver Keys 5 are available.
- Silver Keys 5 will open the door to the east, Silver Keys 6 open the door to the west. Go west and you must collect Silver Keys 7 to open the exit from that section.
- The island to the south of point 7 has treasure on it. Tread carefully, following the lines on the floor; shoot the statue at point 6 and then collect Silver Keys 8.
- Once across the island, collect Gold Keys 3 to open the door at point 8. Once you have collected the telephone at point 9 you'll be trapped in the room. Shoot the Lobber that has appeared across the chasm to open the door to the north and this will allow you to proceed towards exit A.



WORLD 3 LEVEL 3 - REVERSE

- If you begin at Start A, you play the western side of the map. Shoot the plinths surrounding Silver Keys 1 to get to them. Start with the south-western one and continue clockwise until all four have been destroyed. You can then collect the keys, which open the door from this room.
- When you activate the node at the bottom of this section, collect Silver Keys 2 to create the steps immediately to their west. Both Silver Keys 3 and Silver Keys 5 create Silver Keys 4, which complete the western set of steps and allow you to get further into the level. If you collect Silver Keys 5 you will be teleported to the same place on the opposite side of the map. If this happens, continue to adventure up the middle channel of the section until you reach point 2. Here you will be teleported back to your original position in the western half. Silver Keys 6 open the door to the room containing Silver Keys 7; Silver Keys 7 open the door to the room containing Silver Keys 8, and Silver Keys 8 open the door at the end of the corridor which allows you to get to the exit.
- If you begin at Start B, you play the eastern side of the map. When you collect Silver Keys 1 you will be trapped inside an invisible force field. Shoot the Missing Link which has begun to patrol around the outside of the plinths to get free.
- When you collect Silver Keys 2 at the bottom of this section, the node marked on the map at this point will appear. This creates the steps immediately to the west. When you collect Silver Keys 4, both Silver Keys 3 and Silver Keys 5 appear. Collect Silver Keys 5 first and you will be able to collect the other sets of keys too. When you set off down the set of steps which have appeared you will be teleported to the same place on the opposite side of the map.
- From here you can throw a special weapon on to the node that it is on floor level just to the south and east of you. You can now activate all of the nodes on the level and open exit B. After this you must continue to adventure up the middle channel until you reach point 2 where you will be teleported back to your original position in the eastern half.
- Silver Keys 6 open the door to the room containing Silver Keys 7 on the opposite side of the corridor. Silver Keys 7 open the door to the room containing Silver Keys 8. Silver Keys 8 open the door at the end

Continued on Page 100



Ameagre Prices

Games

10 GREAT GAMES (NOT1200)	20.95	CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.95
1869 (1MB)	20.95	CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	13.95
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2 (1MB)	33.95	CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	7.95
4TH & INCHES	7.95	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1MB)	23.95
A-TRAIN (1MB)	23.95	D-DAY	23.95
Abandoned Places 2 (1MB NOT1200)	23.95	D-GENERATION (1MB)	12.95
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIM	7.95	DALEK ATTACK	12.95
AFTER BURNER	6.96	Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge	6.96
AIR BUCKS (1MB)	20.95	DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN (1MB)	21.95
AIR SUPPORT	17.95	DAS BOOT	12.95
ALIEN 3 (1MB)	20.95	DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN (1MB)	20.95
Alien Breed - Special Edition '92 (1MB)	8.95	DELIVERANCE	17.95
AMOS 3D	23.95	DELUXE PAINT IV	59.95
AMOS COMPILER	20.95	DELUXE PAINT IV AGA	67.95
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1MB)	37.95	DESERT STRIKE	20.95
ANARCHY	7.95	DICK TRACY	7.95
Ancient Art of War in the Skies (1MB)	23.95	DIZZY COLLECTION	17.95
ANOTHER WORLD	17.95	DIZZY PANIC	6.96
AQUATIC GAMES	17.95	DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	17.95
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	17.95	DONALD'S ALPHABET CHASE	17.95
ARKANOID II - REVENGE OF DOH	6.96	DONK	12.95
ARMOUR GEDDON 2	20.95	DOODLEBUG	17.95
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	17.95	DOUBLE DRAGON II (NOT1200)	25.95
ASSASSIN (1MB)	17.95	DRAGONS LAIR III (NOT1200)	25.95
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	23.95	DREADNOUGHTS	20.95
BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE (1MB)	25.99	DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	12.95
BARBARIAN II (BUDGET)	6.96	DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS	12.95
BARDS TALE 3	8.95	DREAM TEAM	17.95
BARDS TALE Construction Kit (1MB)	20.95	DUNE (1MB)	20.95
BAT 2 (1MB)	23.95	DUNE II (1MB)	20.95
BATMAN - CAPED CRUSADER	6.96	Dyn. Master/Chaos Strikes Back (1MB)	20.95
BATMAN - THE MOVIE	6.96	DYNA BLASTER	20.95
BATTLE CHESS	8.95	EASY AMOS (1MB)	25.99
BATTLE ISLE	20.95	ELITE II - FRONTIER	26.95
- SCENARIO DISK VOL 1	13.95	Emlyn Hughes Int'l Soccer (NOT1200)	7.95
Battle of Britain - Their Finest Hour (1MB)	20.95	EPIC (1MB NOT600)	20.95
BATTLE TOADS	17.95	Escape from Planet of Robot Monsters	6.96
BATTLEHAWKS 1942 (NOT+)	12.95	ESPANA - THE GAMES '92 (NOT1200)	20.95
BC KID	17.95	EURO FOOTBALL CHAMP	17.95
BEACH VOLLEY (NOT1200)	6.96	EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS 1992	17.95
BIG RUN	15.96	EXODUS 3010 (1MB)	20.95
BILLS TOMATO GAME	20.95	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I (1MB)	20.95
BIRDS OF PREY (1MB)	23.95	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II (1MB NOT1200)	23.95
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOL.1 (NOT600)	17.95	F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200)	7.95
BLACK CRYPT (1MB)	17.95	F-29 RETALIATOR (NOT+)	17.95
BODY BLOWS (1MB)	19.95	FA PREMIERE LEAGUE FOOTBALL	17.95
BOSTON BOMB CLUB	7.95	FALCON	11.95
BRAIN BLASTER	6.96	- COUNTERSTRIKE DATA DISK	7.95
BUBBLE BOBBLE	6.96	- FIREFIGHT DATA DISK	7.95
BUBBLE DIZZY	6.96	FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.96
BUGS BUNNY	6.96	FASCINATION	20.95
BUNNY BRICKS	17.95	FIRE AND ICE	17.95
CAESAR (1MB NOT1200)	20.95	FIRE FORCE (NOT1200)	17.95
CAMPAIGN	23.95	FIRST DIVISION MANAGER (NOT600)	6.96
CAPCOM COLLECTION	20.95	FLASHBACK (1MB)	22.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO	6.96	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT+)	12.95
CAPTIVE 2	20.95	FLIMBO'S QUEST (NOT+)	7.95
CARDIAXX	14.95	FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 (1MB)	7.95
CARNAGE	6.96	FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	17.95
CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200)	7.95	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	23.95
CARTOON COLLECTION	17.95	Gateway to Savage Frontier (1MB)	21.95
CASTLE MASTER	6.96	GAUNTLET II	6.96
CASTLES (1MB)	20.95	GAUNTLET III	14.99
CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200)	20.95	GHOSTBUSTERS 2 (NOT+)	6.96
CENTURION	8.95	GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS (NOT600)	6.96
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB)	17.95	GNOME ALONE	17.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93	17.95	GOAL	22.95
CHAOS ENGINE (1MB)	17.95	GOBLIINS	17.95
CHASE HQ 1	6.96	GOBLIINS 2	20.95
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	13.95	GOOS	17.95
CHESSMASTER 2100	12.95	Graham Gooch's Cricket (1MB NOT1200)	20.95
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK	17.95	GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB)	17.95
CHUCK YEAGER 2	8.95	GUNSHIP 2000	23.95
CISCO HEAT	9.95	HARLEQUIN	17.95
CIVILIZATION (1MB)	23.95	HARPOON - EDITOR	13.95
COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB)	20.95	HARPOON V1 2.1	23.95
COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB)	20.95	HARRIER ASSAULT (1MB)	23.95
CONFLICT KOREA (1MB)	23.95	HEAD OVER HEELS	6.96
COUNT DUCKULA 2	6.96	HEROQUEST	7.95
CRAZY CARS 3	17.95	HEROQUEST - TWIN PACK	20.95
CRAZY SEASONS	17.95	HEROQUEST 2	17.95
CREATURES	17.95	HISTORY LINE (1914-1918) (1MB)	23.95
CREEPERS (NOT1200)	20.95	HOME ACCOUNTS 2	39.95
		HOOK (1MB)	17.95
		HOT HATCHES	17.95
		HOVERSPRINT	6.96

HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	6.96	MEGAFORTRESS (1MB)	20.95
HUMANS (NOT1200)	20.95	MEGATRAVELLER 1 (1MB)	20.95
- Jurassic Levels (Stand-alone)	20.95	MEGATRAVELLER 2 (1MB)	20.95
IK+	6.96	MERCENARY 3	14.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2 (NOT+)	6.96	METAL MUTANT	7.95
Indiana Jones & Fate Atl. (ACT) (1MB)	17.95	MICROPROSE GOLF (1MB)	23.95
Indiana Jones & Fate Atl. (ADV) (1MB)	25.99	MICROPROSE SOCCER	6.96
Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (ACT)	6.96	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE (NOT+)	6.96
Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (ADV)	12.95	MINI OFFICE (1MB)	49.95
INTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	6.96	MOONWALKER (NOT+)	6.96
INTERNATIONAL GOLF	6.96	MOTORHEAD	12.95
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	17.95	NARC	6.96
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK RACING	6.96	NEW ZEALAND STORY (NOT+)	6.96
ITALY 1990	6.96	Nick Faldo's Championship Golf (1MB)	23.95
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	6.96	Nigel Mansell's Wld Championship (1200)	20.95
J.Nicklaus Unlim. Golf (Accolade) (1MB)	20.95	Nigel Mansell's Wld Championship (1MB)	20.95
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB NOT1200)	17.95	NINJA REMIX	7.95
JAMES POND	6.96	NO GREATER GLORY	23.95
JIM POWER	15.96	NO SECOND PRIZE (NOT600)	17.95
JOE & MAC - CAVEMAN NINJA (1MB)	17.95	NODDY'S PLAYTIME (1MB)	17.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	17.95	NORTH & SOUTH	6.96
KEYS OF MARAMON	9.95	OMAR SHARIF'S BRIDGE (1MB)	23.95
KGB (1MB)	20.95	OPERATION COMBAT	7.95
KICK OFF II (1 MEG)	17.95	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	6.96
KICK OFF II (Giants of Europe) (NOT+)	6.96	OPERATION WOLF (NOT+)	6.96
KICK OFF II (Return to Europe) (NOT+)	6.96	OUTLANDER	20.95
KID PIX (NOT1200)	17.95	PACIFIC ISLANDS	20.95
KIND WORDS 3 (1MB)	36.95	PANG (NOT600)	6.96
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	23.95	PANZA KICK BOXING	7.95
LEEDS UNITED CHAMPIONS	17.95	PARASOL STARS	17.95
Legend of Kyandia (1MB NOT1200)	23.95	PEN PAL	36.95
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	17.95	PERFECT GENERAL (1MB)	23.95
LEMMINGS 2 (1MB NOT1500)	20.95	- WW2 DATA DISK (1MB)	13.95
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	20.95	PGA TOUR GOLF - COURSES DISK	11.95
LEMMINGS LEVELS (Add-on version)	13.95	PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS	20.95
LETHAL WEAPON	17.95	PICTIONARY	6.96
LIFE & DEATH	12.95	PINBALL DREAMS	17.95
LINKER COLLECTION	11.90	PINBALL FANTASIES (1MB)	19.95
LINKS (1MB HARD DISK) (NOT1200)	23.95	PIRACY ON THE HIGH SEAS (1MB)	20.95
LINKS - BAYHILL	12.95	PIRATES	10.95
LINKS - FIRESTONE	12.95	PLAYDAYS	17.95
LINKS - HYATT DORADO	12.95	POOLS OF DARKNESS (1MB)	21.95
LIONHEART (1MB)	19.95	POPULOUS II PLUS (1 MEG)	23.95
LIVERPOOL FOOTBALL	17.95	POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS	10.95
LOCOMOTION	17.95	POSTMAN PAT 3	6.96
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.96	POWERMONGER	20.95
LOST DUTCHMAN MINE	6.96	POWERMONGER DATA DISK (WW1)	11.95
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	7.95	PREMIER MANAGER	17.95
LOTUS III-The Ultimate Challenge (1MB)	17.95	PREMIERE (1MB NOT1200)	20.95
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II	7.95	PRIME MOVER	20.95
MAGIC STORYBOOK (1MB)	20.95	PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.96
MAGICLAND DIZZY	6.96	PRO TENNIS TOUR 1 (NOT+)	6.96
MANCHESTER UNITED	7.95	PROJECT X (1MB)	17.95
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	17.95	PUSH-OVER (1MB)	17.95
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V 2	20.95	PUTTY (1MB)	17.95
MCDONALD LAND	17.95	R-TYPE I	6.96
MEGA SPORTS	17.95	R.B.I. BASEBALL 2	6.96
Mega-lo-Mania/1st Samurai (NOT1200)	20.95	RAGNORAK	26.95

RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB)	23.95	SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 1	7.95
RAINBOW COLLECTION (NOT1200)	13.95	SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 2	7.95
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.96	SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR	7.95
RAVING MAD	17.95	SIM CITY DELUXE	23.95
REACH FOR THE SKIES	22.95	SIM CITY/POPULOUS	20.95
RICK DANGEROUS I	6.96	SIM LIFE	20.95
RICK DANGEROUS II	7.95	SLEEPWALKER (1MB)	21.95
ROAD RASH	17.95	SLEEPWALKER (AMIGA 1200)	21.95
ROBOCOD (NOT1200)	17.95	SLICKS	6.96
ROBOCOP I	6.96	SMASH TV	6.96
ROBOCOP II	17.95	SOCCER KID	17.95
ROBOCOP III	17.95	SOOTY & SWEEP	6.96
ROBOSPORT	20.95	SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK	13.95
RODLAND	7.95	SPACE CRUSADE plus MISSION DISK	17.95
ROME (AD 92)	20.95	STAR BLADE	7.95
RUGBY COACH	9.95	STORM MASTER	7.95
RVF HONDA	7.95	STRATEGY MASTERS	21.95
SABRE TEAM (1MB)	17.95	STREET FIGHTER (NOT+)	7.95
SCRABBLE	19.95	STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	19.95
Secret of Monkey Island (1MB NOT+)	17.95	STRIDER	6.96
Secret of Monkey Island II (1MB)	26.95	STRIKE FLEET	10.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	17.95	STRIKER (1MB)	17.95
SHADOW OF THE BEAST III	20.95	STRIKER MANAGER	7.95
SHADOW WARRIORS	6.96	STUNT CAR RACER	6.96
SHADOWWORLDS (1MB)	17.95	SUPAPLEX	6.95
SHOE PEOPLE	7.95	SUPER CAULDRON	17.95
SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	7.95	SUPER FROG (1MB)	19.95
SHUTTLE (1MB)	20.95	SUPER MONACO G.P.	7.95
SILENT SERVICE II (1MB)	23.95	SUPER OFF ROAD (NOT1200)	7.95
		SUPER TETRIS (1MB NOT1200)	17.95
		SUPERCARS	6.96
		SUPERCARS II (NOT1200)	7.95
		SUPERHERO (1MB)	20.95
		SWITCHBLADE II	7.95
		SWIV	7.95
		TEAM SUZUKI	6.96
		TERMINATOR II	6.96
		THE MANAGER (1MB)	20.95
		THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6.96
		THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2	6.96
		TOTAL RECALL	6.96
		TOYOTA CELICA	6.96
		TREASURES of Savage Frontier (1MB)	21.95
		TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.96
		TRODLERS	17.95
		TROLLS (1MB)	17.95
		TURRICAN	6.96
		TURRICAN II	6.96
		TV SPORTS BASEBALL	12.95
		TV SPORTS BOXING	12.95
		ULTIMA 8 (1MB NOT600)	15.96
		UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	17.95
		VIDEO KID	7.95
		VIZ	7.95
		VROOM (NOT1200)	17.95
		WALKER	20.95
		WAR IN THE GULF (1MB)	20.95
		WAXWORKS (1MB)	23.95
		WING COMMANDER I (1MB)	23.95
		WIZKID	17.95
		WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.95
		WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE	17.95
		ZAK MCKRACKEN	10.95
		ZOOL (1MB)	17.95
		ZOOL (AMIGA 1200)	17.95

Disk Boxes

Size		Price
10	Slimpack	0.94
40		4.95
50		5.60
80	Stackable	6.30
80		14.95
100		6.80
120		8.75
150		10.95
150	Stackable	21.95

All our disk boxes are supplied with keys and dividers



Please note

NOT+ means software is not compatible with the following models:
500 Plus, 600, 1200

Try before you buy at our

Games Centre

Mon-Fri 10am to 8pm & Sat 10am to 4pm

Nearest underground Old Street 12 minute walk - (see exit B)

Open Bank Holiday
Monday 31st May
10am to 4pm



Credit card orders 10 am to 10 pm

071 608 0624

7 days a week (not an answerphone)

You can also FAX your order to 071 608 0688

for Amiga Users

Educational

CAVE MAZE	10.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.95
MATHS DRAGONS	10.95
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.95
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.95
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	15.99
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	15.99
FRENCH MISTRESS	15.99
GERMAN MASTER	15.99
ITALIAN TUTOR	15.99
MATHS ADVENTURE (6-14)	19.95
SPANISH TUTOR	15.99
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	18.95
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	18.95
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	18.95
Micro German (Beg-GCSE-Business)	18.95
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	18.95
MICRO SCIENCE (8-GCSE)	18.95
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	18.95
READING WRITING COURSE (3-8)	18.95
ALVINS PUZZLES	13.95
PAINT POT 2	13.95
SHOPPING BASKET	13.95
WHICH? WHERE? WHAT?	13.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	19.95
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	19.95
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	14.95
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	19.95
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	19.95
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	19.95
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (13-14)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (14-15)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (12-13)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (13-14)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (14-15)	17.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5)	13.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7)	13.95
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5)	13.95
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7)	13.95
ADI MATHS (11-12)	17.95
ADI MATHS (12-13)	17.95
ADI MATHS (13-14)	17.95
ADI MATHS (14-15)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 3 (6-7)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S)	17.95
MERLIN'S MATHS (6-11)	17.95
PAINT AND CREATE (OVER 5'S)	17.95
SPELLING FAIR (7-13)	17.95

3.5" Disks



Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	5.30	7.80
20	10.35	15.35
25	12.65	18.25
30	14.75	21.80
35	16.90	25.20
40	18.95	28.60
45	21.10	32.10
50	22.95	34.40
80	36.35	52.30
100	41.70	61.90
120	49.40	72.40
150	60.95	90.25
200	78.75	115.75
250	97.30	143.30
300	116.30	170.75
400	154.50	221.70
500	184.65	269.65
600	223.50	320.60
1000	364.30	524.40
2000	728.50	1018.75
3000	1065.75	1498.15
4000	1401.45	1957.50
5000	1726.80	2396.85
10000	3325.20	4713.70

All our disks are fully guaranteed and include labels.

Miscellaneous

4-Player adaptor	6.96
Head Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse House	2.95
Mouse Mat	2.95
Parallel port extension cable	6.80
Parallel Printer Cable (2m)	8.60
SCART cable	9.49
Workstation for 500 & 500+	42.95
Workstation for 600	37.95
Workstation for 1200	39.95

(Workstations include mouse mat, mouse house and dust cover)

Dust Covers	
Amiga 500	3.65
Amiga 600	3.65
Amiga 1200	3.95
Philips CM8833 Mk II VDU	6.99
Star LC10 series printer	7.65
Star LC24 series printer	6.99

Printer Ribbons	
Star LC10/20/100 black (NX1000)	4.50
LC10/20/100 colour (NX1000CL)	6.80
LC200 black (ZX9)	6.25
LC200 colour (ZX9CL)	12.30
LC24 series black (Z24)	8.50
LC24 series colour (X24CL)	13.75

Joysticks

125+	9.00
Amiga Analogue Adaptor (use any PC analogue joystick on Amiga)	4.99
Competition Pro 5000-black	13.75
Freewheel - digital	27.00
Maverick 1 (QS128F)	13.75
Maverick 1M (QS138F) A/F	13.75
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22.00
Navigator A/F	13.75
Python 1 (QS130F)	9.25
Python 1M (QS137F)	9.75
Quickjoy I Turbo (SV121)	7.95
Speeding A/F	11.00
Speeding Analogue	13.50
Star Probe	13.50
Supercharger (SV123)	9.00
The Bug	13.50
Topstar (SV127)	21.50

NOBODY DOES IT FASTER

7 days a week. No credit card surcharges. Prices include VAT and UK mainland postage.

Compilations

10 GREAT GAMES (NOT1200) 20.95
CARRIER COMMAND, CHICAGO 90, FERRARI FORMULA ONE, NIGHT HUNTER, PICK 'N PILE, PRO TENNIS TOUR, RICK DANGEROUS I, SATAN, SUPER SKI, XENON II - MEGABLAST

2-HOT 2-HANDLE 20.95
GOLDEN AXE, SHADOW WARRIORS, SUPER OFF ROAD RACER, TOTAL RECALL

ADVENTURERS 17.95
CORPORATION, HUNTER, SUPREMACY

AIR COMBAT ACES (NOT+) 20.95
FALCON, FIGHTER BOMBER, GUNSHIP

AIR SEA SUPREMACY (NOT1200) 20.95
CARRIER COMMAND, GUNSHIP, P47 THUNDERBOLT, SILENT SERVICE, WINGS (1/2 MEG)

AWARD WINNERS 17.95
KICK OFF II (1/2 MEG), PIPE MANIA, POPULOUS, SPACE ACE

BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME 1 (NOT600) 17.95
CADAVER, SPEEDBALL 2, XENON I

CAPCOM COLLECTION 20.95
DYNASTY WARS, FORGOTTEN WORLDS, GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS, LAST DUEL, LED STORM, STRIDER, STRIDER 2, UN SQUADRON

CARTOON COLLECTION 17.95
CJ'S ELEPHANT ANTICS, SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD, SLIGHTLY MAGIC, SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA, TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY

DIZZY COLLECTION 17.95
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY, FAST FOOD, KWIK SNAX, MAGICLAND DIZZY, TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES 17.95
BUBBLE DIZZY, KWIK SNAX, PANIC DIZZY, PRINCE OF THE YOLKFOLK, SPELLBOUND DIZZY

RAVING MAD 17.95
MEGA TWINS, ROBODOD, RODLAND

DataGEM

has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987

Amiga Atari PC Sega
Trust us to have all you need

Hardware

A500 Expansion upgrade with clock	0.5Mb	27.95
A500 Expansion upgrade without clock	0.5Mb	24.95
A500plus RAM upgrade	1Mb	56.95
A600 Expansion upgrade with clock	1Mb	51.95
Amiga external 3.5" 135 TPI disk drive	880K Formatted	57.95
Roboshift (Auto mouse/joystick switch)		14.75
Mouse		14.75
Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers		37.95
Zydec Scanner		117.95

DREAM TEAM 17.95
SIMPSONS, TERMINATOR II, WWF WRESTLEMANIA

FANTASTIC WORLDS (NOT1200) 23.95

MEGA-LO-MANIA, PIRATES, POPULOUS, REALMS, WONDERLAND

FOOTBALL CRAZY 17.95
KICK OFF II (1/2 MEG), KICK OFF II (FINAL WHISTLE), PLAYER MANAGER

MAGIC WORLDS 17.95
CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA, DRAGONS BREATH, STORM MASTER

MAX (NOT+) 20.95
NIGHTSHIFT, ST. DRAGON, SWIV, TURRICAN II

MEGA MIX 20.95
AGONY, LEANDER, ORK

MONSTER PACK 2 17.95
AWESOME, KILLING GAME SHOW, SHADOW OF THE BEAST II

NINJA COLLECTION 13.95
DOUBLE DRAGON I, DRAGON NINJA, SHADOW WARRIORS

PSYCHO'S SOCCER SELECTION 20.95
INT. SOCCER CHALLENGE, KICK OFF II (1/2 MEG), MANCHESTER UNITED, WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER

QUATTRO POWER MACHINES 6.96
GRAND PRIX, NITRO BOOST CHALLENGE, PRO POWER BOAT, VIOLATOR

RAINBOW COLLECTION (NOT1200) 13.95

BUBBLE BOBBLE, NEW ZEALAND STORY, RAINBOW ISLANDS

SIM CITY DELUXE 23.95
SIM CITY, SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE I, SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR

SPORTS MASTERS 20.95
ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS 1992, INDIANAPOLIS 500, PGA TOUR GOLF

STRATEGY MASTERS 21.95
BATTLE MASTER, CHESS PLAYER 2150, HUNTER, POPULOUS, SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR

SUPER ALL STARS 17.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO, CJ IN THE USA, MAGICLAND DIZZY, ROBIN HOOD LEGEND QUEST, STEG THE SLUG

SUPER SEGA 20.95
CRACKDOWN, ESWAT, GOLDEN AXE, SHINOBI, SUPER MONACO G.P.

SUPER SIM PACK 18.95
AIRBORNE RANGER, CRAZY CARS II, INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS, ITALY 1990

SUPERFIGHTERS 17.95
FINAL FIGHT, PIT FIGHTER, WWF WRESTLEMANIA

THE GREATEST (1MB) 21.95
DUNE, JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND, SNOOKER, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS

COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB) 20.95
688 ATTACK SUB, F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II, TEAM YANKEE

Cheques/postal orders to

DataGEM Limited

Department AF

23 Pittfield Street, London N1 6HB

Prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 31st June 1993. On overseas orders, postage is charged at cost. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to manufacturer's price reviews. All orders taken subject to our terms and conditions. E&OE

Credit card orders 10 am to 10 pm

071 608 0624

7 days a week (not an answerphone)

You can also FAX your order to 071 608 0688



of the corridor which allows you to get to exit A.

■ To exit point B you must collect the right hand one of the pair of Silver Keys 6 and the left hand of Silver Keys 7. This exit will only be open if you have activated all of the nodes within the level.

WORLD 3 LEVEL 4 - WAY OUT

■ If you begin at start B you must first collect Silver Keys 2, then Silver Keys 3. An exit will appear which teleports you to start A.

■ Shoot the statue at point 1 and the steps which lead up to Gold Keys 1 will appear.

■ Gold Keys 1 open the door to the small room at point 4 where treasure is to be found. If you walk over the mound at point 2 it will dissolve and the set of steps at point 5 will appear, allowing you into the area beneath to collect the treasure.

■ The telephone at point 3 causes the steps to the north of it to switch round, opening up the way forward into the rest of the level. The steps at point 5 will only be there if you have dissolved the mound at point 2. You must collect Silver Keys 1 to get out of this bonus section. If the steps at point 5 are not there, the set to their east will be, so you'll have to go down those. The door into the small room which contains



Gold Keys 2 can be shot. Collect these to create the steps up to the ledge at point 6.

■ The small rooms to the north of point 7 contain monsters. The doors will open and you can shoot the monsters; if you can then get into the room and collect the keys, the door to the room directly to the south will open allowing you to pick up the treasure it contains. The Silver Keys in these rooms keep the doors open so that you cannot get trapped.

■ The alcove at point 8 has a misplaced shadow. If you walk into the wall at this point you will be teleported into the secret area in the south-eastern corner of the map. From here you must adventure through to point 9; stepping into the circle marked on the floor will teleport you back to point 8.

■ The central pillar below this point does not have a StoneWatcher on it. Shoot this pillar on the top to reveal Gold Keys 3. These open the door to the small room at point (1)0, which contains some treasure.

WORLD 4 LEVEL 1 - SEWERS

■ The Revolving Domes are invincible so it's best just to avoid them. Collecting Gold Keys 1 and Gold Keys 2 will reduce the number of Domes in the room.

■ Shoot the lever at point 1 and you can get up to the

room on the ledge above which contains Gold Keys 3. When you collect them the narrow corridor will be blocked and you can cross to the room marked as point 2. Walk into the open manhole and you'll be teleported to point 3.

■ As you approach the sewer pipes at point 4, monsters begin to generate in the eastern most of the two pits to the south of the corridor and start moving into the room below. Water flows from the pipe outlet, filling the pit to the west. To progress, you must shoot at the cracked pipe at point 4, which will blow up and allow water to flow into the eastern pit. This will simultaneously drain the water from the west pit allowing you to carry on into the level and fill the east pit, drowning the monster generator. The sooner you do this, the less monsters you will have to fight when you enter the room to the south.

■ If you follow the corridor to the north, at point 1, you must activate both nodes at the top of the map and then carry on down the corridor at point 5, which is full of Revolving Domes. These are also invincible but you can push them down the corridor by firing at them and if you can get to point 5 you will be able to collect a shield token to progress.

■ In the next room, your path is blocked by a force field at point 6. Destroy it by shooting the node in the north-eastern corner of the room. The route to the exit is blocked by a water-filled pit at point 8. You must shoot the wheel at point 7 so that it turns twice, cutting the water supply and draining the pit.

WORLD 4 LEVEL 2 - PUMP ROOM

■ If you begin at Start B, collect Silver Keys 1 to exit from the first room. You then adventure along the corridor to find an extra life at the eastern end. This route then rejoins the main one at point 8.

■ If you begin at Start A, you must shoot the first node you come across, on the small island outside the start room. When this node is activated, Gold-Keys 1 will appear. Collect these to remove the manhole cover at point 1, revealing the shaft below. If you step on to this opening you will be teleported into the secret area to the north; leave it by walking into the large pipe at point 2.

■ Shoot the lever at point 3 to progress. If you do so while it is horizontal, the western pipe will close, stopping the water flow and draining the pit at point 4. The



lever will flip up after a while; shooting it then will close off the eastern pipe, allowing the water to drain out of the pit at point 5.

■ Cross the pit at point 4 to get into the short cut area next to Start B. The pit at point 5 gives access to the main route onwards into the level.

At point 7, the way forward is blocked; from left to right, shoot and destroy all of the pipe outlets which feed the pool at point 6 to drain the water and allow you to continue.

■ The western ramp out of point 7 leads to a large room which contains some treasure. Collect Silver Keys 2 to exit this room and rejoin the main route.

In the room at point 9 there are three switches on the wall. Shoot the middle one first, then the left-hand one and then the right. This gives you entry to the final pump-room.

■ You must activate the two nodes on the ledge above the switches before you can open the final exit. The node marked at point (1)0 on the map, is only present if you began the level at Start B. You must collect Silver Keys 3 to open the door at point (1)0 and also allow you to get to the exit.

WORLD 4 LEVEL 3 - THE HALL OF MACHINES

■ This is a long corridor leading to a single exit at the north. Activated nodes and barriers block your way. These barriers will kill any character who walks into them. You must enter each room, before each barrier and solve the puzzle in that room to shut down the next set of nodes and open their barrier.

■ Room 1 contains a circle of small pits. Collect the Gold Keys in the centre and some small rocks appear in the pits around you. As soon as you destroy one the puzzle is solved.

■ Note the light on the north wall of the room has stopped flashing and a number 1 has appeared. This a clue for later. If you shoot this digit, it changes into a 4, which is another clue to a later puzzle in room 3.

■ Room 2 contains a spinning wheel. Shoot the wheel to stop it spinning. If you manage to stop it at exactly the point when the contacts are touching, the wall to the east of the wheel will crack, revealing a shortcut to room 4.

■ Room 3 contains a number of monster generators which produce Half-tracks. Destroy all these and blow up the generators before you can activate the puzzle. A

set of numbers will appear on the north wall. It is here that you use the clues you obtained in room 1.

■ Shoot 1 to deactivate the nodes and open the barrier. If you have been given the extra clue in room 1 you may now shoot 4 to open a shortcut into room 5. Room 4 has a number of small dials. Next to the one active dial is a small button which you must fire at to move the needle within the dial. Turn one complete revolution; it cracks and the puzzle will be solved.

■ Room 5 contains three animating pistons protected by vicious Half-tracks. As you kill off these guardians, the pistons stop animating, solving the puzzle.

■ The final section provides you with an overview of what to do in the next level. You must first activate all the nodes in the four small rooms that surround the Generator at point 6.

■ When the node counter drops to 0 you are informed that the exit is open but the door is still shut. A power cable joins the Generator to this door; shoot the base of the Generator, the cable will dissolve and the door will open.

WORLD 4 LEVEL 4 - TIME FOR CHAOS

■ The Chaos Engine is in the centre of the level and is protected by a force field, generated by four activated nodes. Before you can attack the Engine you must disable this force field.

■ There are no normal nodes; instead there are four electrical Generators which are marked as nodes on the map. Shooting them in the base cuts the power supply to the level and shuts down the force field.

■ The control room at point 1 monitors your progress. When you shut down a Generator, its set of pistons will cease to move, its dial will be destroyed and the force field surrounding the Engine will thus be weakened.

■ You get a Players Saved token for every one that you shut down. When you have succeeded in destroying all four generators, a pulsing ring will appear at point 2. Step into it to be teleported to the final conflict with the Chaos Engine.

■ The Engine has two stages. It has a protective shell around it which you must damage. It cannot use the full force of its weaponry yet, but once its innards are exposed it will do everything it possibly can to protect itself.

■ All you have to do is destroy it to win the game and rid the land of Chaos.



OH NO! IT'S THE PATHETIC TIPS



Playing *Sensible* with both teams in the same strip adds to the gameplay - allegedly.

The month's postbags have brought a bumper selection of tips, but not all of them are much use. Some even caused hilarity in the *Amiga Format* office, so we thought we'd share them with you in another set of *Crap Tips*...

B Elvins replied to Peter Van Der Spoel's question in *AF46* about making *Sensible Soccer* more difficult to play: "One way," he writes, "is to change every team's kit to the same colour (first and second kit). When you play, you don't know who to pass to!"

"If that isn't difficult enough, try playing with the mouse instead of a joystick..." Er, yes, thanks B Strangely, the first tip is actually good for a laugh. Have an AF pin badge.

Moving from the Strangely to the stranger here's a letter from G Allen of Bolton. He writes: "If you're having trouble with *Body Blows*, hold joystick one to the left and joystick two to the right at the same time for 10 seconds. PS. Make sure both joysticks are connected to the computer." Hmmm. Started off well G, but lacked a little towards the end. 5/10 for effort.



"Make sure joysticks are connected to the computer when playing *Body Blows*." Yeah Right!

Tips for *Superfrog* from Shocker of Keighley looked good in warm up, but failed in qualifying: "While playing, press the right mouse button and Superfrog's body will vanish leaving just his eyes. He is now invincible for a short period of time." Er, no he isn't!

Top marks for enthusiasm go to Ross Fullerton of Bellshill, who sent in a map depicting the positions of scud launchers in *Desert Strike*. As well as the map on drawing paper, he also provided us with a version of it on tracing paper, with the message: "This is to stick over your monitor." What a brilliant idea! A bit limited, though, doncha think?



An AF pin badge is on its way to Ross Fullerton for his crap map-drawing tip for *Desert Strike*!



Helping Hand

Broken down? Tense? Pulling out what's left of your hair? You need the new improved Helping Hand formula, from **Andy Nuttall** laboratories.

KICK YOUR A1200



Got an A1200? In that case, don't buy *Speedball 2* yet – wait until the Bitmaps get it working first...

I can't get *Speedball 2* to run on my A1200. I've tried using the Kick 1.3 utility, but that doesn't work either. Help!

**W Snuggs
Mansfield**

No, it won't work. There is hope for us *Speedball 2* fans, though, because Eric Bitmap assures me that they are looking into getting the game up-and-running on the A1200. When they do they will look into re-releasing it on their compilation *The Bitmap Brothers* volume 1. Cheers, Eric.

SHADOW PROBLEM



If you're stuck in level five, don't take it out on everyone using your flame thrower. Ease the pressure...

I'm stuck on level five of *Shadowworlds*. There is a cubicle that I must get into in order to collect a key card, and progress further. Every time I try to get in I'm propelled back to a previous level. Is there a cheat, or can you help with my problem?

**André Odogwu
Pimlico**

There is a pit inside the doorway, which will take you down to the previous level. To get around this, pick up a crate, a flare or a battery, and place it in your left hand. Now click on it, then move the pointer over the pressure plate in the middle of the room. Left click, and the object will be thrown on to the pressure plate. The key card will then come out of the cubicle. Thanks to Steve Sumner of Sheffield for the tip.

EMPTY SPACE

I realise *Star Wars* is an old game, but I'd like a cheat for infinite shields. If not, are there any cheats at all?

**James Martin
Eyemouth**

There aren't really any cheats, but there is this tip: if you fly down the trench without firing, you will gain a 'Using the force' bonus. Hope this helps – if any readers have any cheats, send 'em in.

EEL MEET AGAIN...



It doesn't Costa lot to trade in Atlantis, not if you use the orichalcum on the eel's head first.

I'm totally stuck on *Indy Fate of Atlantis*. I can't find anything to trade with Costa. Please can you tell me what it is and how to get it?

**Richard West
Thirsk**

Yep, sure can. What you need is the eel statue which is buried in the ice in Iceland. To get it, drop the bead of orichalcum into the eel's head (which is sticking out of the ice), and then go to Costa and let Sophia do the necessary talking.

DAMP VESTIBULES

I am a 64-year-old adventurer lost in *Castle Master*. Running about in damp castles is not good for my rheumatics, so could you help me? My problems are:

- 1) I've collected six keys, but I can't find any more.
- 2) Getting into the great hall on the first floor, I fall into the hall from a crack in the balcony.
- 3) How do I get past the barriers in some of the passageways? For example, in one there are four yellow buttons – which order, if any, opens the barrier? Also, there's a barrier which is too low to crawl under.

**Fred Maughan
Middlesbrough**

I have a cheat for the game, which will help you with your first problem. While playing the game, if you press Shift, L, and the right mouse button repeatedly, you will hear a sound. Some boxes will appear, which you can shoot to obtain infinite lives, rock travel, all 10 keys, or you can leap to the end of the game.

As for your other queries, I don't know. Does anyone out there?

TWIN PICKS



The world of *KGB* is not a nice one. It's filled with drugs and lots of ugly people intent on your demise.

I have just bought *KGB*, and I'm stuck on only my second mission. I need to find out who Hollywood is, and search his apartment. However, in the *Enthusiasta Progress Club* where he is supposed to be, I keep getting beaten up by two ugly twins. Please help.

**J Hitchens
Cambs**

The twins are part of a dangerous gang. Once inside the club, don't take the hidden dollars from the toilet. Instead, wait for the punk to leave the toilet, then slip in and take the cocaine from the trashcan. Flush the cocaine down the toilet. Avoid talking about Hollywood or Buyer 2 to the people in the club. Talk to a character called Video, and buy his video cassette. He will give you a tip, saying: "Don't mess around with the Twins". Get the two punks to lure you outside. Attack Lyonka, and take his lockpick, remembering to put his body in the nearby dustbin. Lovely!

WORCESTER SAUCE

Please could you help me with two excellent games, namely *Turrican 2* and *Switchblade 2*? Any cheats would be gratefully accepted.

**Jamie Whitmore
Worcester**

On the title screen of *Turrican 2*, press Help twice, then type in 142. Press Escape twice, and you will be invincible.

Type in LEVEL on the title screen of *Switchblade 2*, then the number of the level you want to jump to; or type in CHROME for a hidden game.

Hold down Fire from before you turn on your machine to when the game has started, for an infinite number of lives.

WE WANT YOUR PROBLEMS!

Come on! I know a lot of you must have problems with your games. We get lots, but we want more! So get writing with any queries about any Amiga game, and we'll do our best to help you. After all, we love a challenge!

If you're stuck on a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, then write it down and send it in to us at **HELPING HAND Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW**



**DATAPLEX
COMPUTERS LTD.**

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 535557

19 High Street,
Old Town,
Swindon, Wilts
Tel: 0793 488448

Prices including VAT

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30

MAILORDER
Consumables
add £2.50
Hardware
add £11.75
(courier)

<p>AMIGA A1200</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Meg RAM * PSU, Mouse * Free box of 10 disks * Mouse Mat * Comic Relief Pack <p>£379 inc VAT</p> <p>AMIGA A1200 Plus Free Games</p> <p>PACKAGE AS ABOVE PLUS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * ZOOL * Striker * Pinball Dreams * Trans Write (word processor + spell checker) <p>£389 inc VAT</p> <p>INTERNAL HARD DRIVE</p> <p>60 Meg Internal Hard Drive Kit.....£159 80 Meg Hard Disk Kit.....£199 120 Meg.....£329 (The above are suitable for A600 and A1200 but will invalidate your Amiga warranty)</p> <p>AMIGA A1500 NEW VERSION</p> <p>A1500 Accounts Plus pack including Puzznick, Toki, Elf, Operation Systems Software, Home Accounts, Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint III + manual</p> <p>£499 inc VAT</p> <p>ADDITIONAL PACKS</p> <p>Amiga A500 Plus Cartoon Classics with 10 extra games.....£299</p>	<p>ACCESSORIES</p> <p>512K Ram + clock£35.00 1 Meg Ram + Clock£115.00 A500 Power Supply Unit£45.00 1Mb Upgrade for A500 Plus£49.00 14" screen filter£17.00</p> <p>MONITORS Phillips CM6833 AK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead + FREE Games</p> <p>£210 inc VAT with 1 year on-site maintenance.</p> <p>PRINTERS</p> <p>Star LC20 Mono£135 Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)£188 Star LC24-20 (24 pin)£194 Star LC24 200 Colour (24 pin)£258 Panasonic KXP1124£292 Panasonic KXP 1123£175 Panasonic KXP1123 (24 pin black)£185 Panasonic KXP1123 (24 pin colour)£225 Citizen 1200 +£110 Citizen Swift 24E + Colour Upgrade£290 Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade£195 Citizen 24CE£299 Starjet Bubblejet Printer, SJ48£299 Canon BJ10EX£392 HP Deskjet 500 + Leads£340 HP Deskjet 500 (colour)£490 HP Deskjet 550 (colour)£590 All above come complete with leads</p> <p>AMIGA HARD DRIVES / HARD CARD (GYP SERIES II)</p> <p>FOR A1500 80Mb h/card (0-8Mb)£395 180Mb h/card (0-8Mb)£390</p> <p>FOR A500 40Mb h/card (0-8Mb)£299 80Mb h/card (0-8Mb)£359 120Mb h/card (0-8Mb)£455 Upgrade the above with 1Mb SIMM module £39</p> <p>AMIGA DRIVES</p> <p>1 Meg 3.5" Internal£55 1 Meg 3.5" External (Roclite)£59</p>
---	--

Matrix Software Club

The guaranteed way to safeguard your money

Buy your software from us and we'll buy it back! - guaranteed!

*THE LATEST & THE POPULAR BUSINESS, UTILITY, EDUCATIONAL, LEISURE * NO COMMITMENT TO BUY * SUPER GUARANTEED PRICES * FAST SERVICE * ESTABLISHED 1981 * OVER 3000 MEMBERS *

Send S.A.E or phone (24 Hours) for information pack.

**Matrix Computing Services, Dept AMF7,
2 French's Yard, Amwell End, Ware,
Hertfordshire SG12 9HP
0920 484479 - 24 Hours**





AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £29.99



Genuine Commodore, 1 year warranty. Send us your faulty unit and pay only £19.99. Same day despatch by Parcelforce. Free mouse with each order.

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY)

£37.99 Any fault (even drive or keyboard!) send machine with covering letter and payment. Price includes return carriage, insurance and 3 months warranty

<p>A520 Modulator£29.99 1.2 Rom£15.00 5719 Garry£9.99 Amiga Mouse£6.00</p>	<p>A520 Modulator (exchange)£19.99 A520 CIA£15.00 8362 Denise£7.99 Chinon 3 1/2" internal drive£29.99</p>
--	---

Cheques and postal orders to:
**Omnidale Supplies, 23 Curzon Street,
Derby DE1 2ES. Tel (0332) 291219**

Price Busters!!

Graphics & General	Hardware
Broadcaster Titrer 2.....149.99	Alfa Scan Scanner.....104.99
Deluxe Paint 4.1 AGA - NEW!.....59.99	Analog Joystick Adaptor.....9.99
Expert Draw.....47.99	Data Switch.....19.99
Expert 4D Jr.....34.99	Kick Back with 1.3 ROM.....27.99
Font Grabber.....19.99	Colourburst.....229.99
Mini Office.....39.99	Epson GT6500 Scanner.....699.99
Morph Plus.....125.00	GT6500 Amiga Interface.....89.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus.....19.99	1.5Mb RAM with Clock.....59.99
Personal Font Maker.....29.99	Optical Mouse.....29.99
Presentation Master.....149.99	PIP View - NEW!.....114.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo.....99.99	RocGen Genlock.....84.99
Scala 500.....64.99	RocGen Plus.....114.99
Take 2.....34.99	RocKey.....249.99
Vidi Amiga 12.....69.99	RocLite Disk Drive.....49.99
Vista Pro 3.0.....49.99	Podscat Graphics Tablet.....179.99
Voyager.....49.99	Star LC24-200 Mono Printer.....189.99
XCAD 2000.....79.99	Touch Screen for Amiga.....229.99
	3 Button Track Ball.....34.99
	Amiga Power Supply.....29.99
	Zydec Trackball.....29.99
	Zydec Amiga Drive.....49.99
	Zydec A500 1Mb RAM Card.....29.99
	Zydec A600 1Mb RAM Card.....29.99
	X Copy.....34.95
Educational	Music & Sound
Compendium 6.....24.99	AD516 Sampler.....999.99
Distant Suns 4.2.....39.99	Aegis Sound Master.....89.99
Fun School 4 Series.....15.99	Audio Engineer Plus 2.....149.99
GB Route Plus.....29.99	Music X 1:1.....24.99
Micro Science - NEW!.....16.99	Pro-Midi Interface.....19.99
Tekno Amiga.....59.99	Stereo Master.....29.99
	Techno Sound Turbo.....29.99
Development & Utilities	DTP & Wordprocessing
AMOS.....29.99	Excellence 3.0.....39.99
AMOS 3D.....21.49	InterOffice.....34.99
AMOS Compiler.....17.99	Final Copy 2.....69.99
Easy AMOS.....22.99	Mini Office.....38.99
AMOS Professional.....44.99	Pagesetter 3.....39.99
Cross DOS Plus 5.0.....24.99	Page Stream 3.0 NEW!.....259.99
Blitz Basic.....39.99	Pen Pal.....34.99
Can Do V2.....99.99	The Publisher.....32.99
Devpac Pac 3.0.....49.99	Wordworth 2.0 AGA.....74.99
Directory Opus 4.0.....25.99	Works Platinum.....34.99
HiSpeed Pascal.....64.99	
Home Accounts 2.....36.99	
Hotlinks Additions.....79.99	
Quarterback 5.0.....39.99	
Turbo Print Pro 2.0.....34.99	

Post & Packing £1.50 - Securicor £5.00
48 hour despatch - Cheques 7 days

Access and Visa accepted
(Cheques payable to Softstore)

SOFTSTORE, PO Box 1720,
Slough SL3 0YX

0753 683336

E&OE

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, (10-4.30 SUNDAYS ST ALBANS ONLY)

WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, many items in this ad may increase in price including some CBM + HP product. At the time of going to press we are unable to confirm the extent or date of the increases, therefore, all prices must be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/ A1500/1200/3000/4000/CDTV or even PC.

A limited number of refurbished A500/1500/3000s are available, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £149
A1500s FROM £249

A600 1MB	199	1500 HD+Controllers	
A600 20HD (mint)	279	40MB	FROM 199
A3000s	FROM 699	120MB	FROM 379
CDTV	FROM 249	Action Replay	39
A590 20/40MB	129/159	XT B Board	79
Flicker Fixer 1500	79	AT B Board	149

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.

AMIGA 500+
£179.99

LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE
- PHONE!

NEW CBM 1084ST

WITH TILT & SWIVEL STAND + LEADS
£179.99 WITH ANY COMPUTER

AMIGA 3000

12 MONTH ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
WITH FREE AMIGA VISION

NEW PRICES!	52MB	120MB
1MB video + 1MB Fast Ram	999	1149
2MB video + 4MB Fast Ram	1149	1299

With extra 4MB Fast RAM (fitted if required) ADD £169.99
With Philips SVGA 28dpi inc. tilt & swivel ADD £309.00

WITH
FREE DPAINT AGA
OR
WORDSWORTH AGA
AND STARTER PACK

AMIGA 4000/30

NEW MID RANGE AGA AMIGA

AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, Gold Service on-site warranty

68030	68882	2 + 2MB	2 + 4MB
		STANDARD	SUPER EXPANDABLE
		VISION	VISION
80MB HD	999*	1099	1099
80MB HD 25MHz	1129*	1229	1229
120MB HD	1099*	1199	1199
120MB HD 25MHz	1229*	1329	1329
120MB HD 50MHz	1349*	1449	1449
240MB HD avail	POA	POA	POA

With CBM 1960 multi sync colour monitor inc tilt and swivelADD £349

Per extra 2MB fitted to standard machineADD £89
Per extra 4MB fitted to super exp. machineADD £159

*EXTRA 2MB FREE
with every 2+2MB standard
version machine
LIMITED OFFER
THIS MONTH ONLY

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- 9 years experience in Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branches
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day, next day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement (except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- BFPD and export welcome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boasts extensive experience and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Borough, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be placed on tender lists. This expertise is available to all our customers.

• AMIGA SPECIALISTS • STAR GOLD DEALER • CDTV CENTRE • PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER •

Hobbyte

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 8 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE ST ALBANS
HERTS AL3 5DG TEL: (0727) 856005/841396
THE GALLERY ARNDAL CENTRE LUTON
BEDS LU1 2PG TEL: (0582) 457195/411281

AMIGA 600

A600, SD & HD versions with 12 month on-site warranty, 1MB, WB 2.05, 3.5" FD + Smart Card Interface Mouse and Manuals

A600	ALONE	219
A600 20MB HD	339	
A600 40MB HD	374	
A600 85MB*	469	
2MB VERSION ADD	£25	

SPECIAL "EPIC EXTRA"
OR "WWW EXTRA"
WITH ANY 600 ADD
£20

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

on 1200 and 600 with starter pack
(see below)

ADD ONLY £15

Competitive no-deposit credit available
- phone for written details.

AMIGA 1500 inc. on-site

Dual Drive	469.00	DD+GVP+120MB HD	872.00
DD+GVP+52MB HD	732.00	With 8833/10845 ADD	179.99
DD+GVP+80MB HD	799.00	With 7CM + M/W FF ADD	379.99
Per extra 2MB fitted to GVP		ADD	£60.00
Also with Kickstart 1.3 + ROM Shaver		ADD	£39.90
Also with Citizen 200 24 pin Col Printer + Starter Pack		ADD	£199.00

NEW PRICES AMIGA 4000/40

New AGA Chip Set + blistering 68040 processor, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, 25 MHz, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive Plus Cross DOS for transfer of files between Amiga DOS + MS DOS, 2 rear + 2 front 3.5" bays, 1x 5.25" bay, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, Gold Service Warranty

FULL 68040	ALONE	
120MB HD	2 + 4MB	£1989
120MB HD	2 + 8MB	£2139
240MB HD	2 + 8MB	£2239

With CBM 1960 multi sync colour monitor inc tilt and swivelADD £349

Per extra 4MB fittedADD £159
4000/40T INC. SCSI - COMING SOON!

AGA GG PACK (GRAPHICS + GAMES) FOR A1200, 4000 ETC.

	VALUE/RRP
Personal Paint AGA - Top reviews, impressive DP IV clone with additional features inc. image processing, paints in any screen mode	69.99
Your choice of - Wing Commander AGA or Zool AGA	
or Sensible Soccer AGA	34.99
5 'Hot List' games (AGA compatible) individually boxed	174.95
Microswitched Joystick	9.99
Mouse Mat + Dust Cover	9.98
10 Blank Discs + 80 capacity lockable disc box	16.98
Virus Killer	4.99
TOTAL VALUE	321.87
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	89.99
SEPARATELY	109.99

STARTER PACK

	MAX VALUE/RRP
Microswitched Joystick	9.99
80 cap. lockable disc box PLUS 10 blank discs	16.98
4 great boxed games - See HOT LIST	159.96
Phone for current choice OR DPaint III +700 Clip Art Pics/graphics	
Mouse Mat and Dust Cover	9.98
16 Days Free Hotel Accommodation in UK, Ireland or France - you pay only for meals	
TOTAL VALUE	196.91
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	19.99
SEPARATELY	29.99

HOW TO USE THIS AD

For the first time ever, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination, and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals. Want an A500 with 1500 software? No problem! Like an A1500 without games? It's up to you! All we ask is that you choose at least 1 software pack when you order your hardware (optional on CDTV, A3000 or A4000)

WE WANT TO BEAT ALL PRICES!
CALL US!!

AMIGA 1200

FREE SLEEP WALKER + £10 DONATION TO COMIC RELIEF
(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

1200 2MB SD	369	1200 2MB + 80MB HD	*589	**595
1200 2MB + 20MB HD	*495	1200 2MB + 120MB HD	*669	**675
1200 2MB + 60MB HD	*535	1200 2MB + 207MB HD	*POA	**895

SEE NEW AGA GG PACK BELOW

*1200 SD fitted with top quality 3rd party drives, install disc + full 12 months return to base warranty.

CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES

1200s with hard drives marked ** include CBM approved drives fitted by CBM approved engineers, full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM on-site warranty service. Extra 4MB + clock fitted to aboveADD £180

CDTV

1MB, with Disc Caddy, Welcome CD + tutorial + remote control unit
ALONE WITH MATCHING DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE + WB 1.3

As above £349* £398**
With Megachip 1MB upgrade plus Super Agnus £157.99 extra
* Plus Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia + Lemmings **plus FredFish CD
See below/across for software packs

NEW PRICES!

THE HOTTEST LOT PACK

	VALUE/RRP
All as Starter Pack	203.90
PLUS:	
Another 10 GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER THAN THE REST previous RRP's up to 39.99 each, phone to choose from HOT LIST, or leave it to us! Children's games available.	269.82
80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II - includes top games like Bottlecars, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics and 'shoot-em-ups', DPaint clip art, Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killers - a must for every new Amiga owner!	39.99
TOTAL VALUE	513.71
WITH AMIGA	49.99
SEPARATELY	69.99
SPECIAL: ALSO 10 extra 'Hot List' games	ADD 25.00

WWW EXTRA PACK

	VALUE/RRP
WWW games:	
Silly Putty	25.99
Formula 1 Grand Prix	25.99
Pushover	25.99
DPoint III with animation	79.99
700 clip art pics/graphics for DPoint III	9.99
3 disc Home Pack incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
Virus Killer	4.99
TOTAL VALUE	182.93
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	29.99
SEPARATELY	49.99

EPIC PACK EXTRA

	Needs 1MB and Hard Drive	VALUE/RRP
Epic Pack:		
Trivial Pursuit, language Lab, Amiga text		29.99
Epic, Rome, Myth		77.97
DPoint III with animation		79.99
700 clip art pics/graphics for DPoint III		9.99
3 disc Home Pack incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet		9.99
Virus Killer		4.99
TOTAL VALUE		212.92
WITH AMIGA/CDTV		29.99
SEPARATELY		39.99

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
No deposit credit available (subject to status), 28.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted.

PROFESSIONAL FAMILY PACK (1MB REQUIRED)

	VALUE/RRP
• Cartoon Classics Games: Lammings OR Elf	25.99
The Simpsons Puzzle	24.99
Captain Planet Toki	25.99
• Deluxe Paint III with animation + 700 Clip Art pics	89.99
• Gold disc Office - WP + UK 'guess spelling' checker, spreadsheet, database, graphics + desktop publishing	169.99
• Edd the Duck	29.99
OR GFA Basic OR Round the Bend	
• Virus Killer Disk	4.99
• 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack - see 'Hottest List' Pack	39.99
• 4 disc DP pack inc. Fonts, Clip Art and Disk Tutor	9.99
• Hobbyte Primary (specify) or Secondary Educational Pack	19.99
• 10 Blank Discs + 80 Capacity lockable disc box	26.98
• Mouse Mat + Dust Cover and Joystick	19.97

TOTAL VALUE 488.85
WITH AMIGA/CDTV 79.99
SEPARATELY 99.99

SPECIAL: Also with Citizen 200 24 PIN Colour Printer and Starter Pack ADD 199.00

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK 3-13 YEARS

VALUE/RRP

- Your choice from:
• Fun School 2, 3 or 4 (for 3-9 yrs - specify age, 9 diff. versions available) Up to 6 stunning UK educational games in each package, with beautiful pictures, exciting animation + music that helps to develop numbers, word or other skills. Up to 6 levels of difficulty. Conforms with National Curriculum.
- OR Merlin's Maths (for 7-11 yrs) from the award winning 'Fun School' stable, 6 engrossing games to teach essential maths skills, in a way children will love.
- OR Spelling Fair (for 7-13 yrs) all the fun of the fair on 6 levels - makes learning spelling addictive and fun. Includes 6 games plus 3000 word dictionary + selection of words for needs of dyslexic children. Parents can create own dictionary of words requiring special attention.
- OR Any Adult Junior
- Edd the Duck (7 yrs) OR Elf (7+ yrs) OR Round the Bend 25.99
- Hobbyte Primary (specify) Educational Pack, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games 19.99
- Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games, 10 pack disc including Train Set and other top entertaining PD titles 19.99
- Photon Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics 89.99
- inc. children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons etc.
- Joystick + 10 blank discs 15.98

TOTAL VALUE 197.92
WITH AMIGA/CDTV 39.99
SEPARATELY 59.99

SPECIAL: Each extra title from first selection add just 15.00

TRAMPY'S, THOMAS'S OR NODDY'S PACK 2-8 YEARS

AT LEAST 57 EDUCATIONAL/YOUNG FILLED GAMES!

MAX VALUE/RRP

- Thomas the Tank Engine's Fun with Words - 6 separate easy to use learning programmes with animation and sound. 29.99
- OR Noddy's Playtime (to 7 years) - 8 magical learning games at 3 levels. PLUS Junior Art package inc. Colouring, electronic 'Fuzzy Folk', FREE Jay Town map, Keyboard overlay and wobbler.
- The Shoe People - 6 colourful and entertaining games featuring Trampy and friends to encourage early number reading and pre-reading skills. With Shoe People music.
- OR Fun School 2 (for 3-9 years - specify age) 9.99
- Fun School 3 or 4 - the 'Fun School' suite have won just about every award going. 5 or 6 wonderful animated games. 24.99
- OR Picture Book: 4 colourful and amusing games from ex 'Fun School' design manager will delight young children.
- Photon Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics inc. children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons, etc. 89.99
- Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack, containing 10 fun while you learn games 19.99
- Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack 19.99
- 10 Blank Discs, Joystick, Mouse Mat 26.96

TOTAL VALUE 221.90
WITH AMIGA/CDTV 59.99
SEPARATELY 79.99

SPECIAL: Each extra title from first selection add just 18.99

LIMITED ZOO GCSE 11-15 YEARS

+ SCHOOL PACK

- Zool - Number 1 Chartbuster 25.99
- Striker - 94% CU Amiga 25.99
- Pinball Dreams - 94% AU! 25.99
- Transwrite UK WP + Spellchecker 49.99
- ADI French, Maths or English (11-15, specify age)
- ADI the lovable extra terrestrial gifted teacher, guides you through National Curriculum. Ideally complements school work. From the award winning Fun School team 25.99

- OR ADI Junior (under 5's)
- OR 6 HOT LIST Games 209.94
- Hobbyte 80 Programme PD Greats Pack - 'See Hottest List' 39.99
- Hobbyte Secondary Educational Pack 19.99
- Microswitched quality joystick 9.99

TOTAL VALUE 407.87
WITH AMIGA/CDTV 49.99
SEPARATELY 69.99

ALSO WITH STARTER PACK £19.99 EXTRA

THE HOT LIST

GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER THAN THE REST (previous RRP's up to 39.99 each)

CURRENT TITLES VARY - INCLUDES:

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Paperboy II | Hunt for Red October |
| Colossus Chess | Blinky's Scary School (under 12) |
| Challenge Golf | Battleships |
| Neighbours | Licence to Kill - Bond Game |
| Frankenstein | Silkworm Helicopter jeep mission 93% CU |
| Edd the Duck (under 12) | Continental Circus - 8 Int race circuits 92% AA |
| Spiderman/Cptn America | Xenon - C+VG Game of the Month |
| Thunderbirds | Blade Warrior - A Power, A Format, A Action superb reviews |

+ LOTS MORE - AT LEAST 25 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

AMIGA 24 BIT - £BEST!

A Video 24 with TV Paint for 500	588.90
DCTV	403.99
GVP IV + VIU S	989.99
GVP IV + VIU-CT	1279.99
Harlequin 4000 24 bit card	POA
Image Master	105.99
Opal Vision 24 bit board + Opal Paint, Opal Presents, Karate 24 bit s/w	629.99
Video Processor for Opal Vision	POA
Video Suite for Opal Vision	POA
Refina 24 bit graphics card + 1MB + VD Paint	339.00
Refina 24 bit graphics card + 4MB + VD Paint	489.00
V Lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600 external	334.99
V Lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600 internal	289.99
V Lab 4000/3000 internal SVHS	334.99

FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE PHONE JP ON 0727 856005

ACCESSORIES

- A500/600/1200 printer centre 28.99 A520 Modulator 29.99
- A500/1200 control centre 34.90 Alien/Batman/12 Joystick 10.99
- A600 control centre 27.90 Bug Joystick 11.99
- Brickette CDTV Joystick adapt. 44.95 CDTV Keyboard 54.99

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Zydec 3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off 43.95
- Comona CAX 354 3.5 external drive, beige 52.99
- CDTV external 3.5 drive, black + 10 blank discs 49.99
- PC 8808 with anti click + Blitz back up and virus protector 59.99
- PC 8808 as above, Cyclone compatible 64.99
- Dual drive as PC 8808 124.99
- Replacement A500 drive 34.95
- NEW!! High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) POA
- NEW!! A2015 high density int 1.76MB 3.5" drive for 1500/2000 78.95
- NEW!! A3015 high density int 1.76MB 3.5" drive for 3000 78.95

MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

- CBM 108451 including tilt + swivel + 2 games 188.95
- Philips UK 8833 MKII mon.+leads + Turbo Challenge + on-site 219.99
- Tilt + swivel stand for 14" monitors 12.99
- CBM 1960 High res monitor 359.99
- NEW!! CBM High res AGA Quad-synch Monitor for 1200/4000 POA
- NEW!! Microvnic Cub-scan 1440 28dp for 1200/4000 429.99
- EIZO 9060M Multi-Sync for 1200/4000 models 595.00
- CBM 1936 Hi-res SVGA 28dp inc. tilt + swivel 259.99
- NEC 4FG Multi-Sync 544.99
- NEW!! PP View TV tuner + remote with sub picture for Amiga monitors POA
- CBM Flicker Fixer 99.90
- ICD Flicker Free Video 2-A500 197.90

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

- Epson GT 6500, 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w 779.00
- Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, Powerscan software 88.99
- Power Hand Scanner as above, V3 for 1200/4000 104.99
- Power Colour Hand Scanner 219.49
- Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit 469.99
- Vidi Amiga 12 73.49
- Summa Sketch II A4 Tablet Digitiser/A3 Tablet Digitiser 319.99/529.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS 500/600/1200

	500/600/1200	A600/1200 HD UPGRADES
A530 1MB 120MB	679.99	
A530 1MB 213MB	749.99	
A530 68882	218.99	
GVP HDB 42MB	284.99	
GVP HDB BOMB	368.99	
GVP HDB 120MB	458.99	
IVS Trumpcard 42MB HD	279.99	
Extra 2MB fitted to above	69.99	
AS70 20MB	259.99	
AS70 for 2.04 1MB 500	139.99	
GVP 85 MB HD 600/1200 274.99		
GVP 1230 030 hard for 1200 374.99		
M1230 XA 40MHz	289.99	
M1230XA 40MHz 4MB	389.99	
M1230 XA 50MHz 4MB	489.99	
Microbitics VXL30 25MHz	219.99	
VXL 30 40MHz	339.99	
2MB Burst RAM for above	179.99	

SELF FITTING CBM APPR. FITTING (on site installation) (with on-site)

20MB 119.99
40MB 149.99
60MB 179.99
80/85MB 215.99
120/127MB 319.99
209MB 549.99
INTERNAL CLOCK POA

*ADD £14.99 for Hobbyte fitting
*Including FREE courier collection & delivery

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS A1500/2000/3000/4000

- GVP HCB/II 40MB 278.99
- GVP HCB/II BOMB 314.99
- GVP HCB/II 120MB 358.99
- GVP HCB/II 213MB 566.99
- Extra 2MB fitted to any above 69.99
- G Force 030 25MHz 1MB 478.99
- G Force 030 40MHz 4MB 748.99
- G Force 030 50MHz 4MB 998.99
- G Force 040 33MHz 2MB 1398.99
- Prog Mercury 040 28MHz (3000) 1349.99
- NEW!! SCSI II controller for 4000 139.99
- Sysquest removable HD 88MB 658.99

EXPANSION

- A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock 21.99
- A500+ 1MB exp 29.99
- A500+ 2MB exp. to 8MB 149.99
- CBM A600 1MB exp + clock 27.99
- A600/1200 2MB exp (card) 117.99
- A600/1200 4MB exp (card) 179.99
- CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agnus 157.99
- A500 Ram Shaver 1.3 37.95
- A500 Ram Shaver 2.04 38.95
- A600 Ram Shaver + 1.3 49.95
- Chip fitting and board upgrade available, by our qualified engineers POA
- NEW!! PCI 204 4MB exp dock 184.99
- PCI 204 4MB exp + 68882 20MHz 239.99
- PCI 204 4MB exp + 68882 25MHz 274.99
- PCI 204 4MB exp + 68882 30MHz 244.99
- MBX 1200 4MB+68881 14MHz 268.49
- MBX 1200 4MB+68882 25MHz 334.49
- MBX 1200 4MB+68882 30MHz 409.00
- MBX version MBX boards above ADD 89.50
- NEW!! CBM 2.1 upgrade kit 74.99
- A2065 Ethernet Card 229.95

EMULATION

- G Gate 386sx 25MHz 386.99
- G Gate 486SX 689.99
- GVP 286 for GVPi +530 146.99
- 386 Bridgeboard for 1500 238.50
- AI Once 214.99
- GVP 40/4 for 1500 945.99

GENLOCKS/MODEMS

- Rendale 8902 (1200 compat) 139.99
- NEW!! Rendale 8802 FMC 159.95
- Rendale 8802 SVHS/8860 469.99
- Homo Genlock S290 689.99
- Video Pilot v330 1094.94
- Ragen 131.50
- GVP G-Lock 328.99
- Supra 2400 Modem 78.95

DISCS

- 10 Blank DS/DD discs in box 4.99
- 10 Blank DS/HD discs 6.99
- 50 Blank DS/DD discs 17.99
- 50 Blank DS/HD discs 27.99

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN

PRINTERS

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Citizen 120+D	108.99		Citizen S24x col	296.99
Star LC20	116.99		HP Deskjet S10	319.99
NEW!! Citizen 90 mono	156.49		HP Deskjet 500 col	439.99
NEW!! Citizen 90 colour	169.49		HP Deskjet 550C	639.99
Star LC 100 9 pin col	158.69		HP Deskjet Portable	339.99
Citizen Swift 9" col	163.49		HP Paintjet	639.99
Star LC200 col	174.99		HP Deskjet 1200C	1349.90
Star LC 24-20 II	118.49		BJ10x Bubblejet port.	219.90
Star LC 24-20 24 pin	173.49		BJ 200	349.90
Star LC 24-200	209.99		BJ 330 A3	469.99
Star LC 24-200 col	248.49		BJ 300	389.99
Citizen 1240	176.99		Star J1 48	198.99
Epson LQ 100	189.99		Panasonic KXP 4410	
Epson LQ 570	259.90		Laser Spgm	494.95
Epson LQ 870	469.90		Star LS 5 Laser	616.95
Epson LQ 1170	569.90		HP Laserjet 4L	619.90
Citizen S200 24"	179.99		Star LS 5x Spgm	
Citizen S200 24" col	194.99		dual bin	729.90
Citizen S240 24" col	259.99		Sharp JX 9500 9ppm	599.50
Epson Stylus 800	294.90		QMS Ink Jet col A4	4999.95

*Studio driver/Utility (WB 2 & above) highly recommended ADD £39.95

STARTER PACK: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver

SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS/CAD		Video Master	49.49
Aladin 4D	213.99	Vidi Amiga 12	73.99
AmigaVision	17.90	EDUCATIONAL	
Art Expression AGA	134.90	Any Fun School 3 or 4	15.99
Art Dept. Pro 2.3A	147.90	Any ADI	16.99
Brilliance	143.90	Merlin's Maths	16.99
Caligari 24	234.49	Paint & Create	16.99
Deluxe Paint IV	53.99	Spelling Fair	16.99
Deluxe Paint AGA	64.90	See also software packs	
Distant Suns	49.49	UTILITIES/LANGUAGES	
Essence	35.99	AMAX II Plus	249.99
Expert Draw	48.99	Ami back	39.90
Gallery	39.49	Amos 3D	21.49
Image FX	POA	Amos the Creator	30.95
Imagine v2	109.49	Amos Compiler	19.49
Image Master AGA	119.49	Amos Prof.	43.50
IntroCAD Plus	63.99	Easy Amos	22.49
Pixel 3D Pro	119.95	Can 2	97.50
Prodraw 4 AGA	POA	Cross Dos v5	29.75
ProVisio AGA	49.49	Directory Opus II	47.49
Real 3D Turbo Pro	78.90	Disk Master II	43.75
Scala 500 HVT	64.49	GB Router +	32.99
Scala Pro 1.13	173.50	GFA Basic	8.99
Scala MM200	434.99	Gigamem	89.90
Scala Anim.4D	198.99	SAS/Lattice C	215.99
Spectra Colour	57.99	Quarter back	39.49
Take 2	36.90	Quarter back tools	43.99
TV Paint	544.90	Xcopy Pro	34.95
Vista Pro	49.99	APPLICATION	
X CAD 2000	89.50	Arena Accounts	82.50
X CAD 3000	245.99	Excellence 3	39.99
VIDEO PROD/TITLING		Final Copy V2	64.99
Adorag	59.49	Kind Words III	32.99
AmigaVision	17.90	Maxiplan Plus v4	34.50
Broadcast Trailer II	173.90	Mini Office	37.49
Deluxe Photolab	51.49	Pagestream 2.2	149.90
Morph+	138.99	Pagesetter 3 AGA	42.49
Pro Video Plus	137.99	Pen Pal 1.4	34.50
Scroller	59.99	Pers Finance Man +	29.50
TV Show Pro	51.39	Pro Page 4 AGA	136.49
TV Text Pro	79.50	Publisher	31.90
Video Studio 3	115.95	Saxon Publisher	177.95
Video Director	123.99		

ORDERING:

TELESALES No: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 839444

Some day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before 5pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (P.O.s, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept. AE, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showroom, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are offered.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)

Small consumables & software items
Other items, except lasers
Offshore and Highlands
Saturday deliveries
Arr next day

Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Next day courier service, £10 per box
Please enquire
Normal rate plus £15
Normal rate plus £8

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES

Credit terms of 30 days (available) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form.

CITIZEN DEALER PLUS

Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT, £ & P.E.
• HP AUTHORISED DEALER

NOTE SEE ACROSS

TELE-ORDER (0727) 856005

WICKED TOYS FOR WICKED BOYS

COMPLETE AMIGA A1200 PACKAGE
AS SUPPLIED COMMODORE **£369**

AVAILABLE WITH THE FOLLOWING HARD DRIVES

60Mb	£169
85Mb	£199
120Mb	£269
170Mb	£299
250Mb	£399

COMPLETE A4000/030 PACKAGE WITH 170Mb HD £899

We can also pick up your A1200 by courier, fit it, guarantee for 12 months and return it by courier for the measly price of £29.

ALL HARD DRIVES ARE SUPPLIED PREPARED AND FORMATTED AND INCLUDE HD PREP V1.2 SOFTWARE TO RE-PARTITION YOUR HARD DRIVE AND INSTALL WORKBENCH 1.0.

MBX1200 available with a lock

85 Mb Drive

TRANSFER RATE FASTER THAN
900K/SECOND



85 Mb

240 Mb Drive

TRANSFER RATE FASTER THAN
1.8MB/SECOND



240Mb

THE FASTEST AMIGA HARD DRIVES AVAILABLE

For a wide range of hardware and software please visit our shop at 100/101 Queens Gardens, 2 Queens Street, Penance, Cornwall or visit our online store and download all the latest games.



ORDER HOTLINE (0736) 331039



PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO SOFTWARE DEMON LTD
OR INCLUDE YOUR CREDIT CARD NO. AND EXPIRY DATE

The **AMIGA** Collection FORMAT

No.10 RRP £50

Create any program
you like...

AMOS

...it's easy
and it's fun too!

Note: this is the full AMOS latest version, but the example programs normally provided with the package are not included. Full tutorial to get you started inside.

● All Amigas ● 1Mb Required ● All Amigas ●

Get AMOS for cheap

The tutorial on this page is designed to help you get the most from the programming language AMOS. If you don't have AMOS, but would like to have a go at programming your Amiga, you're in luck, because *Amiga Format* featured the complete AMOS program on the January 1993 Coverdisk. Now, if you didn't buy that issue, we'll give you one more chance to get your hands on the truly spectacular AMOS language. Turn now to Page 148 and order your copy now.



The scrolling text and bob classic. An old time favourite brought alive with AMOS. *Amiga Format* logos are nice too, why not make a big one and turn it into a bob so that you can move it around?

Getting the most from your AMOS COVERDISK

It's time for Demo-lition as we look into the world of Public Domain demos. We'll also be showing you how to create your very own demos using AMOS.

PD DEMOS ARE an art form, and in the same way that fractals were impossible to produce before computers came along, it's the Amiga's amazing abilities with graphics and sound which make this particular art form possible and very popular.

Everyone knows what a demo looks like, and you may have wondered what makes it possible for you to make one in AMOS. Fortunately, AMOS is one of the easiest ways to move around graphics and play sound, so you're off to a head start before you even type a line of code. In this instalment we'll be looking into the components of a demo and finding out the basics of how to program one in AMOS.

Starter's orders

The first task is to design the specification – that is, exactly what you want to include in the program. Next you have to design each segment of the code, and the final stage is to bolt it all together and ensure that it works. We'll do steps one and two, but the final bit is up to you – after all, it is your demo.

Classic demo items are scroll texts, picture slideshows, moving bobs, music and VU meters, so we'll take a look at each of these in turn. By the end, you should have all the makings of your maiden demo.

Scroll over

Scrolling text has been one of the hallmarks of demo makers since the art began in the late '80s. This was exclusively the province of the assembly hackers until AMOS came along, and there are a variety of ways you can do it. Chief among these is the icon font. You create a font in *DPaint* and grab each letter as an icon.

Next, you assign each letter of the alphabet to a number in the bank, and each letter in your scroll text is then put on the screen. You need to use two screens. Paste the icon for each letter to the first screen and scroll the second screen (or at least the part of it you want to scroll). Then you use screen copy to copy the letters one by one from the first screen to the second scrolling screen.

A range of ready-mixed fonts already exists in the Public Domain, such as Crazy Joe's disks 1669 and 1663, which have about 30 fonts per disk in IFF format ready for use. This is really easy with the Shadow Software program *CText*, as you can create Colour Text fonts and use them with the enhanced text command to place and scroll graphic text on the screen.

You can produce many complex special effects (although, paradoxically, with no memory banks) with a bit of judicious programming skill, such as this special spiral effect which makes your scroll text look as though it is scrolling around an invisible cylinder. At the back of the cylinder the text is upside down and darker. This gives the effect of the text wrapping around the invisible tube, as if it is three dimensional with the back of the text being a darker colour than the front. Now let's try a little fade effect. The screen goes white and then fades to black very rapidly, giving a nice pulse effect.

```
Screen Open 0,320,255,2,0
Palette $FFF,0
Hide : Curs Off : Cls 0
Fade 2,0 : Wait 190
```

First a screen is opened and then the colour 0 is set to white or \$FFF. Then the screen is faded to black in a count of two. Experiment with different values instead of 2 and see what happens. Next, we'll open a pair of screens, screens 0 and 1, and define their size and colours with a palette command:

```
Screen Open 0,320,80,2,0
Palette $0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,$C40,$310
Curs Off : Flash Off
Screen Open 1,320,80,2,0
Curs Off : Flash Off
```

Both screens need the cursor and the flashing colour turned off. Next, we display both screens and turn on dual playfield:

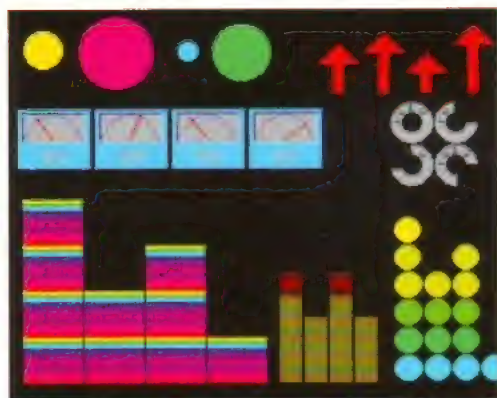
```
Screen Display 0,,170,,60
Screen Display 1,,170,,60
Wait Vbl
Dual Playfield 0,1
```

If you forget to turn dual playfield on then you only see one of the scrolls, or the "back" of the letters. Engaging dual playfield means that you see both fields at once.

First we look at screen 0 and set the palette:

```
Screen 0
Palette $0,$FFF
Curs Off : Flash Off : Hide
```

Continued overleaf



Many additions are possible, like VUBars, but bear in mind everything you add takes processor time.

Now we define the scrolling motion, using Def Scroll:

```
Def Scroll 1,0,0 To 320,71,-2,-1
Def Scroll 2,0,0 To 320,71,-2,1
Def Scroll 3,0,8 To 320,52,0,-1
Def Scroll 4,0,8 To 320,52,0,1
Screen 0
Screen 1
SC=250
Screen 0
Ink 1
```

Set the ink colour (in this case colour 1 or white), and we can then go on to set the scroll variable:

```
TX=1
```



You can make VU meters in almost any form, especially if you intend to compile your program for final release.

This is the start point of the scroll and must be reset at the end to ensure the scroll loops around and the text starts over again.

Now we need to type out the scrolly text :

```
TX$="This is the exciting 3D spiral
scroll designed in AMOS originally by
the brilliant BENSON aka Leslie Benzies
and adapted by Amiga Format..."
TX$=TX$+"!"
```

After the scroll is finished the ! is seen by the program and the TX variable is reset to 1.

Next we come to the main program loop which actually does all the work. The combination of the four scrolling moves (up and left and down and right) combines in the dual fields to create the effect:

```
Do
  For GL=1 To 8
    Screen 0
    Wait Vbl
    Scroll 1
    Scroll 3
    Screen 1
    Scroll 2
    Scroll 4
    Screen Copy 0,0,0,300,1 To 1,0,0
    Screen Copy 1,0,58,280,61 To
    0,0,58
  Next GL
```

Then the ! symbol is checked to see if it has come up in the text. If it has, then the scroll loops around.

```
Screen 0
If Mid$(TX$,TX,1)="!"
  TX=1
End If
```

And finally the text is printed to the screen using the graphic text command TEXT:

```
Text 310,68,Mid$(TX$,TX,1)
```

All that remains is to increment the TX variable to bring in the next letter for printing on to the screen and scrolling, and that's the whole program.

```
Inc TX
Loop
```

The loop command closes the main program loop and means that the program will continue to scroll around until you press CTRL-C. Each letter is printed on to the screen and scrolled diagonally. And there it is – a perfect, curvy 3D spiral scroll.

Slide remarks

Slideshows of your graphics are easy to produce, as all you have to do is save the IFF files to memory banks as Spacked screens. Once you have the screens in memory, you can play back a sample or a piece of tracker music and then simply unpack the screens to the current screen. If you don't want to wait with a blank screen while the picture unpacks you can simply unpack to a different screen and the picture will snap into view. Or you can fade in and out using the Fade command, or even do a cross fade with appear, taking out one picture and making another come in.

A slideshow demo we made recently featured some digitized pictures and a sample of orchestral music. The sample was loaded into bank 5, and banks 6 to 14 were packed pictures.

The code to drive the slideshow was as follows:

```
Hide : Curs Off : Cls 0
_MUSIC
Do
  For N=6 To 14
    Unpack N To 0
    Wait 200
  Next N
Loop
Procedure _MUSIC
  Sam Loop On
  Sam Play %11,1
End Proc
```

It's simple, but effective. Unpack automatically opens a screen, so if you were going to compile it you'd need to use screen open first or it won't work.

Bob's yer uncle

You already know how to move bobs around, and this is easier in demos than it is in games, as for the most part you don't need any collision detection. All that you require is a path for the sprites to follow.

You could go to the trouble of making an attack wave or drawing a path with the mouse using the AMAL Path command (see your AMOS manual) but some of the simplest and best bob screens can be had from simple geometric shapes such as circles and

That listing in full

```
Rem * Scrolly Spiral *
Rem
Screen Open 0,320,255,2,0
Palette $FFF,0
Hide : Curs Off : Cls 0
Fade 2,0 : Wait 190
Screen Open 0,320,80,2,0
Palette $0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,SC40,$310
Curs Off : Flash Off
Screen Open 1,320,80,2,0
Curs Off : Flash Off
Screen Display 0,,170,,60
Screen Display 1,,170,,60
Wait Vbl
Dual Playfield 0,1
```

```
Screen 0
Palette $0,$FFF
Curs Off : Flash Off : Hide
Def Scroll 1,0,0 To 320,71,-2,-1
Def Scroll 2,0,0 To 320,71,-2,1
Def Scroll 3,0,8 To 320,52,0,-1
Def Scroll 4,0,8 To 320,52,0,1
Screen 0
Screen 1
SC=250
Screen 0
Ink 1
TX=1
TX$=
TX$=TX$+"!"
```

```
Do
  For GL=1 To 8
    Screen 0
    Wait Vbl
    Scroll 1
    Scroll 3
    Screen 1
    Scroll 2
    Scroll 4
    Screen Copy 0,0,0,300,1 To 1,0,0
    Screen Copy 1,0,58,280,61 To
    0,0,58
  Next GL
  Screen 0
  If Mid$(TX$,TX,1)="!"
    TX=1
  End If
  Text 310,68,Mid$(TX$,TX,1)
  Inc TX
Loop
```

ellipses. Take a simple curve drawing program:

```
Curs Off : Hide : Flash Off : Cls 0
CX=160 : CY=100 : RX=120 : RY=70
For Q#=0 To 2*Pi# Step 0.005
  X=CX+Cos(Q#)*RX
  Y=CY+Sin(Q#)*RY
  Plot X,Y
Next Q#
```

Add a sprite command and you're in business. First you need to load a sprite.abk file into the sprite's memory bank or you won't get anything on screen. Then you write the code as follows:

```
Curs Off : Hide : Flash Off : Cls 0
Get Sprite Palette
```

This sets everything up and makes sure the sprite is in the correct colours. Next you need a Do/Loop to make sure the sprite continues around the circle. The For/Next loop only takes the sprite around once and then stops, so wrapping it up in a Do/Loop means it goes on forever. (Until you press CTRL-C that is).

```
Do
  CX=160 : CY=100 : RX=120 : RY=70
```

These variables set the centre of the circle and the radius in the x and y directions.

In our example the radius is 120 horizontally and 70 vertically which means we are showing a small flat ellipse.

Next we do the For/Next loop which does the calculations and prints the sprite on to the screen. 0 to 2*Pi draws a circle and the small Cosine and Sine calculations describe the arc of that circle. (This is a very useful routine, so make a note of it.)

```
For Q#=0 To 2*Pi# Step 0.05
  X=CX+Cos(Q#)*RX
  Y=CY+Sin(Q#)*RY
  Bob 1,X,Y,1
Next Q#
Loop
```

Make both the RX and RY variables the same and the arc described will be a perfect circle. You could make the ellipse travel from corner to corner too, with a very simple alteration to the program. See if you can figure it out for yourself!

Cue the Music

Adding music to your productions is simple with AMOS, as you just load the music into a memory bank as an abk or tracker file and run it. The music will run in the background while your demo runs, and only when you get a lot of sprite movement will the music ever miss a beat or slow down. Obviously the more fluid you want your demo to be, the less action you have to have, so you need to strike a happy medium.

Track Load, Track Loop and Track Stop can be used to control tracker modules (which we tend to use more often than not), and the more simple Music 1 to start and Music 10 to stop if you have a tracker which has been converted into a ABK file. An example of using a music track can be found when we talk about VU bars in a moment. A VU bar is a visual indicator of the changing volume of a sound channel.

CREATING YOUR OWN SLIDESHOW

One enduring kind of demo is the slideshow. This is simply a set of pictures (usually digitised) which display in sequence. An advantage of slideshows is that they are very easy to code.

All you have to do is write a little program to load a sound module, load one IFF after the other, and display them. There are a couple of pitfalls – you have to make sure you don't load too few pictures (blank screens) or too many (your Amiga runs out of memory and crashes). One other thing to beware of when doing a slideshow is copyright infringement. Be aware that you can use any image so long as you have permission from the current copyright holder. If you don't get permission you can get into trouble.

Finally, for those who want an example of an AMOS program that runs from an icon but isn't compiled – VMorph on the ProTracker Coverdisk should do the job. It's called Autoexec.AMOS.



This picture has absolutely no copyright problems. From *The Age of Slack* by Black Dog Productions.

Room with a VU

One of the things which most demos have in common is VU meters, and in fact this is one of the reasons why AMOS has a range of commands covering these effects. This all happened backwards; an effect has been added simply because it makes the effects that people wanted in a programming language possible.

When AMOS was being made, all demos had VU bars, and so AMOS had to be able to do VU bars in order to be fashionable. These are very popular at the moment – although that doesn't mean you don't come across programs without these effects.

Here's a simple version of how VU works, with a row of numbers rolling up the screen showing you the level of each voice in a music track over time. First, load your tracker module with:

```
Track Load "<filename>".5
```

where <filename> is the full path of your track, like so:

```
Track Load "Work:tracks/mod.beatbox"
```

or whatever, then run this program:

```
Screen Open 0,640,200,16,Hires
Curs Off : Hide : Paper 0 : Pen 4 : Cls 0
Track Loop On
Track Play
Do
  S1=Vumeter(0)
  S2=Vumeter(1)
  S3=Vumeter(2)
  S4=Vumeter(3)
  Print S1,S2,S3,S4
Loop
```

It's a simple matter to pass this information in the variables S1-S4 to a sprite position on screen or even an image in a sprite bank, meaning the different levels will trigger a different image. For example, as there are 64 levels to choose from, make levels 0-8 trigger image 1, 9-16 trigger image 2, and so on up to the point where levels of between 57-64 trigger image 8.

Note that there is also an AMAL version of the VU meter instruction, which you'll find documented in

your AMOS manual. AMAL is much faster if you're running from AMOS or RAMOS, but if you're compiling it is usually better to use the AMOS instruction to avoid any problems.

That's all folks

Now you have everything you need to create winning demos using only the simplest of techniques. Clearly, the quality of your graphics and sound has some bearing on it, and there are more complex techniques available to you if you want to make your demos even faster and more impressive.

One of the best ways to learn is to get some PD demos and take them apart line by line to see how they work. Don't forget to check out the memory banks using the ListBank command, as a lot of what you see on screen might be an AMAL program saved as a bank, or some graphics in a packed picture format or sprite bank. All banks are savable and editable in some way; packed pictures can be saved using SAVE IFF and sprite banks can be loaded into your favourite sprite editor. Even AMAL programs in a bank can be loaded into the AMAL Editor and examined. Once you've ripped all these programs to shreds, you can strike out on your own experimenting with things that you've 'borrowed' to see how they work, and then incorporating them in your own programs. It's a great way to learn, as you make a lot of mistakes, which means you have to keep at it for days on end until you fully understand it.

We're back to our scheduled program next month as we look at more advanced features for games, with ideas on attack waves, starfields, moving rainbows and the like. See you then.

TECH HELP

If you have any initial problems with your AMOS disk or technical problems with AMOS itself, phone Europress Software on 0625 859333 and ask for the Technical Help Dept. Additional software support is available from the AMOS Club, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon, EX32 8NW. Send them your name and address, and £12 per year (£15 overseas) and you'll get 6 issues of the newsletter full of AMOS hints and tips, plus a technical help phone number you can call to help you figure out any problems you have with your AMOS programs. Club members also have discounts on AMOS software; look for good reductions on TOME series 4, CText 2.0 and SpriteX 3.0.



the latest AMIGA technology acknowledged experts

HARD DISK DRIVES

Remember you can specify a pre-fitted 40/60/80/120Mb. Hard Drive when buying your new Amiga A600 or A1200. Call for latest kept prices.

AMIGA 600
FLOPPY
DISK DRIVE VERSION

But only whilst stocks last

at just... **£244.95**

OR... With POWERPLAY GOLD BUNDLE

at an amazing... **£289.95**

OR AMIGA 600
FLOPPY
DISK DRIVE VERSION

WITH A NEW...

WICKED SOFTWARE

PUSHOVER

SILLY PUTTY

PROSE GRAND PRIX

DELUXE PAINT III

at only... **£289.95**

AMIGA 600
20/40mb HARD
DRIVE VERSIONS

WITH A NEW...

EPIC SOFTWARE

EPIC MYTH ROME

DELUXE PAINT III

TRIVIAL PURSUIT

TRIPLE LANGUAGE VERSION (French, German, English)

MULTI LANGUAGE

DICTIONARY

AMIGATEXT WORD PROCESSOR

If you want a DIFFERENT SIZE hard drive simply ask for the price! You can choose from either a 40/60/80/120Mb. Capacity Drives.

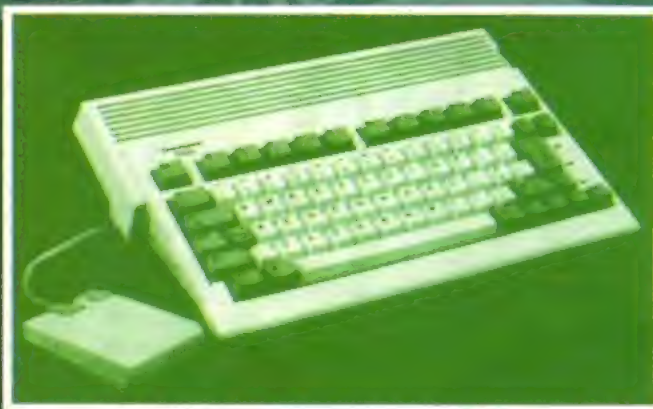
20Mb. Version... **£379.95**

40Mb. Version... **£429.95**

COMPARE OUR TOTAL PRICES

WHAT DO WE MEAN BY THIS?

We'll never try to disguise the total you'll pay by advertising low hardware prices and then when you call, try to add essentials such as cables, delivery and a proper after sales service... all at EXTRA COST! When deciding where to buy, compare our service, check out what the "Extras" really add to those attractive looking prices elsewhere... You'll soon see the REAL COST!



Our Harwoods new A600's are United Kingdom specification and include the following features... 1Mb. Disk Drive, 1Mb. RAM, 4096 Colours, Integral TV Modulator, Mouse, Workbench Disks, Manuals, PLUS all Leads - AND... **FREE 1 YEARS IN HOME SERVICE!**

...Harwoods...
EXCLUSIVE!



POWERPLAY
THE GOLD PLUS
SPECIAL EDITION

ADD our great **GOLD PLUS** **POWERPLAY PACK** to your order for only...

you get: A Superb High Quality Microswitched Competition Pro 5000 Joystick • 10 Essential 3.5" Blank Disks • Disk Storage Box • Tailored A600 Dust Cover and a High Quality Mat to enhance accuracy & protect your mouse **PLUS THE NEW MEGA-RELEASE GAME... ZOO!** and a FANTASTIC selection of TWENTY more great games: THESE TITLES ARE NOT PD BUT FULL PROFESSIONAL GAMES WHICH ORIGINALLY SOLD FOR PRICES OF BETWEEN £20 TO £30!!! Xenon 2 Megablast • Pinball Dreams • TV Sports Football • Hostages • Jumping Jackson • Striker • Bubble Plus • TinTin on the Moon • Bloodwych • Stir Crazy • Krypton Egg • Skychase • Eliminator • Purple Saturn Day • Safari Guns • Lombard RAC Rally • Captain Blood • Strike Force Harrier • Lancaster • Sky Fox II AND... Transwrite • Word Processor for the Amiga

With ALL THIS you won't need to buy anything more for ages!

£49.95

21 GAMES & WORD-PRO PACK

why not buy your Amiga A600 with a FULL 2Mb. for just £47.95 extra

AMIGA 1200
32 BIT-2Mb
68020 PROCESSOR

the latest AMIGA...
THE FIRST NEW
AMIGA FOR 5 YEARS
AVAILABLE NOW!

The new A1200 is the Amiga of the 90's and the first true advancement to the already powerful Amiga range

Operating at 14MHz this is a revolution in power for the home market. With the new AGA Graphics chip set you have a truly remarkable colour palette of some 16.8 million colours allowing up to 256000 colours at any one time and... it runs lots of existing Amiga software! JUST THINK OF THE IMMENSE POSSIBILITIES!

The A1200 is supplied with 2Mb RAM and has a full one years on site maintenance warranty FREE!

Available at Harwoods with optional hard disk drives - fitted!

Floppy Drive Version ONLY...

£384.95
INC VAT

80Mb Hard Drive Version ONLY...

£599.95
INC VAT

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD...

RED NOSE PACK including Sleepwalker The Red Nose Game

With ALL A1200's!!!

If you need a DIFFERENT CAPACITY Hard Drive simply call for our LATEST prices! Choose from 40/60/120Mb Sizes

0773 836781

*Finance Facilities Available, please contact us for your personal information pack

from the

0773 836781

If you want the POWER, then
look no further...

Harwoods have put together some great top of the range Amigas that will fit the bill for even the most demanding Amiga user. We've taken the powerful A1200 and turned it into something extra special with a massive 80Mb. Hard Drive! But if that's not powerful enough for you, just look at the other available options and note the tremendously low prices! **WE'VE GOT THE POWER!**

AMIGA 1200 NEW PROPACK

Everything you'd expect from a 1200 then LOTS MORE!

AMIGA A1200 COMPUTER FITTED WITH 80Mb. HARD DISK DRIVE and supplied with... CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER INC. all leads required plus Citizen Print Manager program ALSO... A1200 Dust Cover, 240C Dust Cover, Mouse Mat, Printer Paper and Labels plus the brilliant new Final Copy II Word Processing package.

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD... RED NOSE PACK including Sleepwalker The Red Nose Game With all A1200's!

only: **£939.95** inc. VAT

If you need a DIFFERENT CAPACITY Hard Drive simply call for our LATEST prices! Choose from 40/60/120Mb Sizes!

4000
AMIGA HARD
80 OR 120Mb
DISK DRIVE VARIANTS

FANTASTIC 68030 MODEL AMIGA Operating at 25MHz with 2Mb. Chip RAM and 2Mb. FAST RAM Built-in 3.5" Floppy (1.28Mb.) Drive and your Choice of either 80Mb. or 120Mb. Hard Disk Drives...

80Mb HD £979.95
120Mb HD £1079.95
VERSION

Phone about 040 Versions!!!

New Model!

15" Monitor/Television

Superb definition Philips Monitor TV! Ideal for all Amiga and CDTV Users giving for the first time true 80 column text Monitor Quality from a fully featured Teletext television set and... at a really AFFORDABLE price! Far better than domestic TV quality!!!!!! Just look at the extensive features...

- ★ 2000 Character Dark Glass FST Picture Tube for Superb Text Quality and Graphics Displays
- ★ Direct SCART connector for Amiga/CDTV/VCR or Satellite
- ★ Auto-Program, Auto-Switch Off, Auto FineTune, Sleptimer
- ★ Full FastText Teletext Facilities (using external aerial socket)
- ★ Headphone Jack Socket ★ Infra-Red Remote Controller
- ★ Loop Aerial for indoor use ★ On-Screen Display (OSD)
- ★ Free SCART cable for direct audio and RGB connections

philips **PRO+ 2000** GREAT VALUE only... **£239.95** inc. VAT includes a FREE cable to your AMIGA

philips monitors **CM8833/11** 14" stereo COLOUR with a FREE cable & dust cover * In-Home Service

NOW with a FREE game: **LOTUS TURBO challenge 2** £224.95



Add a CM 8833/11 monitor or Monitor/TV when buying your Amiga and pay the low PHILIPS GOLD DISCOUNT prices to save even more! (*only when purchased with an Amiga*)

philips monitors **GOLD DISCOUNT** CM8833/11 **£219.95*** MONITOR/TV **£229.95***

Commodore 1084S Monitor £199.95
14" Colour, Stereo Sound, 12 months warranty

A600/A1200 RAM UPGRADES

PCMCIA Cards

600&1200 Memory Card Fits in side Smart Card Slot of either A600 or A1200

2Mb. Card, £119.95 4Mb. Card, £174.95

GVP 1230 OPTIONAL 68862 Maths Co-Processor

ACCELERATOR BOARD 40MHz 68030ec Processor, 32Bit RAM Various configurations, from 0 to 32Mb.

NEW SUPER LOW PRICING...

1Mb. £289.95 4Mb. £479.95

MICROBOTICS

MBX 1200 RAM BOARD inc. Clock & Maths Co-Processor

Available in various configurations...

14MHz: 0Mb. £149.95
1Mb. £214.95
4Mb. £304.95

25MHz: 0Mb. £214.95
1Mb. £279.95
4Mb. £369.95

50MHz: 0Mb. £324.95
1Mb. £389.95
4Mb. £479.95

32Bit SIMM for MBX BOARDS
1Mb. £69.95
4Mb. £159.95

A1200/3/4000 MONITORS

14" COLOUR SVGA

CBM1936 £265.95 inc. VAT
28" dot pitch (CBM 1936 gives limited Screen Modes on Amiga A1200/4000)

CBM1960 Multiscan £409.95 inc. VAT
28" dot pitch

CBM 1960 monitor gives access to ALL Amiga A1200/4000 screen modes, without interlace flicker.

EXTRA RAM UPGRADES

AMIGAS

A500 1/2Mb £32.95 A500+ 1Mb £39.95
A600 1Mb £47.95

A500 & A600 RAM expansions inc. Battery Backed Real Time Clock

SIMMS FOR GVP'S

HC8 & HD8 Drives add RAM in 2Mb. increments
1Mb Simm £29.95 4Mb Simm £132.95
32-Bit SIMM for GVP Accelerators (min. 2Mb. increments)
1Mb x 32Bit £64.95 4Mb x 32Bit £174.95

AMIGA Internal HARD DISK DRIVES

40Mb. Only... **£149.95**
60Mb. Only... **£199.95**
80Mb. Only... **£249.95**
120Mb. Only... **£299.95**

All our Amiga compatible hard drives are IDE units from reputable sources... Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc depending on size...and are supplied with our 1Year Gold Service Warranty 600HD Owners, trade up your 20Mb. Hard Drive! Phone for details.

REMEMBER: In the price... Harwoods collect, fit the hard drive, configure, test & return by courier, and then add Our Gold Warranty. Can you be SURE of this service anywhere else?

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF

GORDON HARWOOD computers



CITIZEN SERVICE CENTRE
We are officially appointed service agents for in and out of warranty Citizen printer repairs

AMIGA PRINTERS

All our printers are supplied for immediate use including a cable, paper and labels **FREE OF CHARGE.**

Dot matrix models come with a tailored dust cover. We also include our specific Amiga driver disks for Citizens, Stars and Canons. ALL Citizens have a 2 Year Warranty. Please call for prices on any models not listed

9 PIN PRINTERS

STAR LC 20 MONO £139.95
STAR LC 100 COLOUR New Low...£154.95
STAR LC 200 COLOUR £204.95
CITIZEN 120D+ MONO £129.95
NEW CITIZEN 90's...
NEW...CITIZEN 90 MONO £164.95.
NEW...CITIZEN 90C COLOUR £179.95

24 PIN PRINTERS

STAR LC 24/200 COLOUR New Low: £269.95
STAR XB 24/200 COLOUR £389.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 MONO £209.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COL. New Low: £229.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO £259.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COL. New Low: £274.95

HIGH RES PRINTERS

STAR SJ48 INKJET £209.95
CANON BJ10sx INKJET £249.95
NEW...Superfast CANON BJ200 INKJET PRINTER - 250cps! Inc. automatic sheet feeder £349.95
HP DESKJET
NEW 510 MONO £359.95
500 COLOUR £479.95
HP DESKJET
550 COLOUR £709.95

the extensive range of peripherals and software

EXCLUSIVE!
For the Amiga only
from Gordon Harwoods

VIDEO the 90's with Syntrox

A superb new range of Genlocking and Editing products that give you... **'THE POWER TO CREATE'**
GENMAN GENLOCKS: A terrific range of equipment with an upgrade path as YOUR requirements grow...

GL1	Composite In/Out	£99.00
GL2	Composite In/Out, RGB Loopthrough	£129.00
GL3	As the GL2 plus Caption Fade	£175.00
GX1	S-VHS/Hi8 Compatible, Y/C In/Out	£475.00

EDITMAN DESK TOP VIDEO: At last a desktop video editing suite that's simple to use. Again there is the upgrade path to keep pace with your creativity...

EDITMAN EX300	2 VCR System	£399.00
EDITMAN EX400	3 VCR System	£799.00

Because Editman is packed with features, we've made a video to show you just how good it is!!! Send us only £3.99 (including postage) for your own copy on a full E180 VHS tape, then see how Genman and Editman give you **'THE POWER TO CREATE'**

2 GOLD SERVICE
SEE PAGE 4 FOR FULL DETAILS

HARD DISK DRIVES

A500 and A530 Simply plug in to the Amiga sideport

HD8 Hard Drives		
RAM	80Mb.	120Mb.
0Mb.	£389.95	£489.95
2Mb.	£444.95	£539.95
4Mb.	£494.95	£594.95
8Mb.	£654.95	£749.95

A530 Combined Hard Drive and 68030 Accelerator **NEW LOW PRICES**

RAM	80Mb.	120Mb.
1Mb.	£609.95	£709.95
2Mb.	£674.95	£769.95
4Mb.	£774.95	£869.95
8Mb.	£939.95	£1029.95

68882 Maths floating point unit for A530's £219.95

AMIGA 1500 2000 HARD DISK DRIVE

HC8 Hard Drives

RAM	80Mb.	120Mb.
0Mb.	£339.95	£419.95
2Mb.	£394.95	£469.95
4Mb.	£444.95	£524.95
8Mb.	£549.95	£629.95

NB!!! Hard drives fitted with memory may fluctuate in price due to the \$/£ exchange rates. Please confirm prices when ordering.

CUMANA 3.5" floppy drive with free disk head cleaner
LONG CONNECTING CABLE AND THROUGHPORT - The Most Reliable External Drive on the Market!
£69.95 A1200 COMPATIBLE TOO!!!

BRAND NEW LOW COST STAR LASERS

Three Superfast NEW LaserPrinters from Star which offer SUPERB QUALITY PRINTOUT & all have great standard features...
5ppm, 14 Resident Fonts + 15 True Type PC Fonts, LCD Display, Combined 300 Sheet Capacity Dual Paper Feeds, 1 Year On-Site Warranty and more...

Model	Speed	Memory	Compatibility	Fonts	Interfaces	Resolution	Price
LS-5	5ppm	512K exp.	HP Laserjet IIP to 4.5Mb. [PCL4]	14std+15PC +8PCL5Agfa	Auto Parallel & Serial	300x300 dpi	£629.95
LS-5EX	5ppm	1Mb. exp.	HP LJ IIP[PCL4], III[PCL5], HPGL2	14std+15PC +8PCL5Agfa	Auto Parallel & Serial	300x300 & 600x300dpi	£749.95
LS-5TT	5ppm	2Mb. exp.	As LS-5EX plus: TrueImage [Micro-type Postscript], Apple Laserwriter+	14std+15PC +8PCL5Agfa +35TrueType +35Postscript	Auto Parallel & Serial plus Appletalk	300x300 & 600x300dpi	£999.95

SUPPLIED WITH FREE DUST COVER AND LEAD
Phone us now and ask for your FREE Guide to Stars NEW Lasers!!!

genuine PRINTER ACCESSORIES CONSUMABLES AND UPGRADES

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON 'SIX PACK'	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON 'SIX PACK'	
CITIZEN 1200+	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A	
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A	
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£94.95	
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£94.95	
STAR LC10/20/100	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.45	£23.95	£5.95	£34.95	
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£5.95 2X9	£32.95 2X9	£12.45 2X6	£64.95 2X6	
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 224	£39.95 224	£12.95 2X6	£69.95 2X6	
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 224	£49.95 224	£14.95 2X6	£74.95 2X6	
STAR SJ48 INK CARTRIDGE	BLACK ONLY	Also compatible with Apple Stylewriter and Canon BJ10sx Bubblejet				£15.95ea.
Citizen Accessories:		Hewlett Packard Original Consumables				
80 Column 9/24 Pin Printer Colour Kit (ALL models except the Citizen 124 model)		£37.95	DESKJET 500... Black Ink Cartridge (Double Life)		£22.95	
32K RAM Expansion (24Pin Chipsets except 200/240)		£13.95	Colour Ink Cartridge (Standard)		£24.95	
32K RAM Expansion (Citizen 200/240)		£13.95	Please phone for any item not shown in our listings		£18.95	
128K RAM Expansion (Citizen 200/240)		£32.95	AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDERS: ALL Star/Citizen 80Col. models		£24.95	
			(please state type when ordering)			

0773 836781

*Finance Facilities Available.

AMIGA

0773 836781

AMIGA software

Listed below is a sample from our vast range of software at competitive prices. If you need a product not listed simply phone us and we'll be delighted to quote for your requirements.

word processors/publishing

Pen Pal V1.5	£49.95
Final Copy II Release 2	£99.95
Kindwords 3	£37.95
The Publisher	£39.95
Professional Page V4.0	£129.95
Pagesetter III	£49.95

integrated titles

Mini Office	£42.95
-------------	--------

databases

Homebase	£19.95
Superbase 2 Personal	£29.95
Gallery Pictorial Slide Show/DB	£39.95

CAD & structured drawing

X-CAD 2000	£109.95
X-CAD 3000	£269.95
Art Expression	£149.95
Expert Draw	£49.95

video

Video Master	£59.95
Scala 500	£79.95
Scala Professional	£189.95
Broadcast Titler 2	£169.95

miscellaneous

GB Route Plus	£37.95
Voyager	£54.95
Turboprint 2.0	£34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£24.95
Workbench Upgrade Kit	£79.95
Action Replay III	£54.95
Softfaces 1 to 4	£49.95
Softclips 1 to 4	£29.95
Softwood Proper Grammar: Grammar checker, for ALL Amiga WPs	£49.95

animation and graphics

Deluxe Paint 4.1	£64.95
Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	£79.95
3D Construction Kit	£49.95
Adorage	£54.95
Vista Pro 2	£54.95
Vista Pro 3	£99.95

Art Department	
Professional V2	£149.95
DCTV Composite Video	
24-Bit Graphics	
System (PAL)	£529.95
Morph Plus	£149.95

utilities & development

Quarterback V5	£44.95
Quarterback Tools	£54.95
Cross DOS	£29.95
Easy Amos	£24.95
Amos The Creator	£36.95
Amos Compiler	£23.95
Amos 3D	£25.95
Amos Professional	£49.95
New SAS Lattice C V6	£239.95
Devpac 3	£54.95
Directory Opus V4	£54.95
Can Do 2	£99.95
Charts & Graphs	£49.95

games & entertainment

Phone for access to our massive competitively priced range of Amiga Software Titles now and pick up a great deal!!!

AMIGA + - x + a b c

software	FOR EDUCATION	easy learning	ADI titles available for ages 11to12, 12to13, 13to14 or 14to15
micro science - to GCSE standards	£18.95	english	£18.95
micro maths - to GCSE standards	£18.95	english (not 14to15 age group)	£18.95
micro french - to GCSE standards	£18.95	maths	£18.95
micro german - to GCSE standards	£18.95	french	£18.95
primary maths - 3to12's	£18.95	noddy's playtime	£19.95
mega maths - A level	£19.95	fun school 4 (various ages)	£18.95
reading and writing		fun school 2 - 2to6, 6to8, over 8's	£6.45
course - over 3's	£18.95		
compendium six	£27.95		
fun school 4 software:		NEW...Childs Play Activity Centre	£24.95
choose - under 5's, 5to7's		& Word Processor with SPEECH, 2to12yrs	
or 7to11's, only...	£19.95 each	up to GCSE 'A' standards	

AMIGA BOOKS

Amiga A1200 Insider Guide	£14.95
Amiga A600 Insider Guide	£14.95
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£22.95
Mastering Amiga C	£18.95
Mastering Amiga Workbench	£18.95
Mastering Amiga DOS Volume 1	£20.95
Mastering Amiga DOS Volume 2	£18.95
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£18.95

ABACUS books also in stock please phone for prices!

AMIGA accessories

Colour Pic Plus	£679.95
Super Pic	£579.95
Rombo Vidi 12, V2.00	£79.95
Vidi 12 & Sound & Vision	
MegaMix Master	£99.95
Amas 2 Sound Sampler & Midi	
Interface inc. Microphone	£74.95
Audio Engineer Plus	
Sound Sampler	£179.95
Technosound Turbo Sampler	£32.95
Miracle keyboard	£299.95
Music X full version 1.1	£24.95
Midi interface 5port c/w cable	£24.95
Super JAM	£79.95
Bars & Pipes Professional	£209.95
ZYFI Stereo Speakers with	£39.95
separate power supply	
Clarity 16	£109.95
Stereo Master	£31.95
Power Mono NEW V3.0 Hand	
Held Scanner	£109.95
Power Colour Hand	
Held Scanner	£239.95
Sharp JX 100 Colour	
Flatbed (A6 Paper size)	£549.95

ProGen - Perfect high quality entry level true video signal genlock	£64.95
Rocgen Plus	£139.95
Rendale 8802 inc switch and fader controls, A1200	
HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE excellent magazine reviews...	
NEW LOWER PRICE...£12.50	
HQ Microswitched mouse inc. Mouse Mat & Holder	£19.95
High Quality micro-switched Optical mouse	£28.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball	£29.95
Automatic Mouse and Joystick Switcher	£17.95

GVP 286 PC Emulator
For GVP A500 HD8/530 that simply plugs into your GVP drive mini slot (no DOS). Tap into a wealth of PC compatible software for the new low price of just...
£149.95

Premier Control Centre & Monitor	
Plinth with shelf:	
For Amiga A500	£39.95
For Amiga A600	£34.95
For Amiga A1200	£39.95
Zipstick autofire	£11.95
Competition Pro-Star autofire, burstfire & slow motion	£13.95
Python 1M	£10.95

Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked - please call us for prices	
10 Sony 3.5" DS DD	£8.95
50 Sony 3.5" DS DD	£34.95
Certified Bulk Disks with labels:	
10 with library case	£6.95
50 Disks - only...	£24.95
250 Disks - only...	£94.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading	£2.95

COMPARE OUR GOLD SERVICE

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements and answer any queries you may have. And... remember Harwoods have always provided THE BEST service in the industry...

FREE GOLD SERVICE: Any computer, monitor or printer that requires service in the first year is collected FREE OF CHARGE (UK Mainland only). Remember at Harwoods we charge no more for this GOLD service. The fastest turnaround possible is GUARANTEED by our OWN SERVICE ENGINEERS. Many items have In-Home Warranties. TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

MINIMUM 12 MONTH HARDWARE WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE (some items are 2 yr warranty). **YOUR SYSTEM READY TO GO:** All main hardware products come with mains plugs and leads - just connect up and use straight away.

How to contact us...

BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Most Dixons, Currys, NASCR and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are happily accepted by us).

BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from our latest advertisement before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, etc., therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down!!).

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnel. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before ordering.

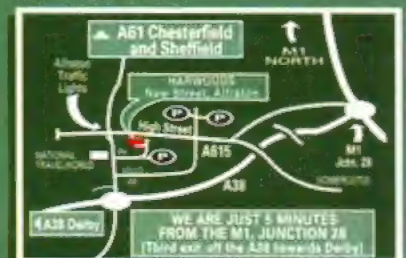
FREE DELIVERY: by Parcel Force, UK Mainland only. OR: **SPEEDY NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER SERVICE.** Add just £6.95 per major item for guaranteed delivery (for £10.00 for Saturday delivery). UK Mainland most regions. (Despatch normally on day of order or payment clearance).

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers and Services are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised products, packs and prices. Please note goods are not supplied on a trial basis. E&OE.

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM:

Why not take a trip out to visit us and see our full advertised range, and more, available at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES. (Please see opening times) There's plenty of FREE parking nearby too!

How to find us...



OPENING TIMES
9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday
Wednesdays - 9.00 until 1.00

GORDON HARWOOD Computers

Enquiries & Order Line:

0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available*

*Please phone us for information, your personal application and full terms and conditions.



GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AMF/H8, NEW STREET,
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP

TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

The Closer you look, The Better we look

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at **30% OFF** R.R.P.

EDUCATIONAL

ADIEnglish(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIEnglish(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIFrench(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIFrench(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIMaths(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIMaths(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIJunior Counting(4/5)	13.99
ADIJunior Counting(6/7)	13.99
ADIJunior Reading(4/5)	13.99
ADIJunior Reading(6/7)	13.99
Answerback Junior	13.99
Answerback Senior	13.99
Arithmetic (Answerback data)	7.49
Spelling (Answerback data)	7.49
Better Maths (12-16)	13.49
Better Spelling (over 8)	13.49
Cave Maze	10.99
COMPENDIUM SIX	29.99
Count and Add	16.99
First Letters	6.99
Fraction Gobblins	10.99
Fun School 2(2-6,6-8,or8+)	7.99
Fun School 3(2-5,5-7,or7+)	16.99
Fun School 4(2-5,5-7)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+)Special	9.99
Henrietta Book of Spells	16.99
Hooray for Henrietta	16.99
KidsAcademyWhich WW4-8	14.99
KidsAcademyShopping 6-8	14.99
KidsAcademyPuzzle 6-8	14.99
Lets Spell at Home	13.99
Lets Spell at the Shops	13.99
Lets Spell Out and About	13.99

4 Wheel Drive

Lotus Turbo Challenge
Toyota Celica GT Rally
Combo Racer
Team Suzuki

ONLY £9.99

OK A500+ and A600

Magic Maths (4-8)	13.49
Maths Adventure	16.99
Maths Dragons	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99
Mega Maths	16.99
Merlin Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Mickey Mouse ABC	16.99
Mickey Mouse Jigsaw	16.99
Mickey Mouse Memory	16.99
Mickey Mouse 123	16.99
Mix & Match	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Paint and Create	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Shapes and Colours	6.99
Shoe People	7.99
Sooty's fun with numbers	13.99
Spellbook	7.99
Spelling Fair	16.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Things to do with Numbers	13.99
Things to do with Words	13.99
Thomas Tank fun words	13.99
Three Bears	13.49
Tidy The House	10.99
Voyager (Astronomy)	59.99

Super Sega 5

Golden Axe
Super Monaco G.Prix
Crackdown
Shinobi & Eswat

Only £9.99

OK A500+ and A600

POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!

TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

Select any 3 titles at £7.99 or less for only £20.00

GAMES

1st Division Manager	6.99
3D Pool	7.99
888 Attack Sub	9.99
Action Stations	7.99
Allen Breed 92	7.99
Arkanoid Revenge Doh	6.99
Armalyte(1.3 Only)	4.99
Awesome (Psygnosis)	7.99
Bard's Tale III	7.99
Batman the Movie	6.99
Battle Squadron	6.99
Battlechess	7.99
Betrayal(1.3 Only)	4.99
Bignose Caveman	6.99
Blitzkrieg	7.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99
Bubble Dizzy	6.99
Captain Dynamo	6.99
Captive	9.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Centurion Def. of Rome	7.99
Champions Compilation	9.99
Chase HQ	6.99
Chuck Rock	9.99
Classic 4	6.99
Colossus Chess X	6.99
Count Duckula 2	6.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	13.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	9.99
D'Generation	9.99
Dizzy Prince of Yoiktoik	6.99
D J Puff	6.99
Double Dragon II	7.99
Edd the Duck 2	6.99
F16 Combat Pilot	7.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	10.99
Falcon	9.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Final Fight	7.99
Flight of the Intruder	9.99
Future Wars	9.99
Gauntlet 2	6.99
Gem X	6.99
Ghostbusters 2	6.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	6.99
Golden Axe	7.99
Harlequin	7.99
Head Over Heels	6.99
Hero Quest	7.99
Hudson Hawk	6.99
Indy Jones-L.C.Action	6.99
Indy Jones-L.C.Gr.Adv	6.99
International Karate +	6.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	6.99
James Pond	6.99
Jet Set Willy II	6.99
John Barnes Football	9.99
Keef The Thief	7.99
Kick Off 2	7.99
KickOff 2 Europe data	6.99
KickOff 2 Giants data	6.99
KickOff 2 W.Tactics data	6.99
Killing Game Show	7.99
Knightmare	9.99
Last Ninja 3	7.99
Legend	6.99
Little Puff	6.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Lotus 1	6.99
Lotus 2	7.99
M1 Tank Platoon	9.99
Magic Garden	7.99
Magicaland Dizzy	6.99
Manchester United	7.99

GAMES

Maniac Mansion	9.99
Manic Miner	7.99
Menace	6.99
Microprose Soccer	6.99
Midnight Resistance	6.99
Midwinter	6.99
Moonstone	6.99
Narco Police	6.99
Navy Seals	7.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Ninja Warriors	7.99
North & South	6.99
Obitrus (Psygnosis)	7.99
Oops Up	6.99
Operation Stealth	9.99
Operation Thunderbolt	5.99
Outrun Europa	7.99
Pacland	7.99
Pacmania	7.99
Pang	6.99
Pictionary	6.99
Pinball Magic	7.99

GAMES

Shadowlands	9.99
Simpsons	7.99
Slightly Magic	6.99
Sly Spy	6.99
Smash TV	6.99
Sooty & Sweep	6.99
Space Crusade	6.99
Spellbound Dizzy	6.99
Starglider 2	7.99
Steg the Slug	6.99
Streetsfighter	7.99
Strikefleet	9.99
Stunt Car Racer	6.99
Supercars 2	7.99
Super Hang On	6.99
Super Monaco GP	7.99
Super Off Road Racer	7.99
Switchblade 2	7.99
Swiv	7.99
Sword of Sodan	7.99
Terminator 2	6.99
Test Drive II	6.99

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	7.99
Photon Video (Cel Anim.)	49.99
Adorage	37.99
Big Altern. Scroller 2	174.99
Broadcast Tiller 2	99.99
Broadcast Tiller Fonts	49.99
Hyperbook	174.99
Scala	74.99
Scala 500	64.99
Director II	74.99
TV Text Professional	49.99
TV Show 2	69.99
Videoliter 1.5 3D	39.99
Video Fonts (Gold Disk)	39.99
WORDPROCESSING	39.99
Final Copy	74.99
Final Copy II	34.99
Penpal	54.99
Excellence 3	39.99
Protext 4.2	99.99
Protext 5.5	159.99
Word Perfect 4.1	79.99
Wordworth 2	124.99
SPREADSHEET	39.99
ProCalc	28.99
Advantage	39.99
DG Calc	39.99
Maxiplan 4	18.99
DATABASES	19.99
Infotile	149.99
Superbase Personal 2	37.99
Superbase Professional 4	49.99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	49.99
Mini Office	129.99
Gold Disk Office	39.99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	99.99
Pagesetter 3	99.99
PageStream	99.99
Publisher	99.99
Pro Page 4	99.99
Pro Draw 3	34.99
Outline fonts	49.99
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4	89.99
Expert Draw	299.99
CAD	89.99
X-CAD 2000	89.99
X-CAD 3D	89.99
X-CAD Professional	69.99
ACCOUNTS	22.99
Arena Accounts	34.99
Home Accounts	44.99
Home Accounts 2	27.99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	64.99
Person Finance Manager+	19.99
GRAPHICS	54.99
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	74.99
Deluxe Photolab	20.49
Spectracolor	20.49
Disney Animation Studio	24.99
Real Things	34.99
Birds/Dogs/Humans/	129.99
Horses/Sealife/Safari	29.99
Profills	139.99
Turboprint Professional	29.99
Art Department Pro 2.15	49.99
Morph Plus	44.99
KaraAnim Fonts 1, 2 or 3	89.99
KaraFonts Headlines 1or2	89.99
Kara Fonts Sub Headlines	199.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	47.99
4D-Professional	84.99
Expert Draw 4D Jnr	199.99
Sculpt 3DXL	89.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	59.99
Vista Professional	149.99
Scenery Generator	89.99
Scenery Animator	19.99
Imagine 2	20.49
Real 3D Pro/Turbo 1.4	20.49
PROGRAMMING	23.49
Amiga Logo	44.99
Easy AMOS	
AMOS Compiler	
AMOS 3D	
AMOS Professional	

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

Putty, Zool, Assassins, John Madden's Football, Sensible Soccer 92/93, PGA Golf+Courses, Road Rash, A.Maclean's Pool, Premier Manager, Nigel Mansell Grand Prix, Chaos Engine, Chuck Rock 2, Creatures.....**£16.99 EACH**

Body Blows, Superfrog.....**£17.99 EACH**

Alien 3, Street Fighter 2, Populous II, Dynablasters, KGB, Ishar, Castles, Dungeon Master & Chaos Strikes Back, Pinball Fantasies, Reach For The Skies, Lemmings 2 the Tribes, Combat Air Patrol, Creepers, Exodus, Humans 2, Silent Service 2, Eye of the Beholder 2, Lionheart, Reach for the Skies, Graham Gooches Cricket, Desert Strike, Cohort 2,.....**£18.99 EACH**

Civilisation, Knights of the Sky, Microprose Grand Prix, Campaign, Links Golf, Curse of Enchantia, Nick Faldo Golf, Gunship 2000, History Lines, Sim Earth, Legend of Kyrandia, A-Train, B17 Flying Fortress.....**£22.99 EACH**

Monkey Island 2, Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis.....**£23.99 EACH**

Legends of Valour.....**£25.99 EACH**

Prates	9.99	Thomas Tank & Friends	6.99
Pitfighter	6.99	Thunderhawk	12.99
Plague	6.99	Tie Break (Tennis)	7.99
Popeye 2	6.99	Total Recall	6.99
Populous + Lands	9.99	Trivial Pursuit	6.99
Postman Pat 3	6.99	Turbo Outrun	6.99
PP Hammer	6.99	Turrican	6.99
Prehistorik	7.99	Turrican II	7.99
Prince of Persia	6.99	Turtles 2 The Coin Op	7.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	Ultimate Golf	7.99
R-Type	6.99	Video Kid	7.99
RBI Baseball 1	7.99	Viz	7.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99	Voyage Beyond(Data)	9.99
Rick Dangerous	6.99	White Death	7.99
Rick Dangerous 2	7.99	White Sharks	6.99
Robin Hood (Codemasters)	6.99	Wing Commander	14.99
Robocop	7.99	Winning 5 Compilation	7.99
Robocop 2	6.99	World Leaderboard Golf	7.99
Robocop 3	12.99	World Cricket	6.99
Robodan	7.99	WWF Wrestlingmania	7.99
Shadow Dancer	7.99	Z-Out	6.99
Shadow Warriors	6.99	Zak McKracken	9.99

JUNE ORDER FORM

Name _____
Address _____
Tel.No. _____
Cheque/Credit No. _____
Customer Ref.No. _____ Machine _____
Titles _____

You name it!...We do it!...
Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST S/W
WE STOCK IBM/PC S/W
WE STOCK SNES CARTS.
WE STOCK SEGA CARTS.
WE STOCK LYNX CARTS.
WE STOCK C64 CARTS.

MAIL & TELEPHONE
ORDERS ONLY!.....
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Devpac 3	49.99
Hisoft Pascal	74.99
GFA Basic 3.5	7.99
MUSIC	
Superjam	74.99
Tiger Cub	74.99
Music Mouse	9.99
Stereo Master	29.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	49.99
AudioEngine, Sampler V2	169.99
TechnoSound Sampler	29.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
AREXX	32.99
Cross Dos 5	19.99
Directory Opus 4	54.99
Disk Accelerator Facill	9.99
GB Route Plus (New Vers.)	34.99
Quarterback 5 H/D Backup	42.99
Quarterback 100s	49.99

HARDWARE

A500 Plus Cartoon Classics	219
A500 Basic Pack	199
A600 Basic Pack	249
A600 Wild Weird & Wicked	279
A600HD 20Mb Epic Pack	379
A600HD 40Mb Epic Pack	429
A1200	369
A4000 (3 Only)	399
A4000/030	949
GVP A500 42Mb+8Mb(0k)	279
GVP A500 80Mb+8Mb(0k)	379
GVP A500 120Mb+8Mb(0k)	479
GVP SCSI Control+8Mb(0k)	119
GVP SCSI 80Mb+8Mb(0k)	329
GVP SCSI 120Mb+8Mb(0k)	429
80Mb for A600/A1200	259
120Mb Maxtor bare h/drive	359
45Mb to 520Mb Bare h/disk/POA	
Cumana 3.5" External Drive	55
Zydec 3.5" External Drive	50

A262Q Accelerator Card

(A2000/A1500)
This card contains the
68020 CPU, 68881 FPU &
68851 MMU plus 2 MEG
32Bit Fast Ram.
250% - 400% faster
£179
Very Limited Offer

A500 3.5" Internal Drive	49
A600 512k Upgrade	19
A600 1Mb Upgrade	38
A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
A500 512k Ram + clock	25
1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
A500RX 8Mb RAM (2Mb)	129
A500RX 8Mb RAM (4Mb)	219
A500RX 8Mb RAM (8Mb)	339
1 Mbyte Simms	29
256Kx4 RAM chips per Mb	35
1Mbx1 DRAM chips per Mb	35
AT-Dance PC 286 Emulator	229
Rombox Vidi 12 Pack	89
OpalVision 24bit Graphics	875
Sharp JX100 A6 Col. Scanner	399
Zydec Hand Scanner	99
Power Scanner	99
Genitler Graphics Tablet	129
Zydec Mouse(Microswitched)	12
Itsa Mouse (Microswitched)	12
Mouse Mat	3
50 Blank Disks	25
MONITORS	
Philips 8833-II (UK Model)	219
Commodore 1084/1085s	199
Commodore 1960 Multisync	499
PRINTERS	
(Inc. lead+Amiga Printer Driver)	
Star LC200 Colour	199
Star LC24-20 Mono	199
Star LC24-200 Colour	269
Starjet (Bubblejet)	219
Starscript Postscript Laser	1099
Citizen Swift 9 Colour	179
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	299
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	229
Canon Bubblejet Portable	219
HP Deskjet 550C Colour	529

AMIGA A500 PLUS

CARTOON CLASSICS
With Deluxe Paint 3,
Lemmings, Simpsons &
Captain Planet,
Mouse, modulator & Leads

£219

Our review policy...

Amiga Format has been voted 'magazine most influencing buying decisions' by dealers in trade magazine *Computer Trade Weekly* for three years running. That's because CTW know our reviews are the most trustworthy; what we say, you seem to agree with.

Simply enough, that's because a) we know what we're talking about, and b) we're honest. We know what you want, because we're Amiga enthusiasts ourselves. And because we're Amiga experts, we test everything to the full and see how it performs.

We don't review anything 'on-site' and we won't review it if it isn't finished just so we can claim an 'exclusive'. If a product is let down by poor features, if it's difficult to use or if it's overpriced, we'll tell you. But on the other hand, if it's well worth the price, or does something amazing, we'll make you aware of the fact – and look out for the *Amiga Format* Gold award that distinguishes a truly excellent product, one that really stands out from the crowd.

How the Rating System Works

SPEED (marked out of 5)

Tremendously important for both hardware and software; there's nothing more annoying than waiting. A purely intuitive judgement.

DOCUMENTATION (out of 5)

Although there are some packages that are so simple that no manual is needed, complex items benefit hugely from a good explanation.

ACCESSIBILITY (out of 5)

The targets for all good products should be power and simplicity. This rating assesses how easy it is to get to grips with the item.

FEATURES (out of 5)

Does it do what you want it to do? How well does it do it? And does it also do lots of other things that you'd never have thought of?

VALUE (out of 5)

A pretty important rating, this one; if a product does everything you could wish for, it's no use to you unless you can afford to buy it.



The Verdict, our at-a-glance overall rating, is a percentage: it's based on sheer quality, but with price taken into account so that you know what kind of a deal you get.



Hardware

IV24

IV24 hardly left us breathless when it appeared on the 24-bit graphics scene. But GVP have polished up the product, and added some extras. But how much better is it? **Page 116**



Emulator

EMPLANT

Want to run those Mac packages in glorious technicolour on your Amiga? It could be more trouble than it's worth. Make up your own mind on... **Page 116**

Hardware

POWER'S HD DRIVE

Having trouble squeezing everything on to one disk? Power's High Density Drive will help you out. And as a special offer to AF readers, we've got £30 slashed off the price. Pick up a bargain on... **Page 123**

Let's get 'serious'!

Put those games away for a few moments and hear this.

It's time for this month's serious selection and it's no laughing matter. So, what's in store for July?



Desktop video competition

Amiga Format have teamed up with RocTec and Micro-PACE because we want to throw £1,360-worth (yep, there is a zero at the end) of desktop video kit at you. Don't just sit there! Get those entries in to us – once you've studied the questions on... **Page 125**

Vertical software

TYPING TUTORIALS

Limer up those fingers and find out how to tap the light fantastic over that Amiga keyboard. Is this the quickest way to QWERTY, or a shortcut to longhand? Turn to... **Page 126**

Databases

MUSIC/GARDENING

Two new programs from ARK – one for keeping track on your record collection, and another to help bring order to the border. Check 'em out; this is seriously good software indeed, and it's there for inspecting on... **Page 129**



Educational software

DISNEY

Mickey Mouse comes to the small screen as toddler's tutor in this new suite of educational software. Find out what's really in a (big) name, and whether it can be of genuine educational benefit. **Page 132**

Hardware

BUBBLEJET PRINTERS

Bubblejet technology at budget prices has earned Canon a reputation as printer supremos. Do the two new additions to the family shape up? Turn to... **Page 138**

Peripherals

A1200 CONTROL CENTRE

A grand name for three feet of Amiga-shaped metal – but this newie is designed to get you organised out of your tidy mind. Hurry along to... **Page 139**

Educational CD

ALISTAIR IN OUTER SPACE

An interactive tale of Alistair and friends on their unfeasible adventures in the cosmos, on... **Page 142**



Utilities

ILLINOIS PRO

Do labels make you come unstuck? They're handy to have but a pain to produce. Code Works' new utility aims to solve the problem. The review's on the page labelled... **Page 142**

GVP's original graphics and video system was disappointing, but it looks like they've got it right this time. **Brian Larkman** looks at version 2's added attractions.

Impact Vision 24 v2

Graphics and video system

■ £999 ■ Great Valley Products

THE FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT of IV24 from GVP was greeted with great excitement. Compared with all the other 24-bit graphics systems available at that time, this one seemed to have everything: 24-bit frame buffer, framegrabber, genlock, flicker-fixer, 'picture-in-picture' (PIP) display, some of the best software – *Caligari* and *Scala*, and even a 24-bit paint program, *Macro Paint*. Only NewTek's Toaster caused more excitement.

In the event, like the Toaster, IV24 proved to be a great disappointment. The frame-buffer seemed so slow that the pointer left an RGB after image wherever it moved, the framegrabber and genlock couldn't be used without an expensive RGB splitter, both *Caligari* and *Scala* were crippled demos of their former selves, and *Macro Paint* was bright green manure. Or that's how it seemed, first impressions and disappointment being what they are. Now GVP have brought out version 2 of the system with improvements all round including a Video Interface Unit (VIU), an RGB Splitter and much more for the same price. Maybe it's time for another look...

The system was reviewed on an Amiga B2000 with a GVP Combo 33MHz 030/882 accelerator, a domestic VCR and camcorder.

IV24 fits in a single Zorro slot, aligning with the video slot on an A3000/A4000, or connecting to video via a ribbon cable and adaptor board (which costs extra) on the A1500 or A2000. The board connects to a

The new, improved version of the IV24 has a Video Interface Unit with RGB Splitter at the same price as the original system.



VGA or Multisync type monitor directly from a 15-pin socket or to a 1084 type monitor with a special cable. The VIU connects to the board via a (provided) 26-pin I/O cable. Inputs for Composite, S-Video (Y/C) and RGB sources, sync generation and signal line stabilisation, plus Composite and S-Video output are all provided on this unit. The board, VIU, cable and manuals are all up to GVP's usual excellent standards. (The *Caligari* manual for instance, is better than Octree's own.)

Installation of all system and bundled software is carried out easily with a single instal program. A full description of this software is impossible to fit on these pages so let's just try the 'look and feel'...

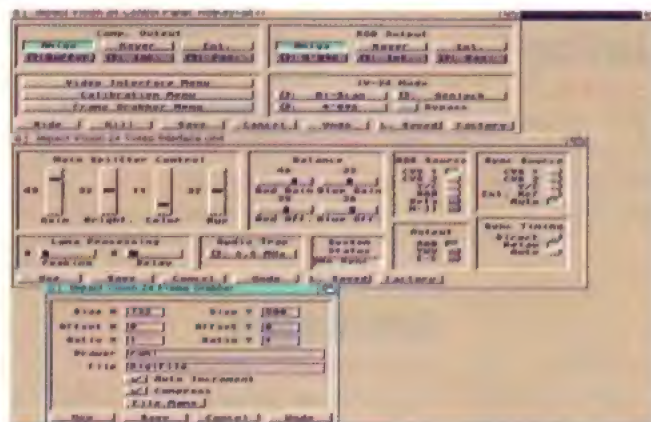
The system software consists of a control panel – IVCP2, a PIP launcher – IVPIP, a CLI

and IVView do just that, controlled by the CLI or ARExx.

IVCP2 provides control over all aspects of Composite and RGB I/O mixing and levels, calibration, and frame grabber defaults.



Manually using the Blend tool, soft edges merge the brushes into the background in the same way Point/Image Processing systems do automatically.



The bundled software now no longer includes *Scala*, but *Caligari* and *MacroPaint* are still there with a video wipes and transitions system called MyLAD (Live Action Director), and Desktop Darkroom, a framegrabbing and image processing system. *Desktop Darkroom* makes grabbing full colour 24-bit images from video very easy with Freeze and Grab buttons.

A number of useful image processing tools are provided, though there is no control over convolution tables so new processes cannot be added to the system. This is especially noticeable in the sharpening (Enhance) tool

NICE HARDWARE, SHAME ABOUT THE INTERFACE

The real attraction of the IV24 is that it has inputs for video. These allow it to do two different functions that would, on a 'standard' 24-bit card, cost extra. The first of these is the video wipes. IV24 can wipe between its own display and the 24-bit output. Big deal, I hear you cry, but this transition is entirely under user control. You can literally program your own custom wipes using ARexx. So, if you are willing to put in the effort, then no one can say "I've seen that done before".

The second clever bit of IV24 is the frame grabber, which lets you read video pictures straight into the frame buffer, for manipulation and cutting. Maybe it's not as good as, say, VLab from ACS, but it does the job. These two built-in features do bring the cost of the IV24 below the level of many other boards. However, you should remember that, although the IV24 hardware is very good, the software can be a bit temperamental and simplistic.

review. The manual description is a bit brief so it will take lots of practice to get right, but it seems quite intuitive and adds a whole new ability to produce organic shapes.

Overall, the IV24 version of *Caligari* is a powerful professional modelling and rendering system, though it's still not quite up to the quality of *Imagine 2* or *Real 3D* apart from that divine interface.

Of all the bundled software in version 2 *Macro Paint 24* is the most improved. The original version was a pain – the range of tools was weak and they seemed sluggish and unresponsive. The pointer left a blurred RGB after image and the toolbox was a revolting bilious green colour. A part of the perceived improvement is the realisation that the curious and irritating pointer after image does not affect performance. It still creates a poor first impression of the program, but looks are not everything and it can be ignored. The Toolbox is a nicer colour now too.

The real improvements though, are in the functions themselves. *MacroPaint* now has all of the usual tools including a 'real' airbrush, custom brushes (with 'spare'), an excellent set of mask and stencil tools, a full range of gradient and special fills, and some very good paint and colour 'modes'. It also has some useful image processing effects that will work through special selected areas called 'regions', and full ARexx support, including four ARexx programmable 'buttons' on the toolbox. Although *MacroPaint* is still not a joy to use, it now works well and has some powerful and innovative features.

In addition to the bundled software, several programs provide support for IV24. *Art*

A top quality image can be obtained from a broadcast signal, especially from adverts – but of course you must be aware of copyright.



Department Pro from ASDG has an IV24 Saver that will display in 24-bits, and *Real 3D* can render to the buffer if the correct library is present. The best use of the board comes, not surprisingly from GVP's *ImageFX*. This will use 24- or 12-bits as Preview and Render screens, although the blurry pointer appears here as well.

A final comment on the look of the IV24 software. As we have seen, appearances are only screen deep, but when there is a choice, many people are affected by what they see, especially if they don't use the product before buying. Of the software bundled, *MyLAD* and *Digital Darkroom* both seem to have been developed 'in house' at GVP, and *Macro Paint* only works with IV24. So it's a pity that they could not have had a consistent look with the other system tools; a GVP 'house style'. If these three, plus *ImageFX* – all GVP influenced products – had a similar look and feel, it would go a long way to making IV24 feel like an integrated system. It deserves it.

**IMPACT VISION 24
VERSION 2**
is available from
Silica Systems
081-309 1111

which just has one (mild) setting. There is also no Unsharp Mask, one of the most useful processing tools. The Mask and Load Add functions allow excellent pseudo-alpha channel effects. Masking in general is well implemented. The separate Desktop Darkroom manual is good and contains a useful description of the principles of image processing.

MyLAD, on the other hand, has just a single card of instructions but that seems to be sufficient for this simple transitions and wipes system. 52 wipes are provided to perform transitions between two video sources. Why 52? Count the letter keys, upper and lower case.

The version of *Caligari* bundled with the system is far, far better than the original 'demo' version. In many ways it is very similar to *Caligari 2* (reviewed AF34), but with 24-bit rendering. Using the *Caligari* system again after almost a year reminded me how brilliant the interface is. Objects and scenes can be moved, rotated and transformed in full perspective three-quarter view in such an intuitive way that sometimes it really feels as though the mouse is the object.

As well as the obvious 24-bit rendering to the IV24 board, a number of other features have been improved or changed, including much better animation control, an easier texture mapping system, and most important, greatly improved object editing. The inclusion of the Free Form Deformation editing control answers the main criticism of the AF34



This is a reasonable result considering it has received no image processing except for the removal of the motion effects and de-interlacing.

Impact Vision 24

SPEED

● ● ● ●
The curious RGB after image makes it look slower than it is.

DOCUMENTATION

● ● ● ● ● ●
Up to GVP's usual standard. Everything has its own manual.

ACCESSIBILITY

● ● ● ● ● ●
A mixture of interface styles, but most programs are intuitive.

FEATURES

● ● ● ● ● ●
The software has been greatly improved and lots of goodies added.

VALUE

● ● ● ● ● ●
Still the same price as the first version. Reasonable for what you get.



87%



THE CENTRE OF TEC



WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTO



Amiga 1200 Packs

- 32-bit 68020 Full power
- On site warranty
- Two Python joysticks
- Free Paint package software
- Mouse mat
- A1200 Standalone **£369**
- A1200 with 20MB **£459**
- A1200 with 40MB **£499**
- A1200 with 60MB **£539**
- A1200 with 80MB **£559**
- A1200 with 120MB **£629**
- A1200 with 200MB **£699**



Amiga 4000 Packs

- AGA Chip set
- 68030 processor
- Co-pro option
- 4MB RAM
- A4000 030 with 80MB & hard drive **£918**
- A4000 030 with 120MB & hard drive **£1024**
- A1200 040 with 120MB & hard drive **£2139**

A500 Plus

- Amiga 500 Plus **£187**
- Cartoon Classic pack **£217**

A1200/A600 Hard Drives



- Easy to install upgrade kits
- Full instructions and cables where necessary
- All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
- Free fitting available - phone for details
- 20MB HD Upgrade Kit **£95**
- 40MB HD Upgrade Kit **£135**
- 60MB HD Upgrade Kit **£169**
- 80MB HD Upgrade Kit **£189**
- 120MB HD Upgrade Kit **£269**
- 200MB HD Upgrade Kit **£329**

A1200/A600 Upgrades

- A1200 PC1204 4MB + clock (Co-pro option) **£178**
- ProRam 2MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200 **£118**
- ProRam 4MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200 **£172**

Amiga 500 Hard Drives



High Quality Hard Drives

- GVP 80MB hard drive A500 **£349**
- GVP 120MB hard drive A500 **£439**
- GVP 500MB hard drive A500 **£989**
- GVP 120MB hard drive A1500 **£382**

Internal Hard Drives for A500

- Easy to install - Full instructions
- ICD technology
- Pro Internal 20MB hard drive **£175**
- Pro Internal 80MB hard drive **£325**
- Pro Internal 120MB hard drive **£178**
- Pro Internal 200MB hard drive **£475**
- A570 CD drive **£149**

Monitors



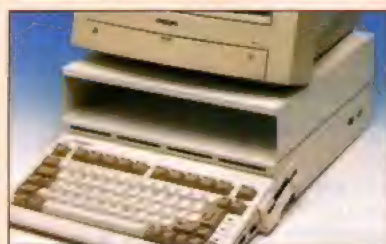
- Philips 8833 MKII Monitor **£219**
- Commodore 1084s **£194**
- When purchasing with an Amiga deduct **£10** from above pricing
- Dust cover for the above **£5**

SVGA Monitors



- 14" Super high resolution colour display
- Professional IBM compatibility
- Complete with cable
- Full UK warranty
- 2 Free games
- A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays high productivity modes) **£228**
- A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays all modes high and low) **£389**
- A1200 SVGA plus 20" Monitor (Displays all modes ideal for DTP, CAD etc.) **£1044**

Workstations



- Ergonomically sound
- Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
- Made in the UK
- Strong and robust
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Keep your desk neat and tidy
- Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat
- A500 Workstation **£36**
- A600 Workstation **£36**
- A1200 Workstation **£36**
- Workstation dust covers **£9**

Peripherals



- 100 Capacity lockable disk box **£5.99**
- Squick mouse **£13.99**
- Mouse mat **£1.99**
- TDK high quality DSD (10) disks **£9.99**
- Computer Mall DSD (10) disks **£6.00**
- Jet Fighter joystick **£13.99**
- Apache joystick **£6.99**
- Python joystick **£9.99**
- Zipstick joystick **£14.99**
- A500/A600/A1200 Dust cover s **£4.99**
- Trackball controller **£24.99**
- Control pad **£14.99**
- A500 Modulator **£36.00**
- Mini Office package **£54.99**
- Vast range of leads **Please call**

Scanners

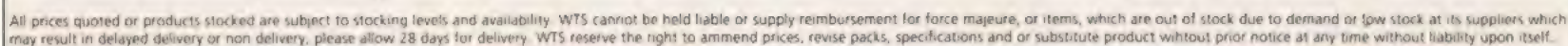


- Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
- Comes complete with operation manual
- One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
- High specification coupled with cost effective pricing
- Power Hand Scanner
- 64 greyscales 100-400 DPI
- Thru'port to printer
- Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4, etc.
- Advanced software
- Power Hand Scanner v3.0 **£105**
- Power Hand Scanner Colour **£229**

Pro ROM Swapper



- Swap between Kickstart chips
- Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500
- Auto swapping via keyboard control
- Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accelerators etc.
- Simple to fit - full instructions
- Pro ROM Swapper **£18**
- Pro ROM Swapper + 1.3ROM **£37**
- Pro ROM Swapper + 2.04ROM **£40**
- Workbench 2.04 plus manuals **£49**



Black and white Macintosh emulation has been with us for years. Can Utilities Unlimited do the unthinkable and give us a full colour Mac emulation? **Brian Larkman** tries out...

Emplant

Colour Macintosh Emulator

£300 ■ Utilities Unlimited

THERE CAN BE little doubt in the minds of most Amiga users that their computer is one of the best desktop systems in the world. Cheap, efficient, versatile, and well-designed from the system level up, you only have to speak to software and hardware developers who work in the PC or Mac environments as well as on the Amiga to know which system is best.

Nevertheless, the Mac does have a superbly elegant and simple interface. Rightly or wrongly, that fact alone has promoted the Mac as the quality computer system, attracting multi-billion dollar support from business.

This success has meant that some of the best software in the world has been written especially for the Mac. Just try out *PhotoShop*, *Quark XPress*, *Painter* or *MacWritePro* and you will see what I mean. If you're thinking that you'll never be likely to do that, then think again. Emplant, a new Mac emulator from Utilities Unlimited gives you the chance to run sophisticated Mac packages in colour on the Amiga.

Emplant is described by its developers as an 'emulation platform'. When you look at the board you can see why. Sockets are provided for at least three types of chip, including SIMMs, so that virtually any operating system can be plugged in and used. In this way Emplant can emulate many different computers on the Amiga. At present only the Mac IIx emulation is available, but MacLC, Quadra, 386/486 PC, Mega ST, Atari Falcon, SEGA and NES/SNES modules are planned.

Initially, operation is similar to using AMaxII Plus. Suitable operating system ROMS – in this case 256Kb MacIIx ones – are plugged into the board, which is fitted to a vacant Zorro II/III slot. At this point, the two emulations start to differ. AMaxII needs the ROMS to be permanently fitted; Emplant just copies them to a special folder on disk and then they must be removed.

To set up Emplant for use, a small program must be added at the very beginning of your start-up sequence to reserve memory. This resets your Amiga very early in the start-up cycle – a minor annoyance. Starting the program takes you immediately to a set-up window where the ROM image can be selected, memory configured, video display driver loaded, and other parameters set. The manual gives clear guidance on this and all

EMPLANT is available from Blittersoft 0908 220196

Emplant brings full colour Mac emulation to the screen of your Amiga – but at a cost in terms of memory.



aspects of setting up and use. Once this configuration is saved, the emulation can be launched from Shell or start-up sequence using an 'auto' command to bypass the configuration in future. However, using a program such as *MBPress* in your start-up means that the emulation can be launched directly, by holding a mouse button when you switch on and bypassing the Workbench completely.

Jumping straight in from the Shell like this denies you the chance of seeing what could be a strong contender for the eighth wonder of the world – a Mac running *PhotoShop*, revealed by pulling down the Amiga Workbench screen.

Yes – this system multi-tasks fully, allowing the Amiga to render a ray-trace while the Mac is word processing (or vice-versa). As a Mac running System 7 will itself multi-task (sort of), it is even possible to run two or more programs on each system.

Launching the emulation allows Emplant to load the ROM image, then find the Mac System folder to launch Finder – Apple's name for the desktop. The System Folder can be on a floppy or a hard drive partition, selected during configuration. Any mounted partition can be used, making it very easy to set up a Mac hard drive. Emplant can also recognise an AMax Mac partition, and run the Finder from a System Folder on it. On my 6.2 revision B2000, I couldn't boot the Finder from the hard drive, though once booted from a floppy system, the AMax partition could be used perfectly. This was almost certainly a quirk of my machine as I tried Emplant on

several other 1500/2000s with no problems.

Once booted up, the emulation runs perfectly as a Mac II. On a pre-AGA machine it provides 16 colours and uses the standard Mac *QuickDraw* dithering to display 8-bit or even 24-bit images in *Studio/8*, *PhotoShop*, *FreeHand* and *Quark XPress*. However, dithered 16-colour images are pretty useless in any sort of bitmapped paint program, so if you are hoping to use *PhotoShop* effectively on an Amiga 2000 or 3000, forget it.

This brings up an important point. If you are buying an A4000 to run Mac software, why not just buy a Mac? Apart from the brilliant prospect of a multimedia machine that will run Amiga, Mac and PC applications in full colour, all at once, the main answer is price. A Quadra 700 – if you can find one – costs around £3,000 (including enough memory to be useable with the insanely greedy System 7). A Mac Centris 640 will be about the same. An equivalent Amiga 4000 will cost £500 less with memory, and that price could be about to drop further. But – and there's always a 'but' – as you begin to use Emplant on an A4000, you realise just how slow the IDE drive is.

Even more than the Amiga, the Mac system provides window layouts, requesters, standard icons, menus and other features direct from ROM. As this has been copied to disk, every new window, requester, menu or icon that you require has to be loaded – and the IDE is just not up to the job. Some speed can be gained by using more buffers on the Amiga side (AddBuffers in the start-up sequence) but



too many uses up lots of RAM. Fitting one of the new SCSI2 controllers will rectify matters, but at a Mac-sized cost.

Although the interface seems slow, the actual processing is very fast. A standard A4000/040 is just about equivalent to a Quadra 700 without caches. When a 32-bit clean version of Emplant (using all 32 bits of the bus) is available, it should be nearly as fast as a Q700 with caches. An A2000 with a 33MHz 030 (an 020,

or 040 is an essential requirement for Emplant) is roughly equivalent to the old MacIIx or the new MacVX.

But 32-bit 'hygiene' has another implication. As with virtually any graphical system, you cannot have too much memory to run a Mac emulation. This is especially true if you want to use the Mac's powerful new System 7 which requires a minimum of 4Mb of RAM, plus more for programs. Until Emplant is 32-bit clean, not all of the Amiga's memory can be accessed so a 9Mb Amiga gives roughly a 5 Mb Mac. (Some memory has to be left available to the Amiga anyway.) The 32-bit clean version will be able to use all Amiga memory – and you will need it. Even with 12 Mb on a MacIIci, *FreeHand* can run out of memory very quickly when you start using scans, so your Amiga will need gallons of RAM juice.

Emplant works extremely well on an A4000 and almost as effectively on an A1500, A2000, or A3000, with the restriction of 16 screen colours. Unfortunately, there is one other limitation of the Emplant system; her name is Sybil.

For an emulation to be complete it must be capable of reading and writing disks in the emulated format. AMax does this by connecting a Mac 880K drive to the cartridge or – using the AMaxII Plus board – by diverting the data going to and from your Amiga drives to the board. This contains suitable hardware to emulate the Mac's curious variable speed drive mechanism. After a few initial teething problems, this now seems to work perfectly.

Emplant, on the other hand, uses a hardware device (Sybil) connected to the parallel and video ports. With a certain amount of tweaking this can be made to read and write Mac 880K disks but not with any great degree of accuracy. While Sybil is accessing the disk the screen display is completely corrupted, which is both alarming and annoying. Overall, Sybil is extremely irritating and she is to be avoided at all costs.

There are several ways to achieve this. If you are using floppies as system disks or for

programs it is possible to copy them to a special Emplant format which bypasses Sybil. If you want to save data to use on another Mac and you have a PC conversion utility such as *Apple File Exchange*, or better still *AccessPC*, then use that to transfer data on a PC disk. Alternatively, if you can afford it, use a removable drive on Emplant's own SCSI port (a SyQuest perhaps) or use a separate Mac hard drive altogether.

By far the best solution is to use a high density (HD) disk drive. All new Macs now use these, so for true emulation, so should you. They work, because to gain PC compatibility, Apple abandoned the variable speed system for HD disks. All A4000s are fitted with them as standard – another reason for using a 4000 with Emplant. High Density drives are now available for Amiga 1500, 2000, and 3000 from Power Computing, but you will need WB 2.1 to use them. Remember also that without Sybil you will never be able to use 880K Mac disks. Quite a lot of software is still distributed on these disks only. Conversely, if you want to install System 7 you should have an HD disk drive as it is difficult to obtain on 880K disks. Like WB2.0, System 7 is a great advance over its predecessor but, unlike WB2, it needs vastly more memory to operate. If you can't afford an HD drive and are limited for memory, stick with System 6.03 or 6.07.

The future of Emplant seems to be quite bright. The software is being developed and upgraded very rapidly. The current system is quite fast in both 16 and 256 colour modes, and very fast on an A4000/040, especially with a SCSI. It now supports the 040's 'copy-back' mode so many operations are even faster, and should soon be 32-bit clean, adding more speed and avoiding the need for the MMU (which the 030EC and 040EC chips in many accelerators do not have). There will also soon be full 24-bit support for OpalVision and other Amiga frame buffers. On the Mac this means a true 24-bit desktop.

If you really need a colour Mac then Emplant can provide it, but you need lots of memory, an HD drive, and – if you want to do any painting – an A4000.



Here's a Mac-produced Quark XPress page, from this very issue of *Amiga Format*. This is how it will look once Emplant has let you port it over to the Amiga, in full colour.

Emplant

SPEED ●●●●●
As fast as the equivalent Mac, whichever Amiga you use.

DOCUMENTATION ●●●●●
A thick pamphlet but all you need is there.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
If you avoid Sybil everything is easy once you have got your ROMs and system software.

FEATURES ●●●●●
Good and getting better every week. Needs a floppy drive port.

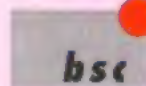
VALUE ●●●●●
A colour Mac for £300!

85%

GASTEINER



ICD POWER



Unit 2
Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road
London N17 9QU
Tel: 081 365 1151
Fax: 081 885 1953

AMIGA COMPUTERS

A500+	£199.00
A600	£249.00
A600 40Mb Hard Drive	£399.00
A1200	£379.00
A1200 40Mb Hard Drive	£549.00
A1200 65Mb Hard Drive	£559.00
A1200 85Mb Hard Drive	£579.00
A1200 120Mb Hard Drive	£699.00
A4000/030 120Mb Hard Drive	£1099.00
A4000/440 120Mb Hard Drive	£2460.00

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Mk2	£229.00
Commodore 1084/5 SDI	£209.00
Commodore 1960 Multisync	£439.00
Gasteiner Multisync Monitor	£349.00

PRINTERS

Citizen Swift 9 Colour	£179.00
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£279.00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	£219.00
HP 500	£309.00
HP 500 Colour	£439.00
HP 550 Colour	£659.00

RAM

A500 1/2Mb	£14.95
A500 1/2Mb With Clock	£19.95
A500 + 1Mb	£29.95
A600 1Mb	£29.95
A600 1Mb With Clock	£39.95
A1200 2Mb (PCMCIA)	£119.00
A1200 4Mb (PCMCIA)	£189.00
1Mb Simms (GVP)	£27.00
4Mb Simms (GVP)	£129.00
A2000 2Mb-8Mb	£129.00

SCANNERS

Power Mono	£95.00
Power Colour	£235.00
AlfaData Mono	£99.00
AlfaData Plus	£119.95
AlfaData OCR	£149.00
AlfaData+ OCR	£179.00
Gasteiner Mono	£89.00
Gasteiner Scan Read	£129.00
DataScan Pro V3	£89.00
Epson GT 8000	£1199.00

HARD DRIVES

- GASTEINER POWER**
- External IDE HDD for Amiga A500/A500+
 - Internal IDE HDD for Amiga A1500/A2000
 - Memory conveniently expandable to 2/4/6/8Mb by using 1M X 4 Zips
 - 100% compatible
 - Easy Installation, just plug in and go
 - Auto boot, Auto config and zero wait states

HARD DRIVES CONT.

Controller for A500/A500+/A1500/A2000	£99.00
Controller + 40Mb Hard Drive	£199.00
Controller + 65Mb Hard Drive	£279.00
Controller + 85Mb Hard Drive	£299.00
Controller + 120Mb Hard Drive	£329.00

GASTEINER POWER FOR A600/A1200

20Mb + IDE Cable	£149.95
65Mb + IDE Cable	£199.95
85Mb + IDE Cable	£279.00
120Mb + IDE Cable	£299.00
Fitting For A600 or A1200	£29.95

BARE HARD DRIVES

IDE		SCSI	
40Mb	£99.00	50Mb	£199.00
65Mb	£199.00	85Mb	£279.00
85Mb	£219.00	120Mb	£299.00
120Mb	£249.00	210Mb	£319.00



ACCESSORIES

Power Supply A500/A500+/A600/A1200 (High Voltage)	£34.95
Power Supply A1500/A2000	£69.95
Internal Drive for A500	£45.00
Internal Drive for A2000	£45.00
A500 Rom Switcher	£12.95
Auto Sensing Joystick/Mouse	
Switch Box	£12.95
Printer Cable	£6.00
Modem Cable	£6.00
SCSI Cable	£6.00
IDE Cable for A600/A1200	£15.00
External Drive for A2000	£49.00
Blitz Amiga	£20.00
ICD Flicker Free Video 2	£199.00
Commodore 64 Power Supply	£19.00
10 Blank Disks	£5.00
3.5" External Drive	£50.00

MICE + TRACKBALL

AlfaData	
Infra Red Mouse	£45.00
Mega Mouse	£10.95
Mega Mouse (Mat + Holder)	£14.95
300 dpi Optical Mouse	£27.95
The Trackball	£25.00
Crystal Trackball	£29.95
Optical Pen Mouse	£35.95
Golden Image	
GI-600	£13.95
Brush Mouse	£19.95
New Golden Image	
400 dpi Mark 2 Mouse	£14.95

SOFTWARE

<u>Word Processors/Publishing</u>	
Pen Pal V1.4	£49.95
Final Copy II V2.0	£99.95
Kindwords 3	£39.95
Wordworth V1.1	£109.95
Transwrite	£29.95
Prowrite 3.3	£79.95
Pagestream V2.2	£129.95
Professional Page V3.0	£129.95
Pagesetter II	£44.95
<u>SoftClips Clip Art</u>	
Classic Clip Art	£29.95
People Clip Art	£29.95
Collectors Clip Art	£29.95
Animal Clip Art	£29.95
Electric Thesaurus	£29.95
<u>CAD & Structured Drawing</u>	
Intro CAD Plus	£79.95
X-CAD 3000	£269.95
Professional Draw 3	£89.95
<u>Animation and Graphics</u>	
Deluxe Paint 4	£64.95
Real 3D Professional Turbo	£249.95
Art Department Professional V2	£144.95
DCTV Composite Video 24-Bit Graphics	
System (PAL)	£379.95
Imagine 2.0	£189.95



Products advertised represent a small sample of our instock range. A complete price list is available on request.

DELIVERY CHARGES

Small consumables & software items

Other items, except lasers, offshore and Highlands

IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE

FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES.

Saturday deliveries

AM next day

UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)

Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering.

Next day courier service, £10 per box. Please enquire.

Normal rate plus £15+ VAT per box

Normal rate plus £8+ VAT per box

E & OE. Price subject to change

without notice. Goods subject

to availability. specifications

subject to change without

notice. All Trademarks

As known to all

SOMETIMES, 880KB just isn't enough. If you're dealing with 24-bit graphics files, they will often be too big to fit on one disk, which will be a problem if you want to copy them between machines. With DTP, you will often want to copy files over on to a PC disk, and 720K isn't enough for most DTP files. In these situations, a high density disk could be extremely useful.

Power Computing's external high density drive could help to solve these problems if you're running an A500Plus, A600, A1200 or A4000. We reviewed it in the floppy disk roundup in AF47 and gave it a rating of 89%. It would have been higher, but we thought it was too expensive. Now, thanks to a special deal between *Amiga Format* and Power Computing, you can buy one of these drives for only £99.95. See the box headed 'Special Offer' for more details.

Externally, the Power drive looks exactly the same as the other drives which Power supply. Inside, it's a different story. The mechanism is a standard 1.44Mb PC type, with the addition of a custom chip and a small RAM chip to handle the flow of data between the drive and the Amiga. The mechanism sends data faster than the Amiga can handle it, so the custom chip and RAM act as a buffer, holding the data and sending it out to the Amiga at a slower



For years, Amiga owners have longed for a disk drive that would allow them to save more than 880K of data on one floppy disk. Now you can with Power Computing's High Density Amiga drive.

Power HD Drive

High density drive ■ £99.95 ■ Power Computing

speed. It sounds complex, but it's completely invisible to the user, and the drive can be used in exactly the same fashion as any other.

To read data from the disk, all you have to do is plug it in and go. If you want to write to a disk, you will need to install a software patch program, which fixes several bugs in Workbench 2. If you don't install this, any disk inserted into the drive is assumed to be write protected, because the bugs in Workbench can corrupt disks when you write to them. Once you've installed the patch pro-

Are you having trouble squeezing everything on one disk?

Richard Baguley investigates how many megs Power Computing's new external high density disk drive can pack in.

gram, the drive reads and writes flawlessly, with both standard Amiga and PC disks read through CrossDos. The patch program goes into the start up sequence, and software to add the necessary line is included with the drive, although anybody familiar with *ED* (the Workbench editing program) should be able to do this themselves.

Disks formatted in this drive can be read in the high density drive fitted to the A4000, so this drive makes swapping files between machines much easier. It also works with CrossDos, allowing you to use high density PC disks, which can store 1.44Mb. This is invaluable if you're involved in DTP, as you will need to copy your postscript files on to a PC disk if you're printing pages on a professional typesetting machine, and these files can often be bigger than the 720K which you can fit on a double density PC disk.

This drive will prove invaluable if you frequently have to deal with large files. The software works flawlessly, and the designers at Power have done an excellent job in designing the custom circuitry used in this drive. We reviewed it in the floppy disk round up in

AF47, and awarded it 89 per cent. The only reason it didn't score higher was because we thought it was too expensive at £129. At the special offer price of £99.95, we've no hesitation in changing it to 93 per cent and awarding a Format Gold.

POWER HD DRIVE

SPEED ●●●●
Slightly faster than the high density drive included in the A4000.

DOCUMENTATION Not applicable
No manual was supplied with our model, but one isn't necessary as you just plug in and go.

BUILD QUALITY ●●●●
Tough plastic case which should withstand most impacts, and it has a good length of cable.



FEATURES ●●●
There are no extras included with the drive.

VALUE ●●●●
It was too expensive when it was £129, but with our special offer at £99 it's excellent value.



93%

POWER HD DRIVE
is available from
Power Computing Ltd
0234 843388

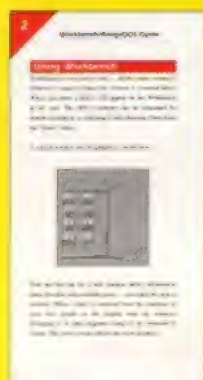
Special Offer

As a special offer to Amiga Format readers, Power Computing have reduced the price of their HD drive from £129 to £99.95.

All you have to do to buy the HD drive at this exclusive price is to cut out and send this form with your order to Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8, Railton Road, Woburn Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN.

Information at your fingertips!

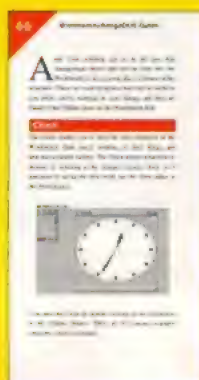
At last – all the Workbench/AmigaDOS info you need in one handy volume! It's small enough to fit in your pocket and wi-ro-bound so it stays open on your desktop. And it explains all this...



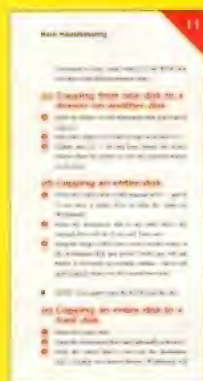
Workbench windows and 'gadgets': what they are, what they do and how to use them.



The Workbench menus: every menu option and its function explained.



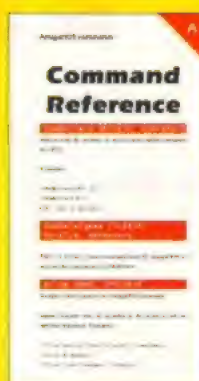
Workbench tools, commodities and utilities: what they are, where to find them, what they do and how to use them!



Routine Workbench tasks made easy: renaming, moving, copying and deleting files.



Workbench preferences: using the preferences tools to set up Workbench the way you want it.



AmigaDOS reference: a list of all AmigaDOS 2 & 3 commands, including function, command syntax, and simple instructions.



The Amiga Format Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference

is designed to provide Amiga owners with the information they need in the form they need it!

No more clumsy, heavyweight manuals – quite often you don't need a wordy lecture, just a quick reminder.

No more fumbling around in half a dozen books for information that can easily be packed into one.

No more emptying the garage/loft/wardrobe for documentation and manuals you thought you wouldn't need again.

Why? because it's all here!

Only £9.95!

160+ pages packed with day-to-day reference for all Amiga owners, beginners or experts!

* Contains some material also published in Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993.

Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference

Order Form

The **Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference** will be available in the shops, but you can order a copy of this book right now, direct from our own Mail Order department. Postage and packing is FREE – you don't even need a stamp to send this order off!

Please send me: (tick as appropriate)

.....copy/copies of The **Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference** at £9.95 each

Method of payment (please tick one):

VISA ☐ ACCESS ☐ CHEQUE ☐ P/O ☐

CARD NUMBER

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Expiry date: □ □ □ □

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies: ☐

Your name

Your address

Your signature

Now send this form to:

**Future Leisure Books Offer
Future Publishing Ltd
Freepost
Somerton
Somerset TA11 7BR**

For office use only:

ORDER CODE: FLB017A

Desktop video the RocTec way...

Or: Win yourself a genlock, a chromakey and some titling software

After reading our feature on desktop video we're sure you will want to have a go yourself. So Amiga Format, RocTec and Micro-PACE are bringing you this great video competition. Win yourself everything you need (except an Amiga) to add titles and exciting effects to your home videos.



ROCTEC'S BUDGET PRICED desktop video hardware has created quite a sensation here in the *Amiga Format* office, where their genlock scored an impressive 72 per cent in issue 30. The RocKey chromakey unit did even better in issue 42 where it was awarded a Format Gold and a score of 90 per cent. These two units are all you need to start adding titles and exciting *Top of the Pops*-style effects to your home videos.

You can add Amiga graphics to your video tapes, so with the minimum of effort you can produce *DPaint* titles that look like the real thing. But what do you do for all those really exciting text effects? Well, take a look at the *Adorage* demo on this month's Coverdisk. We have two copies of this excellent titling effects package to give away too. *Adorage* uses its own special animation format to give extra smooth title scrolling. All in all it's everything you'll need to give your videos that slick professional look that hides the shallowness of their content!

THREE SIMPLE QUESTIONS

- 1) What did *Adorage* score when it was reviewed in *Amiga Format* 47?
 - a) 110%
 - b) 18%
 - c) 78%
- 2) What does the three letter acronym DTV stand for?
 - a) Desktop video
 - b) Destroy television vans
 - c) Demolition time vision
- 3) Who directed the Cure's really, really fab *Close to Me* video?
 - a) The Pope
 - b) Tim Pope
 - c) Quentin 'Pope' Tarantino

YOU MUST OBEY THESE SIMPLE RULES

- 1) The editor's decision is final.
- 2) No employee of Future Publishing, RocTec, or Micro-PACE UK may enter, nor may people born in the month of Decprilber enter either.
- 3) The editor's decision is still final.

HOW TO ENTER

Simply write your answers to these three easy video-related puzzlers and send them to...

'Have we got a video' competition?

Amiga Format
30 Monmouth Street
Bath
Avon BA1 2BW

Closing date is 7 July 1993.

Your type of thing?

Touch typing does not come naturally – you've got to learn how to do it. But are there easy and interesting ways of doing it? **Paul Tyrrell** finds out and lets his fingers do the walking...



Who'd have thought racing cars could help you to learn to type? Building up your speed the Mavis Beacon way is fun and effective.

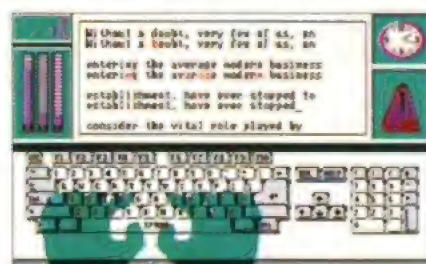
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2

MAVIS BEACON is available from
Software Toolworks
0444 246333

Disk tutorial ■ £29.99 ■ Software Toolworks

YOU MAY NOT be aware of the Mavis Beacon legacy, but her typist teaching packages have been widely acclaimed as the definitive tutorial systems. The Mavis system helps reinforce typing principles and develop techniques. Lessons take the form of racing games, which help increase your speed and an intelligent typewriter monitors your performance and spelling.

The good thing about this package is that you don't have to be a complete novice to benefit from it. The Mavis system is accessible at three levels – you're asked to define your skill level when you create a user identity, and from this Mavis learns about your proficiency. For the first few lessons, Mavis gauges your level of skill to identify which areas of your ability need practice. Most lessons reveal a double-



By copying a line of text, your accuracy and speed can be assessed, and lessons adapted accordingly.

spaced block of text which you must attempt to copy without looking at the keyboard. The letters you type appear under the set text, errors and the speed at which you type are noted so that Mavis can set an appropriate task which focuses on areas you have difficulty with.

The depth which Mavis scrutinises your performance is an impressive feat of statistics. Mavis reacts so that you quickly correct your faults and since each lesson focuses on a specific area, you get to the root of your problems straightaway. Eventually the program becomes a 'mother-like' figure, cajoling you into repeating one of the less interesting lessons when you want to race away at the 'Speed-typing Racetrack'.

It's hard to see how anyone with 10 fingers and a little common sense couldn't benefit from *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2*. It's a well researched and well written program that is easy to use and flexible. It's an invaluable way of monitoring your performance as a typist from complete novice right through to an 80-word a minute super secretary.



You can't miss your mistakes with *Touch Typist* – red flashes show you where you've gone wrong every time.

Touch Typist

Disk Tutorial ■ £16 (inc P&P) ■ Sector Software

TOUCH TYPIST DOESN'T have the maternal persona that the *Mavis Beacon* program has, instead it is a functional package. What it lacks in presentation, however, it makes up for in content. For a start, it's dedicated to the Amiga. When you load up, a picture of the Amiga keyboard appears and your mistakes

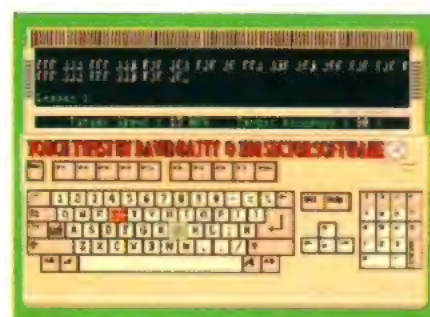
TOUCH TYPIST is available from
Sector Software
0772 452414

are easily highlighted by red flashes, while green highlights are used to hint where you should put your fingers next. This is a far easier system to read than *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2* which has a ghostly pair of hands which shadily follow your own across the keys. However, *Touch Typist* is dull to use – every lesson of the course is a text exercise in which you have to copy text at a certain speed and with a degree of accuracy. This quickly becomes boring, and because you have to enter your own parameters – the standards that you need to exceed in order to progress – it's difficult to tell if you're actually improving.

Touch Typist also becomes infuriating if you've failed to reach your goal during one lesson. Where *Mavis Beacon* would interject at this point to mention that you seemed a little annoyed about something, this program simply tells you to do the same lesson all over again... and again... and again...

Statistical analysis is also a focal part of *Touch Typist*, you can call up a graph to display your accuracy, speed, and so on. And it has much more emphasis on self analysis than *Mavis*, leaving you to organise a lot of study and not offering much encouragement or incentive to get better.

However, there are many features that make this program a rich course of study,



Practice makes perfect – *Touch Typist* lets you know your speed and accuracy all the way.

There is a sentence spacing system that superimposes the characters you type over the text of a lesson once you've finished it, proportionally spacing the letters according to the time it takes you to find them. This allows you to identify which areas of the keyboard you are finding hard to reach (though of course, *Mavis Beacon* does this automatically).

Touch Typist is a good program that would be excellent if it had an alternative, more interesting, method of learning.



New Horizon Computers

The Hard Drive Specialists

A1200 & A600 2.5" IDE Hard Drives

The ESSENTIAL add on for all SERIOUS Amiga users.

Upgrade your A1200 or A600 with a brand new 2.5" internal IDE Hard Drive. Upgrade Kits include fully prepped and formatted drive complete with cable and mounting screws and comprehensive fitting instructions. Workbench, HDToolBox and Install utilities included. All drives are 100% compatible with A1200 & A600 and sourced from Brand Name suppliers e.g. Seagate, Connor, WD etc.

HARD DRIVES SUPPLIED AS KITS OR PRE-INSTALLED IN A1200 OR A600'S PHONE FOR LATEST LOW LOW PRICES

20, 40, 63, 85, 120, 137 & 209 Meg In Stock Now !!!

★ ★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ ★ ★

New Horizon will collect your Amiga, fit the drive of your choice and deliver it back to you within 48 hours. Full 12 month RTB Warranty on your Computer when we install the drive. Phone our Sales Hotline for further details on this Special Offer.



NEW HI-RES MONITORS NEW

15", 17" & 20" Flat Screen Technology with Lo-Radiation option. Ideal for AGA Graphics.
Phone for latest Prices

NEW BLIZZARD 32 BIT MEMORY & FPU ACCELERATORS

Zero Wait State,
Real Time Clock,
68881 & 68882
FPU Options.
Four & Eight Meg
Memory options.
Fits A1200 Trapdoor
Expansion Slot.

A4000/030

The New Low Cost
Mid Range Amiga
Phone for Prices &
Availability

HOW TO ORDER



1. By Phone

FREE delivery on all items shown. Next Day delivery on Computers and Monitors add £10.00.



2. By Post

Send a cheque or Postal Order made payable to "New Horizon Computers" and post with your order to:

NEW HORIZON COMPUTERS
Mail Order Dept
High Hope, Lea
Ross on Wye
Herefordshire HR9 7LN



CREDIT CARDS
WELCOME



SALES HOTLINE 0989 750260 TECH SUPPORT 0989 750337

Eagle Software



**FREE
MYSTERY
GAME
WITH ORDERS
OVER £50**

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE:

081 889 9172

ENQUIRY/ORDER LINE:

081 361 5730

24 HOUR FAX LINE

081 361 2733

**118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL**

BITMAP BROTHERS VOL.1 only £16.99 Xenon, Cadaver and Speedball II	DREAM TEAM only £16.99 Terminator II, Simpsons, W.W.F.	RAVING MAD only £12.99 Mega Twins, Roland, Robocod
CHAMPIONS only £13.99 Jahangir Khan Squash, Man United and W.C. Soccer Manager	SOCCER MANIA only £11.99 Football Manager II, Gazza's Soccer, Football Manager - W.C. Edition, Microprose Soccer	POWER PACK II only £17.99 Predator II, Battle Master, Wings, It Came From The Desert
BIG BOX only £15.99 Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages	TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION only £15.99 Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars	BIG BOX II only £19.99 Back to the Future III, R-Type, IK*, Real Ghostbusters, Def of the Earth, TV Sports Football, Shanghai, Amalfita, Sinkbad, Bombocool
BOARD GENIUS only £17.99 Duke's Monopoly, Deluxe Scrabble, Cleud Master Detective and Risk	4 WHEEL DRIVE only £19.99 Lotus Esprit, Celica GT4 Rally, Team Suzuki, and Conco Race	POWER PACK only £14.99 Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodbitch and Lombard Rally
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £16.99 RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie	RAINBOW COLLECTION only £13.99 New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands	COMBAT CLASSICS only £20.99 F15 Strike Eagle II, 688 Attack Sub and Team Yankee
MAX EXTRA only £17.99 Turbo II, ST Dragon, SWIV and Night Shift	NINJA COLLECTION only £13.99 D. Dragon, Shadow Warrior, D. Ninja	EAGLE WINNERS only £15.99 Paperboy II, Big Run, America and Mad Dog Williams
THE GREATEST only £18.99 Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker, Lure of the Teapress, and Dune	AWARD WINNERS ONLY £16.99 Kick Off II, Pipemania, Space Ace and Populous	2 HOT 2 HANDLE only £18.99 Golden Ace, Total Recall, Shadow Warrior, Super Off Road Racing
STRATEGY MASTER only £21.99 Destinos, Populous, Hunter, Chessplayer 2150 and Spirits of Excalibur	SUPER FIGHTER only £16.99 Pitfighter, W.W.F., Final Fight	MEGA MIX only £19.99 Leander, Agony and Onk
DOZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES only £16.99 Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy Prince of York Folk, Spellbound Dizzy and Kwik Snake	ACTION MASTERS only £11.99 Turbo Outrun, F18 Combat Pilot, Italy 1990, Welltris and Double Dragon II	SPORTS COLLECTION only £12.99 Run the Gauntlet, Pro Tennis Tour and World Cup Soccer (Italia '90)
SPORTS MASTERS only £19.99 PGA Tour Golf, Indy 500, Advantage Tennis, and European Championship 1992	ACTION PACK only £12.99 Cosmic Pirates, Rotor, Maya, On Safari, Eliminator, Fast Lane, Sherman M4, Hostages, Targlan and Colorado	ACTION 5 only £19.99 Rick Dangerous II, Ghostbusters II, Gunship, Super Ski and Hard Driving

TOP TITLES	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	AMIGA
A500+ 1Meg Upgrade	£39.99	Das Boot	£11.99
A600 1Meg Upgrade + clock	£49.99	Deliverance	£15.99
0.5 Meg Upgrade + clock	£25.99	Desert Strike	£19.99
3D Construction Kit II	£36.99	D/Generation	£11.99
4D Sports Boxing	£11.99	Donk	£11.99
4D Sports Driving	£11.99	Double Dragon III	£16.99
A-Train	£23.99	Dreadnoughts	£22.99
A-Train Con Set	£13.99	Dune	£19.99
Adams Family	£16.99	Dune II*	£19.99
Agony	£15.99	Dungeon / Chaos	£19.99
Air Combat Patrol	£19.99	Dyna Blast	£20.99
Air Support	£14.99	Elf	£15.99
Aliens II*	£16.99	Elvira II - Cerberus	£23.99
A Maclean's Pool	£16.99	Epix	£19.99
Amos (3D)	£23.99	Eye of the Beholder II	£23.99
Amos (Easy)	£23.99	F14 Tom Cat*	£18.99
Amos Compiler	£19.99	F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99
Amos Professional	£54.99	F117A Stealth Fighter*	£21.99
Amos The Creator	£36.99	F19 Stealth Fighter	£12.99
Ancient Art of War in Skies*	£23.99	F29 Retaliator	£15.99
Another World	£17.99	Face Off - Ice Hockey	£15.99
Aquaventure	£13.99	Falcon	£11.99
Arabian Nights	£16.99	Falcon Mission Disk I	£8.99
Armageddon	£23.99	Falcon Mission Disk II	£8.99
Armageddon Upgrade*	£10.99	Falcon 3.0	£23.99
Armageddon II*	£19.99	Fantastic Voyage	£16.99
Arsenal FC	£16.99	Fate of Atlantis (Adv)	£25.99
Assassin	£16.99	Fate of Atlantis (Arc)	£16.99
A.T.C.*	£23.99	Final Blow	£16.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£23.99	Final Fight	£7.99
Bane of the Cosmic Forge	£24.99	Fire and Ice	£15.99
BARBARIAN II (Psyq)	£14.99	First Samur/MegaLoMan	£20.99
Bards Tale Trilogy*	£19.99	FireStone HD Sonery	£13.99
Barl vs the World*	£16.99	Flashback*	£16.99
B.A.T. II	£22.99	Flight of the Intruder	£11.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	Football Crazy	£14.99
Battle Isle	£18.99	Football Manager III	£11.99
Battle Isle Data Disc	£13.99	Free DC	£16.99
Battle Toads	£16.99	Global Effect	£16.99
Beavers	£16.99	Goal!	£16.99
Big Run	£12.99	Goblins II	£19.99
Birds of Prey	£23.99	Gods	£16.99
Black Crypt	£16.99	Golden Shot	£16.99
Blue Max	£11.99	G. Gooch Cricket	£19.99
Body Blows	£16.99	Graham Taylor	£15.99
Buck Rogers	£19.99	Grand Prix (Formula)	£23.99
Buck Rogers II*	£20.99	Gunship 2000	£23.99
Cadaver	£11.99	Guy Spy	£20.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99	Harlequin	£14.99
Chester	£16.99	Harpoon	£19.99
Campaign	£22.99	Heart of (1 Meg)	£23.99
Captive	£15.99	Heirloom Assault AV8B	£23.99
Captive II	£17.99	Heimdal	£18.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	£15.99	Hero's Quest II	£16.99
Cassini	£16.99	Hill Street Blues	£15.99
Cassini Data Disc	£11.99	Historyline 1914-18	£21.99
Castle of Dr Brain	£15.99	Home Alone	£14.99
Chaos Engine	£16.99	Hook	£15.99
Chase HQ II	£8.99	Humans	£19.99
Chuck Rock II	£16.99	I. Bothams Cricket	£19.99
Civilisation	£23.99	International Sports Chall.	£15.99
C.Y.'s Air Combat	£20.99	Ishtar II	£20.99
Cohort II	£19.99	Jaguar XJ220	£16.99
Cool World	£16.99	James Pond III (Op Starfish)	£16.99
Combat Air Patrol	£18.99	Jim Power*	£16.99
Conflict Korea	£23.99	J. White's Whirlwind	£16.99
Contraptions*	£16.99	J. Barnes (1 Meg)	£15.99
Cover Girl Poker	£16.99	J. Madden's Football	£20.99
Cover Action	£23.99	KGB	£20.99
Crazy Cars II	£16.99	Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	Kick Off II (5 Meg)	£14.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	£13.99	Kick Off III*	£16.99
Curse of the Enchanter	£23.99	Kluge's II	£16.99
Cytron	£19.99	Kings Quest V	£15.99
Dalek Attack	£12.99	Knight Mare	£11.99
Darkmare	£16.99		

TOP TITLES	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	AMIGA
Knight of the Sky	£23.99	Scrabble	£23.99
Lawn Mower Man*	£16.99	Secret Silver Blues	£15.99
Leander	£15.99	Secret Weap Luft*	£15.99
Leather Weapon	£16.99	Sensible Soccer 92-93	£16.99
Leeds Utd	£12.99	Shadowlands	£20.99
Legend	£11.99	SHADOW BEAST II	£16.99
Legend of Kyandia	£21.99	Shadow of the Beast III	£19.99
Legends of Valour	£23.99	Shadow Worlds	£16.99
Lemmings	£15.99	Shuttle the Sim	£20.99
Lemmings and Data Disk	£19.99	Silent Service II	£23.99
Lemmings II	£19.99	Sim Ant	£22.99
Lemmings - Data Disk	£13.99	Sim Earth	£23.99
Lemmings - Stand Alone	£15.99	Simpsons	£20.99
Links HD	£19.99	Sleepwalker 500/1200	£20.99
Links Kids*	£16.99	Snow Bros	£16.99
Lost Treasures of Inlocom	£29.99	Soccer Kid	£16.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99	Soup Trek*	£16.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge III	£16.99	Space 1889	£16.99
Lure of the Temptress	£19.99	Space Ace II	£33.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£11.99	Space Gun	£12.99
MacDonald Land	£17.99	Space Crusade + Upgrade	£16.99
Magic Pockets	£15.99	Space Quest IV	£23.99
Man Utd. Europe	£15.99	Steel Empire	£23.99
M. Dika Ultimate Football*	£18.99	Steele Master	£26.99
Mega Fortress	£16.99	Storm Master	£16.99
Mega Sports	£16.99	Street Fighter II	£17.99
Megatraveller II	£20.99	Strike Fleet	£9.99
Microprose Golf	£23.99	Striker	£16.99
Midwinter I	£23.99	Super Cauldron*	£16.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£16.99	Super SWIV*	£16.99
Night of Magic III	£23.99	Supremacy	£16.99
Moonstone	£19.99	Sword of Honour	£16.99
Monkey Island I	£15.99	Syndicate	£18.99
Monkey Island II	£25.99	Tear Away Thomas	£10.99
Mouse (Switchable)	£8.99	Tennis Cup 2	£16.99
Myth	£18.99	Test Drive III*	£15.99
Nick Faldo Golf	£23.99		
N. Mansell World Champ	£20.99		
ORBITUS	£12.99		
Ork	£15.99		
Outlanders*	£16.99		
Overdrive	£17.99		
Pacific Islands - T.Yankee II	£20.99		
Pacific Islands II*	£21.99		
Parasol Stars	£15.99		
Perfect General	£20.99		
PGA Golf Tour*	£20.99		
PGA Courses Disk	£10.99		
Pinball Dreams	£15.99		
Pinball Dreams II	£16.99		
Populous II - (1 Meg)	£11.99		
Populous II - (1 Meg)	£23.99		
Power and Glory*	£19.99		
Power Up Compilation	£12.99		
Premiere	£20.99		
Premier Manager	£16.99		
Project X	£16.99		
Push Over	£15.99		
Puffy	£16.99		
QUEST AND GLORY	£16.99		
Rainbow	£23.99		
Railroad Tycoon	£23.99		
Reach for the Skies	£19.99		
Red Baron	£15.99		
Red Zone	£15.99		
Risky Woods	£16.99		
Road Rash	£16.99		
Robin Hood	£16.99		
Robocod	£7.99		
Robocod III	£16.99		
Robo Sports	£20.99		
Rockies*	£17.99		
R-Type II	£14.99		
Sabre Team	£16.99		
Savage Empire	£22.99		

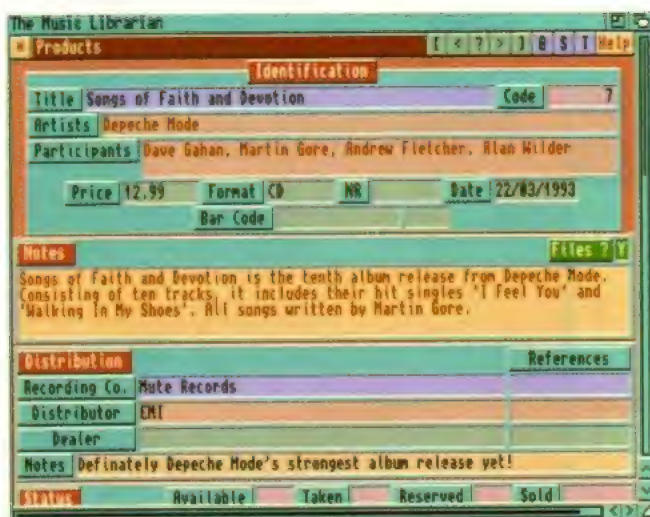
TOP TITLES	AMIGA	TOP TITLES	AMIGA
The Games '92 Espana	£20.99	The Games '92 Espana	£20.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99	The Manager	£20.99
The Manager	£20.99	ThunderhawkAH-73M	£21.99
ThunderhawkAH-73M	£21.99	Thunder Jaws	£16.99
Thunder Jaws	£16.99	Tip Off	£16.99
Tip Off	£16.99	Toki	£15.99
Toki	£15.99	Toon World*	£16.99
Toon World*	£16.99	Trodders	£16.99
Trodders	£16.99	Trois 500/1200	£16.99
Trois 500/1200	£16.99	TV Sports Baseball	£11.99
TV Sports Baseball	£11.99	TV Sports Boxing	£11.99
TV Sports Boxing	£11.99	Turtles II	£15.99
Turtles II	£15.99	Twilight 2000	£23.99
Twilight 2000	£23.99	Ugh!	£20.99
Ugh!	£20.99	Ultima Marlian Dreams*	£15.99
Ultima Marlian Dreams*	£15.99	Ultima VI	£19.99
Ultima VI	£19.99	Ultima V	£12.99
Ums II	£16.99	Ums II Planet Editor*	£20.99
Ums II Planet Editor*	£20.99	Universal Masters	£16.99
Universal Masters	£16.99	Uridium II*	£17.99
Uridium II*	£17.99	Utopia	£16.99
Utopia	£16.99	Utopia New World	£11.99
Utopia New World	£11.99	Video Kid	£15.99
Video Kid	£15.99	Viking Fields of Conquest	£15.99
Viking Fields of Conquest	£15.99	Voyage Beyond Data Disc	£9.99
Voyage Beyond Data Disc	£9.99	Vroom	£16.99
Vroom	£16.99	Walker*	£18.99
Walker*	£18.99	Wanworks	£21.99
Wanworks	£21.99	White Death (1 Meg)	£12.99
White Death (1 Meg)	£12.99	Wily Beamish	£15.99
Wily Beamish	£15.99	Wing Commander I	£12.99
Wing Commander I	£12.99	Wiz Kid	£16.99
Wiz Kid	£16.99	W.W.F.	£15.99
W.W.F.	£15.99	W.W.F. II	£15.99
W.W.F. II	£15.99	Zool 500/1200	£16.99
Zool 500/1200	£16.99		

EDUCATIONAL	AMIGA
ADI English 11-12	£16.99
ADI English 12-13	£16.99
ADI English 13-14	£16.99
ADI English 14-15	£16.99
ADI French 11-12	£16.99
ADI French 12-13	£16.99
ADI French 13-14	£16.99
ADI Maths 11-12	£16.99
ADI Maths 12-13	£16.99
ADI Maths 13-14	£16.99
Better Spelling 8-14	£14.99
Better Maths 12-16	£14.99
Fun School 2 under 6	£8.99
Fun School 2 6-8	£8.99
Fun School 2 over 8	£8.99
Fun School 3 under 5	£13.99
Fun School 3 5-7	£13.99
Fun School 3 7-9	£13.99
Fun School 4 under 5	£16.99
Fun School 4 5-7	£16.99
Fun School 4 7-9	£16.99
Junior Typist	£11.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	£14.99
Maths Mania	£14.99
Noddy's Playtime	£16.99
The Three Bears	£14.99

3.5 DS DD discs	AMIGA
with Labels boxed in 10's	
10 x 3.5 DS DD	£3.99
20 x 3.5 DS DD	£11.99
30 x 3.5 DS DD	£15.99
40 x 3.5 DS DD	£21.99
50 x 3.5 DS DD	£26.99
100 x 3.5 DS DD	£39.99
Please add 50p per 10 discs when ordering to cover P & P	

AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3D Pool	£6.99	Hunter Killer	£2.99
Adrenalyne	£6.99	IK*	£6.99
Afterburner	£6.99	Impossible Mission II	£6.99
Altered Beast	£6.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£6.99
Arknox II	£6.99	James Pond	£6.99
ATOMINO	£6.99	Jet Set Willy	£6.99
Barbarian	£6.99	J. Khan Squash	£6.99
Barbarian II	£6.99	Kid Gloves	£6.99
Batman The Movie	£6.99	Last Ninja II	£6.99
Battlehawks 1942	£6.99	Last Ninja III	£6.99
Blood Money	£6.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99
Cabal	£6.99	Lotus Esprit	£6.99
California Games	£6.99	Maniac Mansion	£6.99
Carrier Command	£6.99	Manic Miner	£6.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£6.99	M. Jackson Moonwalker	£6.99
Centrifoid Squares	£6.99	Midnight Resistance	£6.99
Chase HQ	£6.99	Midwinter	£6.99
Colossus Chess	£6.99	Moonshine Racers	£6.99
Combo Racer	£6.99	Narc	£6.99
Conflict in Europe	£6.99	Navy Seals	£6.99
Continental Circus	£6.99	New Zealand Story	£6.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99	Ninja Remix	£6.99
Double Dragon I or II	£6.99	North & South	£6.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99	Out Run	£6.99
Duel	£6.99	Operation Stealth	£6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	£6.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£6.99
F18 Combat Pilot	£6.99	Operation Wolf	£6.99



Keep track of your record collection with ARK's new *Music Librarian*. Now where did I put that CD?

The Music Librarian

Music Database ■ £39.95 ■ ARK

THE MUSIC LIBRARIAN is available from ARK Software on 0983 551496

IF YOU'RE THE sort of person that enjoys your music, then you probably already know all too well how easy it is to lose track of the contents of your record collection. I can certainly speak from experience here – having spent the last eight years building up a collection of over 400 compact discs, trying to locate the disc which contains a track that I happen to want to listen to is an almost impossible task. To make life considerably easier for the music enthusiast, Applied Research Kernel (ARK) have launched *The Music Librarian*, a database system for music lovers everywhere.

Written using Oxix's *SuperBase Professional*, *The Music Librarian* has been released to cater for just about anyone who needs to keep and manage highly detailed records (of the database kind) on records (of the musical kind). ARK see the product being of particular interest to record collectors, disc jockeys and professional music librarians.

At its simplest level, *The Music Librarian* keeps track of albums by storing detailed information within a 'Products' database that is automatically opened when you first load the program. Each database record contains a list of facts about the album including its title, the name of the artists that recorded the album, its price, its format (CD, LP, tape, DCC and so on), plus the date it was released.

You can also link an external picture or sound sample to each record. You could, for example, link a digitised picture of the album cover to the record, making the task of locating the album that bit easier.

The Music Librarian also includes a couple of extra databases that can be linked to the main 'Products' database to make your record filing system even more detailed. On offer is a 'Library' database (for storing information on associated literature), a 'Mail List' database (for storing addresses of record companies, for example) and – most useful of all – a 'Tracks' database (for storing information on individual songs). All of these databases handle beautifully, with some very well-designed frontends that make *The Music Librarian* a very pleasing program to work with.

However, there has to be a small price to pay for such an efficient means of data storage. The only thing that lets *The Music Librarian* down is its rather absurd system requirements (1.5 Mb of memory at least) which is a result of Oxix's *SuperBase* runtime system. Running the program on a floppy-based system can also be rather slow, especially once your database starts to expand.

If your music collection is getting unmanageable and you can handle the system overheads that *The Music Librarian* demands, then it's worth the investment. It could prove to be an absolute god-send to Amiga-owning record collectors.

Jason Holborn



Well gwapple me gwapenuts! Even experts such as David Bellamy would find *Plants For All Seasons* useful.

Plants For All Seasons

Horticultural Database ■ £39.95 ■ ARK

PLANTS FOR ALL SEASONS is available from ARK Software on 0983 551496

SOME OF US dismiss gardening as nothing more than an excuse to get out in the fresh air on a Sunday, but you'd be surprised just how involved it really can be. As our more green-fingered readers will confirm, growing a plant from seed isn't just a case of digging a hole and putting a couple of seeds in the ground – far from it. Factors such as when and where the seeds should be sown, how much water they require and how often they should be fed all need to be considered if the plant is to grow successfully. If gardening doesn't come naturally to you, finding out this information is not always easy.

If you'd like to get your garden into shape, ARK's new release, *Plants For All Seasons*, could be for you. Like *The Music Librarian* (see above), *Plants For All Seasons* is a powerful database system designed specifically for handling information on a particular subject. This time, it just happens to be plants.

Although useful for storing information on your own plants, this program comes complete with a database containing detailed information on over 1,000 different varieties. This makes it ideal for horticultural students, garden centres and indeed any gardener who wants to find out more about the plants they can grow.

So detailed is the information provided by *Plants For All Seasons* that it's like having David Bellamy on hand every time you want information on a particular plant. Each plant is

listed using both its Latin and common names along with extra information on its appearance. Quite a few of the records have pictures attached to them, so you can not only read about a plant, but you can see it too. Additional information on plant positioning, planting, maintenance and propagation is always on tap too.

One of the most impressive aspects of *Plants For All Seasons* is its powerful searching facility. This allows you to select any plant based around a number of different selection criteria. You could, for example, choose a plant by specifying when you would like it to flower, how high you would like it to grow and even the colour of its flowers. The program would then search through its records to find the plant that is most suitable to your particular needs.

Plants For All Seasons may not be the sort of package that will sell a million, but it's refreshing to see this kind of software being released for the Amiga. The one downside is speed; it is rather slow on a floppy-based system, and would benefit from release on CD-ROM – perhaps then it could be used in garden centres or colleges. This aside, *Plants For All Seasons* gets the (green) thumbs up!

Jason Holborn



OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!
9am-10pm Mon-Sat
10am-6pm Sunday

AMIGA COMPUTERS

A500	£199.99
A500 Cartoon Pack	£229.99
A600 + Zool Pack	£249.99
A1200	£389.99
A1500/A2000	£ phone
A3000	£ phone
A4000	£ phone
Monitor	£195.00

RAM & DISK DRIVES

Zydec ext drive	£58.00
Power ext drive	£51.00
A500 int drive	£49.00
A500 512k no clock	£18.95
A500 512k + clock	£23.50
A500 + 1meg exp	£37.00
A600 1meg + clock	£44.00
A500 1.5meg	£79.00
A500 8meg, 4 fitted	£169.00
Star LC20	£133.00
Star LC24-10	£199.00
GVP 42meg	£299.99
GVP 80meg	£369.99

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	£169.00
Star LC200 Colour	£194.00
Star LC24-200 Colour	£274.00
LC100 mono ribbon	£4.50
LC100 colour ribbon	£6.75
LC24 200 mono ribbon	£5.50
LC24 200 colour ribbon	£13.50
LC20 mono ribbon	£4.50

LEADS & CABLES

Printer	£3.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
4 Player + SPECIAL	£2.99
Analog Joystick Adapter	£4.99

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels!
500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

**Yours for ONLY
£9.95**

1000 Labels with software
ONLY £13.50

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

AVAILABLE NOW:

AMIGA MODULATORS

ONLY £19.50

A500 POWER SUPPLIES

ONLY £29.99

4 PLAYER ADAPTERS

ONLY £2.99

**HURRY WHILE STOCKS
LAST**

DISKS & LABELS

All disks are supplied with labels.
UNBRANDED DISKS are 100% error free.
In the unlikely event that any of our disks are faulty, then we will replace the disks **AND** reimburse your return postage!

3.5" DSDD	£0.37 each
3.5" Rainbow	£0.44 each
3.5" DSHD	£0.58 each

Why not try our **BRANDED** disks!
Supplied in boxes of 10 disks.

3.5" DSDD Fuji	£4.90
3.5" DSHD Xerox	£8.90
5.25" DSDD Fuji	£2.50
5.25" DSHD Fuji	£4.90

1000 3.5" labels	£6.50
1000 3.5" tractorfeed	£8.50

STORAGE BOXES

Our high quality disk storage boxes are constructed from high impact plastic and have smoked perspex tops. Or for space saving economic storage of large disk collections, why not try our stackable disk drawers.

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
40 capacity	£3.49
50 capacity	£3.95
100 capacity	£4.50
80 capacity Banx drawer	£8.49
150 capacity Posso drawer	£14.99
200 capacity drawer	£19.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
Roboshift	£13.95
Amiga Lightpen	£32.00
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse	£12.95
Primax Mouse	£12.95
Itsa Mouse	£12.95
Altadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek Trackball	£25.95
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£37.50
Action Replay Mk III	£56.95
Technosound	£32.00
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
A4 Copyholder	£4.99
ROM Shaver	£14.95
V1.3 ROM	£25.95
V2.04 ROM	£35.95
Microport Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£13.00

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *

Trigger Grip Models	
Quickshot turbo	£6.95
Python 1M	£7.99
Jetfighter	£12.00
Topstar	£19.50
Intruder	£21.50
Base Fire Button Models	
Maverick 1M	£12.95
Megastar	£21.50
Zipstick	£12.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Comp Pro Star	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
Comp Pro Star MINI	£14.95
Aviator 1 Flightyoke	£23.50
Handheld Models	
Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95
Bug	£12.00

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

These Joysticks will fit any Amiga

Warrior 5	£14.95
Sniper	£16.95
Speedking Analog	£13.95
Intruder 5	£21.50
Aviator 5 Flightyoke	£23.50
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	ONLY £4.99

Direct

0782 206808 - Anytime

HOTLINES: 0782 642497 - 9.00am-5.30pm Weekdays

0630 653193/0782 320111 - Evenings & Weekends



BUSINESS HOURS

9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun
All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE

P&P £3.30 All Prices inc VAT

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME



DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOOP ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS



WORLD CLASS PERIPHERALS FOR THE

AMIGA



ACCELERATORS FOR AMIGA 1500 AND 2000

If you use your Amiga for DTP, ray tracing, graphics or any other serious application, you'll appreciate the power and improvements in performance that an accelerator brings. Accelerators replace the main processor with a faster version and by doing so the speed of the Amiga is dramatically improved.

GVP offer a range of A1500/A2000 accelerators that simply outstrip the competition for speed and specifications. Their G-Force range includes the fastest Amiga accelerator available (the 68040 33MHz version) whilst offering a range of functions, such as 32-bit RAM upgrades, SCSI interfaces and maths co-processors. If you're looking for ways to boost the power of your Amiga, then you can't beat the GVP G-Force range!



G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 25MHz	030 40MHz	030 50MHz	040 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	7.48	12.1	15	30
Processor	68030EC	68030EC	68030	68040
Math co-pro	68882 included	68882 included	68882 included	In 68040
Std 32-bit RAM	1Mb	4Mb	4Mb	4Mb
Max 32-bit RAM	13Mb	16Mb	16Mb	16Mb
Extras	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
PRICE	£399 <small>(inc VAT UPG 0110)</small>	£699 <small>(inc VAT UPG 0430)</small>	£999 <small>(inc VAT UPG 0533)</small>	£1299 <small>(inc VAT UPG 0740)</small>

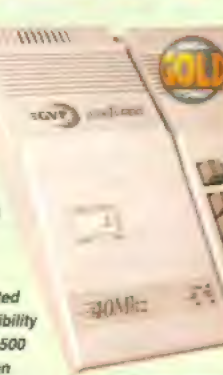
*MIPS: Millions of instructions / second

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE & ACCELERATOR FOR AMIGA 500 AND AMIGA 500PLUS

The A530 is a unique combination of a hard drive, RAM board and an accelerator. Inside is a full Motorola 68030 processor running at 40MHz making your Amiga faster than you thought possible. The A530, with a maths co-processor, is up to 300 times faster than a standard A500! The new processor and 32-bit SIMMs is joined by up to 8Mb of 32-bit RAM, further enhancing performance.

Features Include:

- 40MHz 68030EC Processor
- Up to 8Mb 32-bit Memory, 1Mb fitted
- Cut Off Switch For Game Compatibility
- Designer Styling To Match the A500
- Dedicated Power Supply and Fan
- Unlike Many Competitors
- Mini-slot for Future Expansions
- Factory Installed Hard Disk
- High Speed DMA SCSI Controller - Can Handle 7 Devices



PC EMULATOR
PLUG IN THE HD8+ OR HD8+ TO ALLOW YOU TO RUN PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE ON YOUR AMIGA
286-16MHz (inc VAT) **£99**

A530 HARD DRIVE & 40MHz ACCELERATOR	42Mb	80Mb	120Mb
	£499 <small>(inc VAT - HAR 0062)</small>	£599 <small>(inc VAT - HAR 0068)</small>	£699 <small>(inc VAT - HAR 0074)</small>

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA 500 AND AMIGA 500PLUS

A hard drive will have an immediate effect on your Amiga. Where you used to constantly swap disks, wait for files and programs to load, and sit around waiting for disk accesses, you'll now be pushed to keep up with your Amiga! Hard drives work in the same way as floppy disks, but can hold far, far more information and access this data much quicker.

The A500-HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard drive performance. It can also increase the memory of your Amiga, and provide PC compatibility. Features include:

- Ultra Fast Access SCSI HD
- Up to 8Mb of FAST RAM
- Mini-slot for Future Expansions
- Cut Off Switch For Game Compatibility
- Designer Styling to Match the A500



- Dedicated Power Supply and Fan
- Unlike Many Competitors
- High Speed DMA SCSI Controller - Can Handle 7 Devices

HD8+ HARD DRIVES	42Mb	80Mb	120Mb
	£299 <small>(inc VAT - HAR 0040)</small>	£399 <small>(inc VAT - HAR 0046)</small>	£499 <small>(inc VAT - HAR 0052)</small>

GRAPHICS CARD FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



ALL-IN-ONE GRAPHICS CARD

Impact Vision 24 is a fully featured video card. Unlike other graphics cards which require you to buy extra modules later, IV24 has everything you could want from a video board built into the base model!

Included with IV24 is GVP's custom Video Interface Unit (VIU). This gives you more choices for in and out putting video signals than any other Amiga peripheral on the market.

FREE SOFTWARE WITH IV24

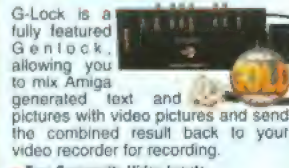
These free titles can create stunning 3D rendered images, retouch captured images and trade between 2 video sources with 50 packages video transitions for production studio effects. Also included is MacroPaint 2, a powerful 24-bit graphics package which can paint in 16.8 million colours.

- 1.5Mb 24-bit, 16.8million colour buffer
- Real-time framegrabber/digitizer
- De-interlaced video flicker fixer
- Movable/Sizeable PIP (Picture-in-Picture)
- 2 Video genlock (RGB & Composite)
- 768 x 580 Resolution
- Captured image retouching/processing
- Tinting/character generation
- Real-time 24-bit painting
- Animation/3D rendering
- FREE! Catigari 24, MacroPaint 2, MyLad and Desktop Darkroom software

A1500/A2000 ADAPTOR - £89.95 - GVA 5224

IV24 - VIU-S	IV24 - VIU-CT
£999 <small>(inc VAT - GVA 5224)</small>	£1299 <small>(inc VAT - GVA 5224)</small>

VIDEO GENLOCK FOR ALL AMIGAS



G-Lock is a fully featured Genlock, allowing you to mix Amiga generated text and pictures with video pictures and send the combined result back to your video recorder for recording.

- Two Composite Video Inputs, S-Video (Y/C) Input
- Simultaneous Composite / S-Video and RGB Output
- Video Processor - Real Time Software Control of Video Attributes (sharpness, gain, brightness etc)
- ARexx Compatible
- Works with Flicker Fixers
- Multiple Keyer Modes
- Full Audio Support

G-LOCK
£349

SOUND SAMPLER FOR ALL AMIGAS

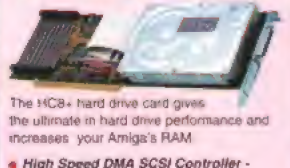


Capture sound from an external source and play it back on your Amiga. With GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS) you can create your own audio effects for use in games or make jingles!

- Holds up to 31 Samples in Memory At Once
- Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo and Reverberation
- Graphic Editing of Wave Forms
- Stereo or Mono Operation
- MOD File & MIDI Compatible

DSS
£39.95

HARD DRIVE CARD FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



The H4C+ hard drive card gives the ultimate in hard drive performance and increases your Amiga's RAM.

- High Speed DMA SCSI Controller - Can Handle 7 Devices
- Ultra fast access
- SCSI Hard Drive
- Up to 8Mb of FAST RAM
- Direct memory access style design

0Mb	40Mb	80Mb	120Mb
£129	£299	£349	£429

SCSI/RAM EXPANSION FOR THE AMIGA 1200

Adding RAM or a hard drive to your Amiga will have a considerable impact on its speed. The GVP SCSI/RAM allows you to enhance your Amiga with either its SCSI hard drive interface is one of the fastest available, whilst its 32-bit RAM upgrade is based on the same technology as that featured in the best selling A1230.

- Built-in, Full SCSI Hard Drive Interface
- Optional 8Mb of 32-bit RAM
- Optional 68882 Maths Co-processor
- Easy to Fit and Doesn't Void Warranty

SCSI CABLE KIT - £49 (inc VAT Ref: HAR 1245)	0Mb RAM	4Mb RAM - 33MHz CO-PROC
	£199	£399

IMAGE PROCESSING FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3Mb RAM

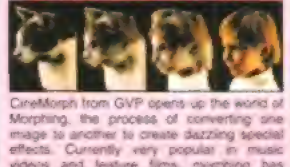


Image FX is a complete solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of features, can read and write to many other different file formats and directly controls a wide variety of hardware.

- 24-bit painting
- ARexx Compatible
- Virtual Memory Support
- Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DRIE, GIF, HAM-E, ILBM, IMPULSE, JPEG, RENDITION, SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF AND MORE
- Scanning, Transferring & 24-bit Board Support
- Comes with Modules for Several Popular Hardware Devices: JXT00, IV24, AA Chipset
- Create Animations
- Numerous Special Effects: Edge Feathering, Shading, Alpha Channel, Morphing, Compositing etc

IMAGE FX
£199.95

VIDEO EFFECTS FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3Mb RAM



CineMorph from GVP opens up the world of Morphing, the process of converting one image to another to create dazzling special effects. Currently very popular in music videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create these stunning effects on your Amiga.

- Supports the AA Chipset
- Static or Full Motion Morphing
- Single Image Warping
- Fast Render Times
- Renders to HAM-E and DCTV

CINEMORPH
£49.95

40MHz ACCELERATOR FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Other A1200 cards claiming to be accelerators only add maths co-processors and extra RAM, whilst the A1230 can provide both of these PLUS an enhanced CPU. This replacement CPU upgrades the A1200's existing processor with a 68030EC processor running at 40MHz!

32-bit RAM and a maths co-processor can also be added, enhancing performance still further. The A1230 doesn't void your Amiga warranty, and is also compatible with every PCMCIA standard card, and doesn't prevent their use!

- The First True A1200 Accelerator
- 68030EC Processor Running at 40MHz
- Up to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM
- Optional Maths Co-processor
- Easy Fitting Trapdoor Expansion - Doesn't Void Your Warranty
- Doesn't Disable PCMCIA Interface
- Optional 68882 Co-processor - Twice the Speed of a 68881

A1230 40MHz ACCELERATOR	0Mb RAM	4Mb RAM - 40MHz CO-PROC
	£299	£499

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.9% - written quotes on request).

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Non Late Night Opening	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0808
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.30pm Late Night: Thursday - Sat	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm Sat 10am-6.00pm	Selfridges (Basement Area), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234 Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00am-8.00pm Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Keddies (One Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0793-66 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Ms/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Company Name (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?



WELCOME TO THE wonderful world of Disney – and much of what Disney does is usually wonderful: superb animation, fabulous characters, great musical scores, magnificent software – well, three out of four's not bad. With such a big name behind the release, you'd expect something better than a collection of what are actually some rather mediocre educational games.

The games are American in origin and were written with the US market in mind. Nonetheless, they are sure to sell well in the UK on the strength of Mickey Mouse alone – the main character in each game. But there's hot competition these days; children as young as three are starting to play and watch electronic games – full of bright colours, fast-moving characters and wicked animation. Big name or not, Disney have got to prove themselves in the software ratings as a worthy challenger to the existing market leaders. The games are aimed at a young audience: starting at age two-to-five for the numbers and letters games and five and up for the jigsaw and memory games.

Mickey's 123's – The Big Surprise Party



Mickey just can't stop counting, wherever he goes. He's even popped out for a spot of counting on location, down at Goofy's supermarket.

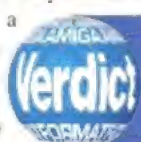
IT'S PARTY TIME at Mickey's house, though when you first see the eponymous mouse he's pushing up Zzzs in his armchair, so it's up to you to wake him up – which you can do by pressing a number on the keyboard. It's then up to you to help him organise his surprise party – although as everyone appears to know about it, it's not going to be much of a surprise to anyone. (Unless his parents are away...)

While organising the event you will not only have fun watching the cute little animations, but you'll also learn how to count from one to nine. Quite why it doesn't go as far as 10 is a mystery.

This is a fairly simple program and there's plenty of counting to be done: when Mickey is making his various calls, a press of a number on the keyboard magics Mickey to a vehicle to drive. If you press '4' there's a huge puff of smoke, and four wheels are counted out on screen, which make up the four-wheeled Mickey mobile.

The counting continues as Mickey goes to the toy factory to get gifts made for his guests. Each toy's components has a number; press a number on the keyboard and the corresponding toy's parts are selected. Other activities include visits to the post office, and to Goofy's supermarket. The graphics will help keep children's attention far longer than traditional learning books, but the program is no great leap forward and some of the animation is very stilted. The accompanying manuals are informative and have a

special parent's section with suggestions on how to utilise the programs to the full.



71%



Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzle

THIS PUZZLE-BASED PROGRAM is no doubt the most fun out of the whole collection. It's aimed at the older tot (five and upwards) and it has absolutely nothing to do with the three Rs; it's basically a set of 15 electronic jigsaws, all depicting Mickey (or Minnie) at play in various settings: on the tennis court, at an aerobics class – these are just some of the brightly coloured scenarios that kids can try to piece together.

Playing with jigsaws is far more fun on a computer screen than fiddling around with awkward little cardboard pieces – for a start, there's no chance of you losing that vital last piece that completes the picture. With each jigsaw in the set there's a difficulty option where you can decide the number of pieces that each puzzle is divided up into. It can be an easy peasy four-piecer, or for the older, jigsaw-wise child there's a mammoth 64-piecer.

Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzle is not just straightforward jigsaw puzzles though. On the disk there's also a silhouette option, where just the main character is blacked out and you just have to place the relevant bits in to the correct black space on the picture. This option doubles the amount of puzzles you get for your money, and 30 puzzles for £26 is reasonably good value.

There are a couple of extras which help make this package stand out from the crowd. For instance, once a picture has been completed then the child's reward isn't just a completed picture. With *Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzle*, you can click on the 'film camera' icon which makes the picture come to life in animation – Disney at its best, in the eyes of a child. For the more advanced child, there's also a timer option which allows you to try and complete the picture against the clock.



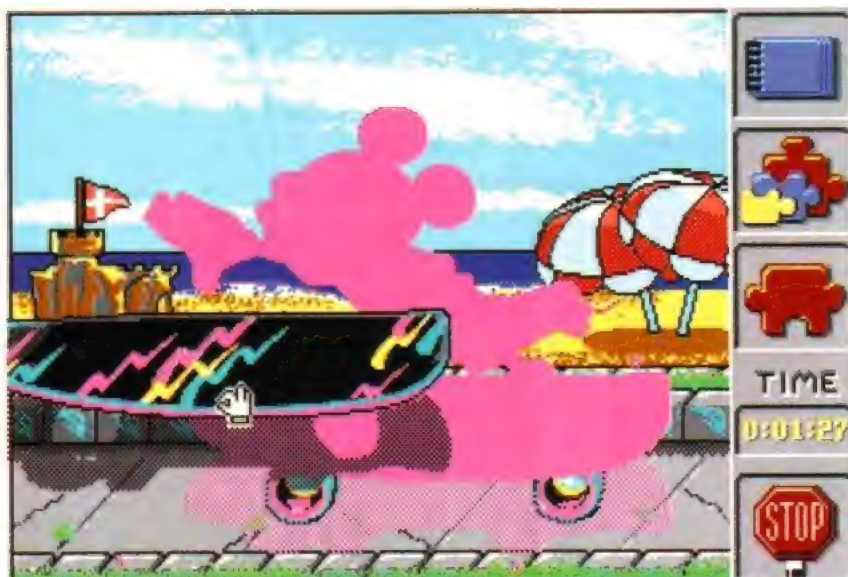
Disney

Educational games ■ £25.99 each
■ Infogrames ■ 071-738 8199

Mickey's ABCs – A Day at the Fair



Come and enjoy all the fun of the fair – there's jelly and zucchini for all! Eh? That's jam and courgettes to you and me, and this fair is actually a village fete. At least you've learned two new words.



Gone are the days of searching out the corner bits in a heap of cardboard pieces; Disney Jigsaw puzzles are all done on screen, and they come to life once they are complete. Times, they are a changin'..

This is a simple program, with no painful disk swapping and the menu (control panel) is a simple iconised affair that kids will quickly get the hang of. It may be a little basic, and a few more fancy options would be a boon, but it's a fun way to learn, and it's certainly more exciting for today's toddlers than traditional jigsaws. **Verdict** 72%

Software

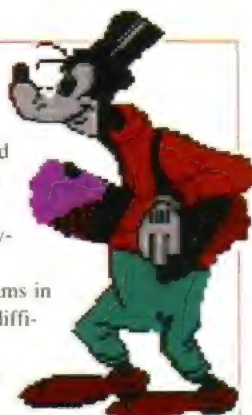
Bring the wonderful world of Disney to the Amiga – and learn something in the process. **Gary Lord** investigates.

IT'S NO GOOD learning all about numbers if you don't know your ABC. And if you want to learn keyboard skills at the same time, this could be the answer. In this program Mickey intends to teach all about the alphabet, and the basic words that are essential to young and enquiring minds. In doing so, players also become familiar with the keyboard. There's a choice of whether you wish to use upper or lower case letters. At school, children learn lower case letters first, but as keyboards are in upper case, there's simultaneous instruction on the two.

One of the painful elements about this, and the rest of the programs in this collection, is the copy protection – the accompanying sheet is so difficult to read, and that's a frustrating way to start any game.

Once you are past that hurdle, the idea of the program is quite simple. By pressing a letter on the keyboard, you make Mickey perform a task beginning with the letter that has been pressed. Press B and he'll go and brush his teeth, or press F and he'll go to the fair. Once he's at the fair then if you press Z then Mickey will go to the courgette stand. Yes, in the States courgettes are called zucchini, a tricky spelling for five year old – and also one that they're not really ever going to come across or use. And before you ask what the devil a courgette stand is doing at a fair anyway, it's a village fair, rather like a fete, that Mickey goes to – not a fun fair. You can't help thinking that the latter would have been more fun.

Each time Mickey goes towards an object, a small animation follows – if you press W the word 'water melon' comes up on screen and Mickey has a melon-eating contest with Donald Duck. The idea is good, and it will go a long way to helping the child achieve the intended learning objective, but it is let down by unadventurous graphics – rather out of keeping with Disney's big screen reputation. **Verdict** 69%



Mickey's Memory Challenge



Make the match and you're on the way to winning the game. This is a good one for testing those powers of concentration, at any age.

THIS IS IN a similar vein to the jigsaw puzzles in that it's a program based on a traditional game that has been transferred to the computer screen. It's centred around a kind of 'Snap' principle, where you turn cards over one by one until you recognise two that are the same. And here, of course, the turning is done on screen.

You can set the level of difficulty depending on the age group using the program – with 8, 15 or 24 images (or cards) on the screen at one time. There are plenty of different categories to choose from, including matching pictures of everyday objects, or Disney characters. There are a few other extra gimmicks: you can play against a friend or the computer (who takes on the role of Goofy, Daisy or Mickey). The addition of the wild and bomb cards liven the game up somewhat.

It doesn't work as well as Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzle because there's nothing that makes it particularly different to the conventional game. However, it's a great concentration builder and kids will soon learn to recognise the images – all good education for the future. **Verdict** 71%

MORE JOY FOR CHILDREN...

The Joypad ■ £24.99 ■ Holdfast ■ 0454 411126

For those of you with young children, here's an easy-to-use alternative to joysticks and mice that is incredibly durable as well. It's a veritable Tonka truck among joypads; a metal-reinforced yellow tablet with chunky red buttons. And it has a non-slip underside so that when your children get upset, your table doesn't. It only goes four ways but it's surprisingly nice to use – and that can only be a good thing. It's a sure way of encouraging younger children to explore the Amiga, when other input devices might have put them off. It's suitable for any program that you need a joystick for.



The Joypad – just the thing to help pint-sized mitts get to grips with Amiga games, and much easier than a mouse or joystick.

OPEN SUNDAY 10-3PM.

City centre

Odsal Top

New Wls Rd

Ballway Bridges

A641

A58 Halifax

M62 Manchr

A638 Bradford

M606

M62 Bull

A58 Leeds

A638 Dewsbury

We are here.

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, UK,
BD12 0QP Est 1984
FAX 0274 600150

SALES

0274 69 11 15
OPEN EVERY DAY

ACCESS VISA

SWITCH DELTA

CONNECT AMEX

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER

SAMEDAY DESPATCH

1) Order by phone using your credit, cheque, or debit card.
2) Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or postal orders payable to TRILOGIC.

3) Please add post postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £7.00 to small orders over £100. Large/heavy or fragile items sent by overnight carrier only +£5.50. Overnight carrier - any order +£5.50. UK Mainland only. Scottish Highlands £7.50. N. IRELAND +£10.00. EIRE +£20.00. Saturday delivery - add £12.00. (Not available to Scottish Highlands). Goods remain our property until paid for in full.

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

None EC countries - deduct 15% + add carriage. For EC countries - 15% vat must be charged from 1-1-93. Please contact us for carriage charges.
*AMEX SUBJECT TO 2% SURCHARGE
*Subject to goods being in stock

MOUSE & JOYSTICKS

ULTIMATE PRO ANALOGUE JOYSTICK NOW £19.99
Superb low cost smooth action Analogue joystick with fire button on the end, plus prebuilt X & Y trimmers, Microswitch fire buttons) autolife (not all games support autolife) Ideal for flight simulators etc (Not all games support analogue joysticks)

MOUSE / JOYSTICK PORT SWITCH

£12.99
• Has sockets for mouse & joystick.
• Push button selects mouse or joystick.
• Uses no power unlike other types.
• Screen wear & test on mouse port.

AMIGA TRACKBALL £34.99
BUDGET REPLACEMENT MOUSE £15.99
OPTICAL MOUSE £37.99
FUTHER JOYSTICK £8.99
TORSTAR JOYSTICK £19.99
MEGASTAR JOYSTICK £21.99
SUPERSTAR JOYSTICK £13.99
SISTECH AUTOPIRE £12.99
SPEKTRUM AUTOPIRE £11.99
SPEKTRUM ANALOGUE £14.99
PRO 5000 BLACK £12.99
SPEKTRUM ANALOGUE £11.99
MOUSE MAT £3.99
MOUSE HOLDER £1.99
JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD (3m) £7.99pt
2 PLAYER ADAPTORS £7.99
PC ANALOGUE JOYSTICK CONVERTER
Use PC analogue joystick on Amiga.
PC ANALOGUE JOYSTICK £14.99

DISKS & BONES

TOP QUALITY BLANK 5.25" DISKS (DYNAM) IN BOXES OF 10 WITH LABELS.
1 PACK OF 10 IN STORAGE BOX £9.99
2 PACKS OF 10 IN STORAGE BOX £19.99
5 PACKS OF 10 IN STORAGE BOX £29.99
10 PACKS OF 10 IN STORAGE BOX £49.99
1PK OF 10 5.25" 3.5" DISKS £11.99
1PK OF 1000 DISK LABELS £32.99
3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BONES ETC.
HOLDS 40/50 DISKS HINGED LID £6.99
HOLDS 80 DISKS HINGED LID £7.99
HOLDS 100 DISKS HINGED LID £8.99
HOLDS 260 DISKS DRAWER TYPE £25.99
HANDY 20 SIDE FLIP TOP BOX £1.99
3.5" DRIVE HEAD CLEANER £1.99

BOOKS & VIDEOS

ARABIAN BOOKS
* DISK INSTALLED WITH THESE BOOKS
AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS £14.99
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE & OUT £21.99
AMIGA GRAPHICS £21.99
C FOR BEGINNERS £17.99
DESKTOP VIDEO £18.95
GRAPHICS INSIDE & OUT £31.95
MAKING MUSIC ON THE AMIGA £29.99
USER INTERFACE MANUAL £18.99
HARDWARE REF MANUAL £21.95
ROM KERNEL REF MANUALS - EACH £28.95

VIDEOS

MIDI & MUSIC VIDEO £14.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 VIDEO £14.99
ADVANCED DELUXE PAINT 4 VIDEO £14.99

DIGITISERS, GENLOCKS, SCANNERS

ROGGEN PLUS NOW ONLY £139.99
A superb value Genlock with overlay & faster controls.
RDC KEY Chroma keying unit £269.99
The ideal partner for the Roggen Plus.
ROGGEN TV TUNER NOW £119.99
Picture in Picture, and remote control. MONO SOUND
MICAN STEREO TV TUNER £154.99
CONVERT YOUR 8813 OR 1084 INTO A STEREO TV WITH FULL REMOTE CONTROL. SUPERB PICTURE & SOUND.

GVP GENLOCK with audio switching £339.99

Composits or 5 video inputs & outputs. Keyer capability. Built in RGB splitter for use with video Digitizers. auto input switching. Software & Amex controlled. SUPERB!

VIDI 12 FRAMEGRABBER & RGB SPLITTER £84.99
VIDI 12 + TAKE 2 + HIGHWAY MASTER £146.99
VIDEO MASTER SOUND & VIDEO DIGITISER £54.99
SUPERBIC COLOUR FRAME GRABBER & GENLOCK £509.99
COLOURPIC COLOUR FRAME GRABBER/DIGITISER £409.99
RENEAL SUPER 8002 SVHS GENLOCK £493.99
RENEAL 8002PMC GENLOCK with leaders + key modes £179.99
RENEAL 8002 GENLOCK - LOW COST HI QUALITY £134.99
GVP IV 24 74817 GRAPHICS CARD for A1500/2000 £589.99
CHN DISPLAY ENHANCER FOR A1500/2000 £59.99

KAND SCANNER b/w upto 400dpi £114.99

EPSON CT 6500 COLOUR SCANNER £849.99
Professional quality A4 Flat bed Colour Scanner capable of resolving 16.7 Million colours or 256 level grey scale at 300dpi resolution. Inc free Amiga driver.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

SUPERPI 2 STEREO SYSTEM - HI FI QUALITY

A VERY HIGH QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL, & POWERFUL STEREO BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEM.

Not a cheap gimmicky toy. Perfect for use with most Computers, inc PC sound cards, keyboards, Stereo VCRs, Satellite Systems & Walkmans. Built-in mains supply - no external adapters req'd. It has Bass, Treble & Volume controls & comes with connecting leads.
ONLY £54.99

AMIGA ROM SWITCH SIMPLE TO FIT Only £27.99

Our Keyboard operated Two way Rom switch enables you to use either of 2 Workbench roms. To switch over, just hold down Control/Amiga keys until you hear a beep. (Release then before the beep to "warm start" with the current rom. Fits A500/500+/1500/2000. Fitting invalidates computer warranty unless fitted by us. Pitting charge £15.00. Please state which you have Amiga when ordering.

ROM SWITCH & 1.3 ROM only £54.99 **ROM SWITCH & 2.04 ROM only £64.99**

5 PORT PRO-MIDI INTERFACE £24.99
Our unique 5 port Midi interface has In, Out & 4 thru sockets plus two additional switchable Out or Thru sockets for independent versatility. So you can have 1 in, 1 out & 2 thru, or 1 in, 1 thru & 2 out, or 1 in, 2 out & 2 thru. Fully compatible with all Amiga Midi software, & most keyboards.
Extra Midi leads 1.2m - £1.99 3m - £2.99

STEREO SAMPLER 2 NOW ONLY £34.99

Our superb sounding STEREO SAMPLER 2 uses an expensive state of the art A/D chip which samples so fast, it captures every detail of the sound. Easily adjusted level control, connecting lead supplied. Fully compatible with all popular sampling software. FREE STEREO SAMPLING SOFTWARE. PRICE 20 SIZE DISK BOX.

AMIGA PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS

FOR USE WITH PRINTERS, SAMPLERS, VIDEO DIGITISERS, SCANNERS ETC.
These compact fully Switched Expansion boxes enable you to connect up to four peripherals to your computer. The connectors on the units are the same type as the Computer's printer connector so your peripherals just plug straight in. A connecting lead worth £10.99 - 2m for use with printers only, or 300cm long if used with Digitizers, scanners & samplers (state which req'd) is supplied free, to link the Expander to the computer. All 25 connections are switched. 36 way Printer shares are also available - share one printer with 2 or more computers - phone for prices.
2way - £24.99 inc cable 3way - £27.99 inc cable 4way - £29.99 inc cable

TWO WAY SCART SWITCH £17.99

This compact switch box converts multi Tva & Tv monitors to DUAL SCART INPUT. Thus you can connect your Amiga & your VCR to the one scart socket on your Tv. A push button switch selects input one or input two - ie VCR or computer. RGB, Audio & Video inputs are switched. Also suitable for Satellite receivers.

SPARES, ACCESSORIES & MISC ITEMS

RICKSTAR 1.3 ROM £11.99
RICKSTAR 2.04 ROM £19.99
TV MODULATOR (exchange) £19.99
PATTER ADMS 8372A £39.99
SUPER DENISE £39.99
GARY £39.99
8528A I/O CHIP £15.99
IMC x 9 SIMMS £34.99
AMC x 9 SIMMS £139.99
256Kx4 DRAMS for A590 1meg £34.99
AMIGA INTERNAL DRIVE £59.99
MAINE SUPPRESSOR BLOCK AWAY £12.99
UPGRADED A500 POWER PACK £44.99
A590 REPLACEMENT PSU £49.99
GVP REPLACEMENT PSU £49.99
GVP GRAPHICS PSU £69.99
EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE PSU £29.99

* Compatible type - Genuine replacements available - POA

AMIGA SERVICE DEPT

AMIGA 500 REPAIR £49.99
Includes parts & labour, excludes pnu, disk drive & keyboard faults. **FAST TURNAROUND**
A520 MODULATOR REPAIR £19.99
REPLACE INTERNAL DRIVE £49.99 line drive
A500 PSU REPAIR £29.99
FIT HARD DRIVE TO 600/1200 £105.00
(no charge if fitted at time of purchase.)
Add £10 for same day turnaround (by prior arrangement only). *where spare parts available.
Call in or send by insured post enclosing return carriage - see 'How to Order' for carriage charges.

DUST COVERS

'SEAL & TYPE' TYPE THRU KEYBOARD SKIN.
Don't risk spillages - they're guaranteed to 'seal off' your Amiga. Waterproof & moulded to fit snugly over each key, but flexible enough to type thru.
AMIGA 500, 500+, 600, 1200, 1500/2000
State which when ordering £12.99

ANTISTATIC DUST COVERS

AMIGA 500 & 500 Plus £4.99
AMIGA 600/600HD/1200 £4.99
AMIGA 1500/2000 2PIRCE £12.99
AMIGA 1500/2000 KEYBOARD £3.99
8833/1084 MONITOR £6.99
SWIFT 9, 1C200 PRINTER £6.99
SWIFT 24/1C24-200 £6.99
CMB1460/CMBSCAN 14" £7.99

WHY NOT VISIT OUR NEWLY REFURBISHED & ENLARGED SHOWROOM
MAJOR REDUCTIONS ON GVP IV24 A530 & A1230

20 WATTS CH

JOYANT FORAMBI

RAND CHINCH

TRINBLE CONTROL

VOLUME CONTROL

12-0000 RESPONSE

PIRCE INPUT SKIS

CONNECTING LEAD

BACKUP UTILITIES

X COPY PRO NEW £34.99

Latest version - complete with NEW M6 7 Automatic Cyclone external drive adaptor. Highly successful.

M41 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £12.99

NO. Making backups without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

EDUCATIONAL

MANY TITLES REDUCED

ADI ENGLISH; MATHS; FRENCH £18.99
ANIMATED QUITERS - EACH £14.99
ANIMATED JUNIOR/SENIOR £14.99
BETTER MATHS (12-15) £17.99
BETTER SPELLING (8+) £17.99
DATAWORD £14.99
DISTANT VNS V4.1 £52.99
FUN SCHOOL RANGE £17.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS £18.99
FRENCH MISTRESS £15.99
GERMAN MASTER £15.99
ITALIAN TUTOR £15.99
KIDS ACADEMY: PAINT POT 4/10 £14.99
KIDS ACADEMY: ALVIN PURS 5/8 £14.99
KIDS ACADEMY: SHOPPIN BASKET £14.99
KIDS ACADEMY: WHICH WHERE 4/8 £14.99
LETS SPELL SERIES £14.99
LITWOOD LANGUAGES £21.99
MAGIC STORY BOOK £18.99
MATHS TALA (5-12YRS) £18.99
MATHS TALA PRACTICES £18.99
MATHS MANIA £18.99
MATHS ADVENTURE £19.99
MICRO MATHS £18.99
MICRO FRENCH £18.99
MICRO ENGLISH £18.99
MICRO GERMAN £18.99
MEGA MATHS £18.99
MONEY MATTERS (4-7YRS) £14.99
NEEDY & PLAYTIME £14.99
PLAYTIME £18.99
PICTURE BOOK software for the A499 £14.99
PUSSIE BOOKS 1 & 2 £15.99
READING WRITING COURSE £18.99
RYTHING NOTEBOOK £12.99
SPANISH TUTOR £15.99
TARGET MATHS (4+) £16.99
WINGER 1.1 £54.99

EVEN LOWER PRICES

EDUCATIONAL COMPROMISE 6 £27.99
+ WORDS & NUMBERS + KID'S TYPE
+ GAME SET & MATCH + WEATHER WATCHER
IS IT 7
WHAT IS IT WHERE + CALENDAR QUILT

'MIRACLE' KEYBOARD

"Teaches you how to play"

Includes 4 octave 88 key touch sensitive keyboard, with built-in interface built-in, + 100 instrument sounds & effects. + Artificial intelligence software for the A499, which customises the lessons to each individual.

CALL AND SAVE ANOTHER £10.00 OFF MANY AMIGA GAMES

NOW £259.99 SAVE £30.00

TOP 50 GAMES

A320 AIRBUS £25.99
A TRUTH £25.99
ANIMATED PLACES 2 £25.99
ARCHER MADNESS POOL £18.99
ALIEN BREED SPEC ED £18.99
ASSASSIN £18.99
BEAVERS £18.99
BC KID £18.99
BODY BLOWS £19.99
B17 FLYING PORTRESS £25.99
CAMPAIGN £25.99
CHAS ENGINE £21.99
CHUCK ROCK 2 £18.99
CIVILISATION £24.99
COOL WORLD £18.99
CREATURES £18.99
CRAZY CARS 111 £18.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA £25.99
CYTRON £21.99
DARRESD £24.99
DEBATE STRIKE £21.99
EYES OF THE DRAGONER II £24.99
FANTASTIC WARRIORS £24.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX £25.99
P15 STRIKE EAGLE II £25.99
GORELLI 2 £21.99
HAGAR THE HORRIBLE £18.99
HARRIER ASSAULT £25.99
HISTORY TIME £24.99
HUMANS £21.99
HUMANS 2 £21.99
INDIAN JONES & PATE OF ATLANTIS £24.99
INDIAN JONES - ADVENTURE £26.99
JIMMY WHITE'S SHOOTER £21.99
RGB £22.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY £26.99
LETHAL WEAPON £18.99
LEGEND OF KYANDIA £25.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR £29.99
LIMBINGS 2 £21.99
LION HEART £20.99
LITERS £24.99
LINKS COURSE £12.99
LOTUS TURBO 3 £18.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2 £26.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPION GOLF £25.99
NIGEL MANSELL WORLD CHAMP £21.99
PGA TOUR GOLF £21.99
POPULOUS 2 PLUS £24.99
PRIMIERE £21.99
PRIMIERE MANAGER £18.99
PRIMIERE 2 £18.99
PROFLIGHT £31.99
RAMPART £18.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES £22.99
RED SORE £10.99
ROAD RASH £18.99
ROCKPORT £21.99
ROME AD'92 £21.99
SENSITIVE SOCCER 92/93 £18.99
SIN CITY £25.99
SIN CITY 2 £25.99

ENHANCED 1200 GAMES

BOGE 1200 £19.99
TROLLS £18.99
WING COMMANDER £26.99
SLEEPERMASTER 1200 £25.99
WING COMMANDER 1200 £21.99
FOR EVERY STREETWALKER SOLD OVER £6.00 GOES TO THE RED NOSE AFFAIR FUND

MORE AMIGA GAMES...

SHADOW OF THE BEAST III £21.99
SPORTSMAN £21.99
STREET FIGHTER II £19.99
STREETWALKER £25.99
STRIKER £18.99
SHUTTLE £22.99
SUPERPROG £19.99
SHARD OF HONOUR £18.99
THE MANAGER £18.99
TROGLERS £18.99
VIRKING £25.99
WIKID £18.99
WING COMMANDER £26.99
WING CLASS CHECKOUT £21.99
WIP 2 £18.99
WOLF £18.99
WOLF 1200 £19.99

COMPILED GAMES

CONBAT CLASSICS £21.99
DREAM TEAM £18.99
LIMBINGS TWIN PACK £22.99
MEGA SPORTS £18.99
QUEST & GLORE £22.99
SIN CITY & POPULOUS £21.99
SUPERFIGHTER £18.99

BUDGET AMIGA GAMES FROM £6.99

£5 OFF MOST NEGATIVE

GAMES

MEGA DRIVE CD ROM £264.99

POPULAR PC GAMES

DISCOUNT PRICES EG:

COMRADE MAXIMUM OVERKILL £32.99

STRIKE COMMANDER £35.99

PC SERIOUS SOFTWARE.

WINDOBS 3.1 £94.99

THIMMARIS 3 £144.99

PARASITE SE £69.99

QUARTRO PRO FOR DOS & WINDOBS £109.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

WOT'S TALKS

If buying hardware or software

For your Amiga was as easy as shopping at ASDA, you couldn't go wrong buying from the cheapest source.

But if I had a tanner for every customer (ex-customer ?) of the 'box shitters' up the road who've come to us for help, I'd never need to work again!

As always, you get what you pay for & that includes after sales service.

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS WELCOME. PRICES NOW CORRECT AS OF 2-5-93, but as our crystal ball is broken, some may have changed by the time you read this, due to currency fluctuations & manufacturers' exorbitant price increases. We do make mistakes from time to time too (Bliss! Please point out any errors). All registered Trademarks are acknowledged. Dealers are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid disappointment - we try to keep most items in stock unless some of our competitors and will gladly put them aside the you to collect, but shortages of some items do occur from time to time.

AMIGA 1200HDs A1200

AT LOW PRICES.

A1200+40MEG HD	£499.99	SPECIAL OFFER	£939.99
A1200+60MEG HD	£559.99		
A1200+80MEG HD	£579.99		
A1200+120MEG HD	£689.99		
PRICES INCLUDE 2YR EXTENDED WARRANTY			

WITH CUBSCAN
MONITOR

ANY A1200
COMPLETE WITH
BATTERY
BACKED CLOCK
- ADD £18.00

AMIGA 1200
COMIC RELIEF
£369.99

VISIT OUR
NEWLY
REFURBISHED
&
ENLARGED
SHOWROOM

OPEN SUNDAY 10-3PM
TRILOGIC
est 1984
SALES: 0274 691115

NEW LOW COST AMIGA 4000₀₃₀ RANGE

WITH 80MEG HD FROM £979.99
WITH 120MEG HD FROM £1079.99

AMIGA 600 STANDALONE	AMIGA 600 'WILD, WEIRD WICKED'	AMIGA 600HD 'EPIC' PACK' 20 OR 40MEG
FROM £229.99	£279.99	FROM £379.99

AMIGA 500 PLUS

STANDALONE		CARTOON CLASSICS
> BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE	only	> BUILT-IN 3.5" PLUS
> 1MEG RAM	£189.99	> 1MEG RAM
> MOUSE		> MOUSE
> TV MODULATOR		> TV MODULATOR
> WORKBENCH 2.04		> WORKBENCH 2.04
		ONLY £224.99

PRINTERS

NEW CITIZEN SWIFT 90 £199.99 or less (phone)
THIS BRAND NEW MODEL replaces the Swift 9 COLOUR
Spin: Up to 240cps in high speed draft & 54cps NQ printing speed. 6 NQ built-in fonts. Friction & tractor feeds. Paper park. Low cost ribbons. 2 year warranty. Epson FX850 & IBM Proprinter III emulations. Low noise level. * 'quiet mode'.

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR ONLY £179.99

Spin: 192cps draft, 48cps NQ printing speed. 4 built-in fonts. Friction & tractor feeds. Paper park. Low cost ribbons. 2 year warranty. Epson & IBM Proprinter emulations. Low noise level.
BATTERY LIMITED STOCKS LAST.

CITIZEN SWIFT 240C COLOUR £284.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO £269.99

24 pin: 240cps draft & 80 cps letter quality print speed. 9 fonts. 2 scalable fonts. Paper parking, push & pull tractor feed, friction feed. Epson LQ570, NEC P20 & IBM Proprinter/4ms emulations. Ultra low noise level, * quiet mode for even lower noise. 2 year warranty.

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 SUPERB MODEL & ONLY £209.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLOUR £244.99

24 pin: 240cps draft & 80 cps letter quality print speed. Nine letter quality fonts, 2 scalable letter quality fonts. Paper parking, push & pull tractor feed, friction feed. Epson LQ570, NEC P20 & IBM Proprinter/4ms emulations. 2 year warranty.

CITIZEN PROJECT INKJET LASER QUALITY PRINT £299.99 inc vat

100dpi. Lower quality 50 nozzle. Ink jet printer. Fast & very quiet. 160cps draft & 240 cps letter quality print speed. Three letter quality fonts + optional font cards. HP Deskjet Plus emulation. Optional 128k & 256k ram cards. 100 sheet automatic feeder. Ink cartridges £13.99

SEIKOSAMA OF 108 budget LASER PRINTER £559.99 inc vat

Four pages per minute: HP Laserjet IIP emulation; 300x300 DPI; 1yr on site warranty. Postscript version with 2meg ram £849.99 inc vat

NEC SP500 LASER PRINTER £799.99 inc vat

6 pages / minute: PCL5 with scalable fonts; upto 400dpi resolution (300 standard. 400 requires extra 2meg ram); 2meg ram as standard; straight paper path; resolution enhancement; flash ram for downloading new firmware; IC card slot for flash ram; serial & parallel ports; 1 yr on-site warranty.

FREE STARTER PACK

WITH ALL
CITIZEN
SWIFT
PRINTERS

1.8m
PRINTER
CABLE;
+
CITIZEN
MANAGER
AMIGA DRIVER
SOFTWARE
+
250
(approx)
SHEETS OF A4
PAPER

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES

FURTHER REDUCTIONS ON SOME ITEMS

GVF HD8 FOR A500 & 500+ - NO DRIVE	£184.99
GVF SERIES II HD8+ 40 Meg for A500 - PRICES SHOWN	£292.99
GVF SERIES II HD8+ 80 Meg for A500	£385.99
GVF SERIES II HD8+ 120meg for A500 - now only	£485.99
GVF SERIES II HD8+ 210meg for A500 - now only	£575.99

The HD8 series II can accept either 1 or 2 or 4, 1 meg minis; OR two, 4 meg minis.

GVF SERIES II HD8 for A1500/2000 - NO DRIVE	£119.99
GVF SERIES II HD8+ 40meg for A1500/2000	£285.99
GVF SERIES II HD8+ 80meg for A1500/2000	£334.99
GVF SERIES II HD8+ 120meg for A1500/2000 - now only	£409.99
GVF SERIES II HD8+ 210meg for A1500/2000 - now only	£559.99

The HD8 Series II can accept upto 8, 1meg & 9 minis in 2 meg steps.

GVF A510 CUBSCAN WITH 40MEG DRIVE	£485.99
GVF A510 CUBSCAN WITH 80MEG DRIVE	£575.99
GVF A510 CUBSCAN WITH 120MEG DRIVE	£675.99
1MEG * 9 510MS FOR GVF DRIVES	£34.99
1MEG * 32 BIT 510M	£50.99
4MEG * 8 510MS FOR GVF DRIVES	£135.99
4MEG * 32BIT 510MS FOR A510 ..	£179.99

EMULATORS & ACCELERATORS

VORTEX AT ONE PLUS 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500	£199.99
GVF P2000 PC EMULATOR (CANDY BAR SERIES) 13 HARD DRIVES	£147.99
GOLDEN GATE 386SX PC CARD FOR A1500/2000	£399.99
GOLDEN GATE 486SX PC CARD FOR A1500/2000	£749.99
OPTIONAL DRIVE CONTROLLER CHIP FOR GOLDEN GATE	£34.99
11T 80387SX25 CO-PROCESSOR FOR GOLDEN GATE	£85.99
G-FORCE 010/25MHz FOR A1500/2000 others available	£479.99

IDEAL
FOR
YOUR
A1200
OR 4000

CUBSCAN

MULTISCAN 14" MONITOR.

- * Dot pitch - 0.28mm.
- * Antiglare 14" hi-brightness screen.
- * Digital memory sizing - for automatic borderless display in all Amiga modes.
- * All controls at front.
- * VGA compatible for PC use.
- * 15-40KHz horizontal scan rate.
- * 45-90Hz vertical scan rate.
- * Tilt-swivel base included.

ONLY £469.99 INC AMIGA LEAD
OR £499.99 WITH SUPERFI 2 STEREO SYSTEM

** DEDUCT £20 IF BOUGHT WITH ANY AMIGA **

20" CURSCAN MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE - POA

COMMODORE 1960

14" MULTISYNC COLOUR MONITOR

WORKS IN ALL A1200 MODES inc low res (15.6KHz modes)

SPECIAL OFFER - £399.99.

Price inc Productivity adaptor & cables

LOWER HARD DRIVE PRICES

2.5" FAST ACCESS IDE HARD DRIVES FOR YOUR

AMIGA 600 or 1200		
40MEG only	£119.99	£164.99
60MEG only	£169.99	£214.99
80MEG only	£199.99	£249.99
120MEG only	£299.99	£349.99

PRICE INCLUDES: FITTED FREE while U wait
READY FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE; DRIVE CABLE; FULL FITTING INSTRUCTIONS & FIXING SCREWS + LEGAL FORMATTING DISK & RECOVERY HINTS.
MAILORDER COLLECTION & DELIVERY SERVICE JUST £19.99

FIT A HARD DRIVE YOURSELF - IT'S EASY AND WITH OUR 2 OR 3 YEAR WARRANTY PLANS, YOU'RE COVERED FOR BOTH BREAKDOWNS & ACCIDENTS.

OUR Specially Negotiated LOW COST NO FUSS Warranties cover BOTH COMPUTER & DRIVE FROM ONLY £27.99

- * COMPUTER & DRIVE BOTH COVERED
- * ACCIDENTS AS WELL AS BREAKDOWNS COVERED
- * COVERED EVEN IF DRIVE FITTED BY PURCHASER.
- * COVERED EVEN IF COMPUTER NOT PURCHASED FROM US
- * VERY FEW EXCLUSIONS
- * UNDERWRITTEN BY A LEADING UK INSURANCE Co.

COMPUTERS UPTO £600 - £27.99 for 2yrs or £42.99 for 3yrs.
COMPUTERS UPTO £999 - £32.99 for 2yrs or £67.99 for 3yrs.

Not available for Business users. Exclusions: theft, wilful damage, cosmetic damage - full written details on request. These are Return to Base warranties. Computer must be under 6 months old. Computer value used to calculate warranty cost must include cost of internal hard drive.

WHY NOT COVER YOUR AMIGA 500, 600, 1200STANDALONE OR 4000 - the prices above apply. Monitors & printers can also be covered - pos.

DON'T BE WITHOUT A WARRANTY.....

Commodore have told us that their On-site warranty will not apply if the Warranty seals are broken by ANYONE including dealers.

AMIGA 1200 MEMORY & CLOCK UPGRADES

A1200 INTERNAL CLOCK MODULE - £21.99

Plus into internal socket (not fitted to all 1200s) - fitting invalidates warranty.

AMIGA 1200 FAST RAM CARDS

A1200 PNC12A 2 MEG 16BIT FAST RAM	£349.99
A1200 PNC12A C 4MEG 16BIT FAST RAM	£574.99

Even 1meg of 32bit fastman gives approx 100% speed increase.

LOWEST PRICES
MICROTECHNICS 14MHz inc 0 meg 32bit fast ram £139.99
MICROTECHNICS 14MHz inc 1 meg 32bit fast ram £199.99
MICROTECHNICS 14MHz inc 2 meg 32bit fast ram £239.99
MICROTECHNICS 14MHz inc 4 meg 32bit fast ram £319.99
Available with or without 68001/2 FPU & fit in the underside bracket. Warranty is unaffected.

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 30-MEGAHZ CLOCK - NEW
FASTER 35MHz 486PI VERSIONS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE - PLEASE ADD TO ABOVE PRICES.

50MHz 68002 version also available. 0 meg \$419.99
GVF SERIES THREE (FIREBIRD) BRAND NEW A1200 £479.99
Includes 68010 timing at 50MHzplus 8meg 32bit ram. 68002 socket for FPU (included). Now two 32bit slots extra. With no fpu & 4meg £284.99

GVF SERIES FOUR FIVE (FIREBIRD) BRAND NEW A1200 £479.99	
1MEG 32BIT	£59.99
2MEG 32BIT	£99.99
4MEG 32BIT double sided	£179.99
4MEG 32BIT single sided for A4000	£179.99

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

ROCLITE RF382av 3.5"

EXTERNAL DRIVE £67.99

WITH ANTI-VIRUS & ANTI-CLUCK FEATURES RRP £79.99

OR WITH NEW XCOPY PRO £99.99

CUMANA CAX354 £56.99

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500 / 500+ 1/2meg upgrade without clock	£24.99
A500 / 500+ 1/2meg with clock & battery	£29.99
A500+ 1MEG (FIREBIRD)	£44.99
AMIGA 600 1meg upgrade + clock - now only	£44.99
FOR A600 PNC12A CARDS - SEE A1200 PNC12A PRICES	

SPECIAL OFFER - LIMITED STOCKS

COMMODORE A550 20MEG FOR A500 £177.99
Includes sockets for up to 2meg fast memory (£18.99 per meg extra. Upgradable with larger SCSI hard drives.

SHARPER
PICTURE
THAN THE
1960

Compatible
with ALL
MEGA & PCs



Amiga Public

The innovators

THE BEST SELECTION OF PD IN THE UK!

GAMES

PG003 AIR WARRIOR Good flight sim (not A600!)
PG008 ANTEP & SLOTT CARS role playing game
PG021 ATIC ATAC Really playable game
PG026 CASTLE OF DOOM Excellent Get it
PG028 COLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures
PG032 DRAGONS CAVE D&D style game
PG034 ETERNAL ROME Strategy & DOMINION
PG046 HACK Great text adventure/info style
PG047 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA Nice Trivia Game
PG048 HOLLY GRAIL One of the best text adventures
PG053 LARN A superb text adventure game
PG059 LORE OF CONQUEST space trading D&D game
PG062 MENTAL IMAGE 1 Adventure/Invaders & rebound
PG063 MORIA Classic adventure now version 5.41
PG068 NO MANS LAND Hi tech war game-shoot em up
PG071 POM POM GUNNER Like beach-head on the 54-Y
PG072 PROPERTY MARKET Become a millionaire
PG074 RETURN TO EARTH Elite space trading game
PG079 SEALANCE A submarine strategy game
PG084 TRAIN CONSTRUCTION KIT make own tracks
PG101 THE INSIDERS CLUB Stocks & shares game
PG110 SUPER SKODA Challenge Nice car race game
PG121 ASO+ GAMES PACK 21 games to run on a plus-Y
PG127 AIRMANIA Super platform game from Addware
PG139 DUNGEONS OF MADRID Excellent D&D game
PG150 WAR very good strategy/arcade game
PG174 AMOS CRICKET Shareware cricket game
PG175 SPACETRAX 2 player shoot each other up
PG178 MENTAL IMAGE 2 Threat Excellent text adventure
PG181 STRIKEBALL Baseball game done in Amos
PG192 ETHOS Simple graphical adventure
PG183 CATCHOOMS great D&D style game
PG184 FATAL MISSION Very good Shoot'em up
PG189 SPACE RESCUE Super scramble like shoot em up
PG190 TOP SECRET An excellent quality platform game
PG191 ACT OF WAR New space strategy game
PG198 CASHFRUIT Nice fruit machine game
PG200 ALL ROUND CRICKET New cricket game
PG202 IRON CLADS Good strategic war game
PG204 THRAILLBOUND Text adventure with graphics
PG205 SOCCER CARDS Football managing game
PG214 LEGEND OF LOTHIAN Super Ultima type game
PG218 CLASH OF THE EMPIRES Super strategy
PG220 MICROMARKET V1.1 Good stock shares game
PG226 3D GAMES 3 games done in 3d construction
PG227 MP WALKER 3d walker shoot em up & more
PG242 MR & MRS Great platform adventure game
PG247 PICTURE TILES Nice picture puzzle game
PG250 FRUIT SALAD Very nice platform game
PG251 PARADOX & WHITE RABBIT Demos of CLR
PG253 4 ZALYCON Shoot em up space game

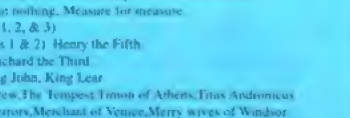
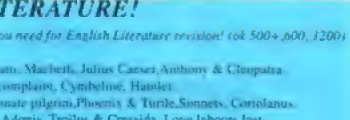
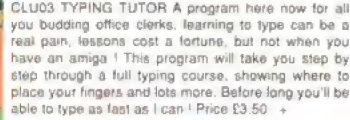
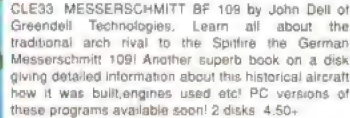
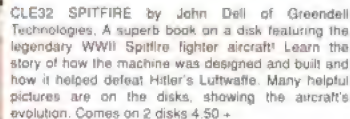
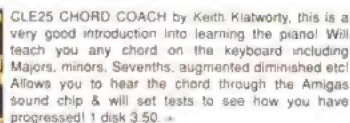
ASSASSINS GAMES PACKS!

The best selection of PD games ever assembled anywhere now all available on A2001 (though not all games will run) Something for everyone!

ASI 1 Tark, Rolleplayed, Avalins Arrogants etc
ASI 2 Invaders Ball 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051,

A diagram showing a Y-junction with three boxes labeled *P*, *S*, and *D*. Box *P* is on the left, box *S* is on the right, and box *D* is at the bottom. Lines connect the boxes to a central point, forming a Y-shape.

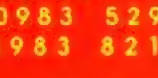
**Most CLR titles
ok on A1200!**



LIT1 Midsummer nights dream, Macbeth, Julius Caesar, Anthony & Cleopatra.
LIT 2 As you like it, Lovers complaint, Cymbeline, Hamlet.
LIT 3 Romeo & Juliet, Passionate pilgrim, Phoenix & Turtle, Sonnets, Coriolanus.
LIT 4 Twelfth night, Venus & Adonis, Troilus & Cressida, Love Labours lost.
LIT 5 Two Gentlemen of Verona, A Winters tale, Rape of Lucrece, Pericles.
LIT 6 Othello, Much ado about nothing, Measure for measure.
LIT 7 Henry the Sixth (Parts 1, 2, & 3)
LIT 8 Henry the Fourth (Parts 1 & 2) Henry the Fifth.
LIT 9 Richard the Second, Richard the Third.
LIT10 Henry the Eighth, King John, King Lear.
LIT11 The Taming of the Shrew, The Tempest, Timon of Athens, Titus Andronicus.
LIT12 All wells good, Comedies of errors, Merchant of Venice, Merry wives of Windsor.

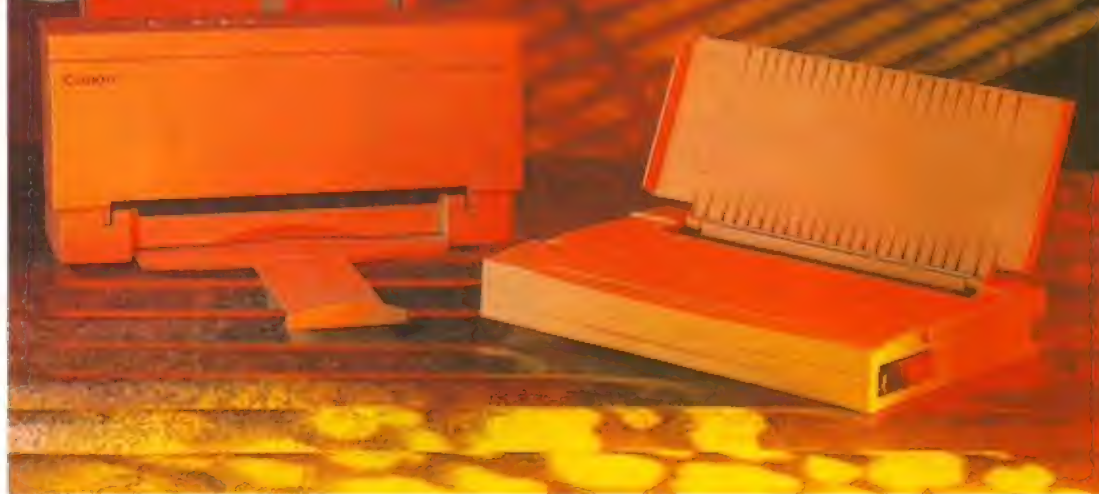
- CL01 LEGO TORRENT Fountains for your LEGO torrent pen! 1 disk 3.50
- CL01X LEGO TORRENT Fountains for your LEGO torrent pen! 1 disk 3.50
- CL02 GAMES BUTT Super Fountains for your Games Butt! 1 disk 3.50
- CL02X GAMES BUTT Super Fountains for your Games Butt! 1 disk 3.50
- CL03 ILLUSTRATION MASTER Start your illustration! 1 disk 3.50
- CL03X ILLUSTRATION MASTER Start your illustration! 1 disk 3.50
- CL06 TRUCKION DR A truck driving & management simulator! 1 disk 4.50
- CL06X TRUCKION DR A truck driving & management simulator! 1 disk 4.50
- CL08 DRAGON TILES Super version and very additions! 1 disk 3.50
- CL08X DRAGON TILES Super version and very additions! 1 disk 3.50
- CL09 MOTOR QUAD A great 3d car racing cheating shooting game! 1 disk 3.50
- CL09X MOTOR QUAD A great 3d car racing cheating shooting game! 1 disk 3.50
- CL10 FUTURE SHOCK Start the sun through the mirror! 1 disk 3.50
- CL10X FUTURE SHOCK Start the sun through the mirror! 1 disk 3.50
- CL11 ALL TIME BLAZING 2 player car game, online race! 1 disk 3.50
- CL11X ALL TIME BLAZING 2 player car game, online race! 1 disk 3.50
- CL12 FLYING DOZENS! 3D screen of flying dozens! 1 disk 4.50
- CL12X FLYING DOZENS! 3D screen of flying dozens! 1 disk 4.50
- CL13 FLYING DOZENS! 3D screen of flying dozens! 1 disk 3.50
- CL13X FLYING DOZENS! 3D screen of flying dozens! 1 disk 3.50
- CL15 SPLIDGEE THE ESCAPE! Good puzzle solving platformer! 1 disk 3.50
- CL15X SPLIDGEE THE ESCAPE! Good puzzle solving platformer! 1 disk 3.50
- CL17 MIBRIUM DAY OF RECKONING! Extreme graphic adventure! 1 disk 3.50
- CL17X MIBRIUM DAY OF RECKONING! Extreme graphic adventure! 1 disk 3.50
- CL19 STELLAR ESCAPE Super vertical scrolling shoot em up! 3 disks 4.99
- CL19X STELLAR ESCAPE Super vertical scrolling shoot em up! 3 disks 4.99
- CL20 FLOWER POWER Good flowers before the bugs eat them! 1 disk 3.50
- CL20X FLOWER POWER Good flowers before the bugs eat them! 1 disk 3.50
- CL21 MARIAN THE MARTIAN A maze type game, collect stars! 1 disk 1.50
- CL21X MARIAN THE MARTIAN A maze type game, collect stars! 1 disk 1.50
- CL22 THE MONEY FLY! A flying game, collect stars! 1 disk 2.50
- CL22X THE MONEY FLY! A flying game, collect stars! 1 disk 2.50
- CL23 WHITE HABBITS This is a very good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50
- CL23X WHITE HABBITS This is a very good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50

order no. WSAG61-5
WEIRD SCIENCE SUPER HAM!
 Transcend...200,000 million times expanded & digitalized pictures
 really are different in the "3D" dimension. Now in PC,
 cinema-theatre and watch from space!
order no. SH135 - 18 Super slider
WSAG66 JPG's holder!! This disk contains 7 Jpg
 pictures which attach by e-mail to display on SuperHam 3
 as a 1200x9000 machine! Britain!!
CYNTHIA SLIDESHOW V.I.J. Fast VGA pic
KEITH RHODES PICS Brilliant photos! All Ages!
IPFG 24 BIT PIC'S!
 An amazing 24 bits per inch at 24 bit per eye by Michael
 Jones! Breathtaking (as usual) lots of memory & more than
 13 Megabytes in stock, or even on superHam!!

[illegible]

VALLI PD

U/F17, PO BOX 15, PETERLEE
CO. DURHAM SR8 1NZ
TEL:091 587 1195
FAX:091 587 1195



Canon BJ-10SX

Printer ■ £227.99 ■ Canon

CANON HAVE BEEN suspiciously quiet since the launch of the first Bubblejet printers at the beginning of this decade. The BJ-10EX and BJ300 achieved an elusive *Amiga Format* Gold in the printer round-up way back in issue 39. But now, the silence has been broken, with two brand new models for the range.

The BJ-10SX replaces the BJ-10EX as the entry-level machine. Its housing is a cream-coloured box, approximately a foot wide, eight inches deep and just under two inches high when closed. There has been a re-design since the days of the BJ-10EX and the case is now more rounded, with a slight bulge at the front.

The top cover folds up to double as a sheet feeder, and an optional fifty sheet feeder can fit on the back of the printer. It can either be powered from a rechargeable battery (which should last for about 40 minutes of solid printing) or from a (supplied) V transformer. Phoenix also provide a PD printer driver (although Workbench 3 includes a driver for the BJ-10 which works fine with this printer). The BJ-10SX has Epson LQ emulation.

The ink cartridges embody the print head, and are therefore rather expensive, so the printer costs considerably more to run per page than a dot matrix printer. Of course, there are obvious benefits over the dot matrix in terms of speed and print quality, both of which are dramatically enhanced on a Bubblejet machine – but there's still a slight trace of banding on the page caused by the multiple passes of the print head. The Bubblejet is also much quieter than any dot matrix, with only a slight background hum to tell you that it's printing.

Canon's new range of Bubblejets build on the success of the older models. It's hard to beat the print quality for the price, but Bubblejets aren't the best option for budget-conscious users.

CANON BJ-10SX and BJ-200 PRINTERS are available from Phoenix Computer World 0532 350091

If anyone could, Canon have... established a reputation for producing high quality inkjet printers which don't cost the earth. So are the new BJ-200 and BJ-10SX worthy members of the Canon printing squad? **Richard Baguley** plugs 'em in and wears 'em out.

The print quality is very close to that of a laser; the blacks are solid, although lightweight papers can be flooded by the ink, and can wrinkle when the ink dries. These, however, are minor problems, and a bit of experimentation with various paper stocks should find one that satisfies. ☺

Canon BJ-10SX

A great printer for lighter workloads or portable use. The print quality is excellent, although it's not the quickest printer on earth. Recommended.



95%



Canon BJ-200

Printer ■ £349.99 ■ Canon

THE BJ-200 IS a desktop printer, sharing the same print mechanism as the BJ-10SX. However, it's slightly faster, and includes a 'super high quality mode'. This improves the density of the black print, but it uses more ink.

The printer comes with a 50-sheet paper feeder, useful for outputting long reports. This is located at the rear of the machine, and a tray folds out at the front to catch the paper.

The BJ-200's print quality is similar to the BJ-10SX, although super high quality mode adds a further depth to the blacks, making it hazardous to use with lightweight paper. The banding effect is less pronounced than on the BJ-10SX. The printer has Epson emulation, and in conjunction with Wolf Faust's *Print Studio*, produces stunning printouts from 256

This truly stunning printout was produced using the PD PostScript interpreter Post, and printed at 360 dots per inch on the BJ-200.

colour files. The driver included with Workbench 3 works up to the printers highest resolution (360 dots per inch).

This printer is designed for fairly heavy use and its extra speed (173 characters per second) will be most welcome. It's not as fast as a laser, but for the price, it's hard to beat. ☺

Canon BJ-200

This is an excellent desktop printer which can produce truly stunning results. It's not as fast as a laser, but the quality is easily comparable, and the built-in sheet feeder makes life easier. At this price, it's excellent value for money.



95%

Is your A1200 disappearing under a mass of wiring?

Richard Baguley looks at a hefty-looking desk tidy.

IF YOU HAVE CONNECTED several peripherals to your Amiga, you will be more than familiar with the rats' nest of cables that accumulate at the rear of the machine. Add a monitor and a printer to your set-up, and you will soon be running out of desk space, with a profusion of cables and boxes all over the place. What's needed is something which helps organise the cables and gives you somewhere to stuff them.

The A1200 control centre composes of three units: a base which sits over the A1200 and forms a shelf for an external floppy, a top unit which is for the monitor, and a printer shelf which attaches to either side of the other two units. Together, these three units are approximately three-feet long, seven-inches high and just over a foot deep.

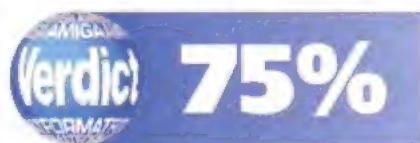
The base unit sits over the A1200 in a similar fashion to previous models for the A500, with all of the cables that attach to the rear of the Amiga hidden underneath the shelf. If you don't need to change the various connections at the rear of the machine, this isn't a problem. But if you need to unplug the printer and plug in a digitiser, this could be a real

pain. The only way to get access to the rear of the Amiga is to lift off the entire control centre, which involves taking off the monitor, printer, and so on. I can't see any reason why this shelf couldn't be designed to allow the Amiga to be slid forward, giving you access to the various ports at the rear.

The monitor shelf is at a good height, and easily bears the weight of heavy monitors such as the Commodore 1600. Unfortunately, with the computer underneath this shelf, it's easy to sit too close to the screen when typing, which probably isn't good for the eyes. The shelf isn't really deep enough to allow you to push the monitor back far, so you're rather stuck with the monitor in this position.

There's also a stand for a printer – sold as a separate unit for £31.95 – which can sit on either side of the main unit, and it's big enough to cope with most dot-matrix printers. If you have a printer that can feed paper through the bottom, the shelf has a convenient hole so you can place a big box of paper below it.

On the whole using this control centre is a good way of tidying up your Amiga and its peripherals, but it would only be really useful for set-ups which don't change much. Taking out cables from the rear of the machine is a real pain.



As a desk tidy this control centre works well, but a better design allowing access to the back of the machine would make it more practical.

A1200 Control Centre

Control Centre ■ £39.95 ■ Premier Micros

AMIGA FORMAT

139

JULY 1993

Fed up with coverdisks?

Then boot up your cassette deck and cop for 10 amazing songs with The Demo Tape – a 40-minute cassette slapped boldly on to the cover of this month's *Future Music*.

Each of the bands featured hangs out on the cutting edge of music technology, so discover what the very latest acts are up to with the very latest high-tech music-making gear

And there's more...

- ◆ Find out which keyboard synthesizer is best for you in our head-to-head test
- ◆ See Tascam's new, low-cost Porta 07 multi-track cassette recorder put through its paces
- ◆ All the latest music software and peripherals on trial

FM 8 is at your newsagent on 18 May - don't miss it!



10 GREAT TRACKS FROM 10 UNSIGNED BANDS

FUTURE MUSIC

THE DEMO TAPE

Ruth ◆ Teknik ◆ Applebomb
Lelio Rising ◆ Haloblack
The Fugue ◆ Unit 93
Perpetual Motion
Biomechanoid
Lord Skaman

40-MINUTE TAPE!

Got a Mac too?
Want a Mac too?
Get MacFormat 2

A new kind of Apple Mac magazine

mac
FORMAT

**Everything you need to know to
choose and use an Apple Mac**

FREE! ZOO! SOFTWARE PACK - FROM SILICA

ZOO! is the software pack of the year. It includes Zool, Transwrite, Pinball Dreams and Striker - Value £127.92. Silica's A500 and A600 Standaones include a Free ZOO! pack. For all other featured packs (Cartoon, Lemmings, WW, Epic & Comic), Silica include a Free ZOO! pack as well as GFA Basic and Photon Paint.

ZOO!	£25.99
Platform title of the year - 97% Amiga Comp - Nov '90	
TRANSWRITE	£49.95
Word processor and spell checker	
PINBALL DREAMS	£25.99
Pinball simulation - 94% AU - Sept '92	
STRIKER	£25.99
Soccer simulation - 94% CU Amiga - June '92	
ZOO! PACK:	£127.92
GFA BASIC v3.1	£50.00
Powerful Basic Programming Language	
PHOTON PAINT II	£89.95
Powerful Graphics Painting Package	
TOTAL VALUE:	£267.87

PLUS!

FREE! Sim City CD

CDTV ADD-ON FOR A500 or A500 PLUS

With FREE! Sim City CD from Silica worth £29.99

- Enables your Amiga to run CDTV software
- Plays normal audio CD discs
- Storage capacity equal to 600 floppy disks
- Internal RAM expansion option (Coming later)
- Hard Drive option (Coming later)
- Transfer time 153Kb/second
- Compatible with CD + G and CD + MIDI formats
- Compatible with ISO9660 standard
- Comes with CDDP collection

£149 (Ref: CDD 0570)

CDTV works with Amiga 500/plus machines but older Amiga 500's require an internal modification and upgrade. The upgrade enables your 512K RAM expansion to be included with the internal memory to upgrade the 1Mb of CHIP-RAM needed to allow CDTV software to work. Silica return your machine and payment of £118.00 (RAM 0500) for a 512K RAM unit without clock at £23.00 (RAM 0510) for a 512K RAM unit with clock.

AMIGA 500 PLUS

STANDALONE

SAVE £100!

SPECIAL PRICE

£199 (INC VAT)

INCLUDES BUILT-IN BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

FREE! ZOO! PACK

1 YEAR RETURN TO DEALER WARRANTY

PACK INCLUDES:

- 1x AMIGA 500 PLUS
- BUILT-IN 1x DRIVE
- A520 TV MODULATOR
- ZOO! PACK (See Top Left)

PACK VALUE: £299.99
PACK SAVING: £200.00
SILICA PRICE: £199.99

1Mb RAM + CLOCK

£229 (INC VAT Ref: AMC 0500)

2Mb RAM + CLOCK £229 Add: RAM 0592

AMIGA 500 PLUS

CARTOON CLASSICS

SAVE £70!

INCLUDES BUILT-IN BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

FREE! ZOO! PACK

1 YEAR RETURN TO DEALER WARRANTY

PACK INCLUDES:

- 1x AMIGA 500 PLUS
- BUILT-IN 1x DRIVE
- A520 TV MODULATOR
- THE SIMPSONS
- CAPTAIN PLANET
- LEMMINGS
- DELUXE PAINT II
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

PACK VALUE: £299.99
PACK SAVING: £229.99
SILICA PRICE: £229.99

1Mb RAM + CLOCK

£229 (INC VAT Ref: AMC 0500)

2Mb RAM + CLOCK £229 Add: RAM 0592

AMIGA 600

STANDALONE

SAVE £50!

FREE! ZOO! PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

We are pleased to offer the Amiga 600 with Zool Pack at a special low Silica price of only £249 (£50 off usual RRP).

PACK INCLUDES:

- 1x AMIGA 600
- BUILT-IN 1x DRIVE
- BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR
- DELUXE PAINT III
- LEMMINGS
- ZOO! PACK (See Top Left)

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £427.91
LESS PACK SAVING: £178.91
SILICA PRICE: £249.00

1Mb RAM

£249 (INC VAT Ref: AMC 0600)

2Mb RAM + CLOCK £279 Add: RAM 0570

AMIGA 600

LEMMINGS PACK

SAVE £80!

FREE! ZOO! PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

PACK INCLUDES:

- 1x AMIGA 600
- BUILT-IN 1x DRIVE
- BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR
- DELUXE PAINT III
- MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX
- SILLY PUTTY
- PUSH OVER
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £673.84
LESS PACK SAVING: £404.84
SILICA PRICE: £269.00

1Mb RAM

£269 (INC VAT Ref: AMC 0600)

2Mb RAM + CLOCK £299 Add: RAM 0570

AMIGA 600

WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

SAVE £100!

FREE! ZOO! PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

PACK INCLUDES:

- 1x AMIGA 600
- BUILT-IN 1x DRIVE & TV MODULATOR
- DELUXE PAINT III
- MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX
- SILLY PUTTY
- PUSH OVER
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £734.82
LESS PACK SAVING: £435.82
SILICA PRICE: £299.00

1Mb RAM

£299 (INC VAT Ref: AMC 0649)

2Mb RAM + CLOCK £329 Add: RAM 0570

AMIGA 600HD

EPIC + HARD DRIVE

SAVE £100!

INCLUDES 20" HARD DRIVE

FREE! ZOO! PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

PACK INCLUDES:

- 2x AMIGA 600 HD (one for upgrade/high speed)
- BUILT-IN 1x DRIVE & TV MODULATOR
- 20" HARD DRIVE
- EPIC - A 50-FI ADVENTURE
- ROME - ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE
- MYTH - STOP THE SPREAD OF EVIL
- TRIVIAL PURSUIT - POPULAR QUIZ
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £852.82
LESS PACK SAVING: £453.82
SILICA PRICE: £399.00

2Mb RAM + CLOCK

£399 (INC VAT Ref: AMC 0839)

2Mb RAM + CLOCK + 20" HD £449 Add: AMC 0839

AMIGA 1200

COMIC RELIEF

FREE! ZOO! PACK

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

PACK INCLUDES:

- 68020C Processor
- 14 19MHz Clock Speed
- 32-bit Architecture
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot takes 512K - 4M PC Cards
- Amiga DOS v3.0
- AA Chip Set for Enhanced Graphics
- 16.7 Million Colours
- 256,000 Colour on Screen
- Built-in TV Modulator
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)
- 1 x 32-bit CPU/RAM Expansion Slot
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot takes 512K - 4M PC Cards
- 96 Key keyboard with Numeric keypad
- 2" 85mm Internal Hard Drive Optional Extra
- 1 Year On-site Maintenance

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £1267.87
LESS PACK SAVING: £868.87
SILICA PRICE: £399.00

2Mb RAM

£399 (INC VAT Ref: AMC 1212)

With 85mm Hard Drive £599 Add: AMC 1285

SILICA - THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS

100390-014

- COMMODORE APPROVED UPGRADES: Hard Drive + RAM upgrades with WANG on-site warranty.
- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years, we are Amiga specialists and are a Commodore approved dealer. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
Order Lines: Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Atrium), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.30am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0793-104 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Company Name (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

104D



Children can interact with the story as Alistair is kidnapped by aliens in this educational CD program.

Alistair in Outer Space

Educational CD ■ £24.99 ■ Altered Images

ALISTAIR IN OUTER SPACE
is available from Altered Images
071-934 3456

PROBABLY THE MOST obvious application of multimedia is the 'interactive storybook' – a combination of text, pictures and sound in which the reader can take part. *Alistair in Outer Space* is the latest program of this type, and tells the story of a young boy who is abducted by an alien spacecraft before being whisked off into the cosmos and is finally brought back in order to return an overdue library book. Things look questionable already, don't they?

The story itself is pretty poor, but the graphics are fun and a combination of subtitles and speech reinforces the educational element of the whole package, working well in explaining the situations in simple language. It's a sort of Nineties Peter and Jane starring the old Peter. But what's really good about *Alistair* is its interactive section which enables you to click on objects which appear in the scenery of each cartoon frame, producing both a written and spoken representation of basic nouns. On top of that there's also a further section which allows the user to play simple puzzle games that become progressively difficult as you get better at them.

Again, these are to do with the story and clearly the idea of a fun section like this is to keep the playing as well as the learning aspect centred around a common theme. But there's not really a lot here for your money – the main menu is very small and that's because there is simply not much volume to an idea which is quite promising until it's over. What *Alistair* needs to be any good is a well written story,



Get carried away with colouring in. Turn Alistair's hair green, or make the carpet Seventies' mauve.

perhaps in chapters so that it could be lengthy but easy to digest. There are a couple of good concepts – like casting a magnifying glass across each picture to introduce new words, but there aren't enough of them and the story twists and turns too much.

Children need simplicity and a theme that is specific; *Alistair in Outer Space* has potential, but it doesn't have a concept that is thought through well enough. A good attempt for a new programming house, though.

Verdict 62%

Illinois Pro

Label printing utility ■ Code Works Software ■ £25.95

ILLINIOS PROFESSIONAL IS a major step on from the PD version, and it's barely recognisable. It's still written using HiSoft Basic, but the entire program has been rewritten and now boasts a number of new functions, including mail merge and the ability to attach IFF images to records.

Unfortunately, it still responds only to the keyboard, with no trace of a Workbench-style interface, and not a radio button in sight. Different sections of the program are accessed by pressing function keys – not very elegant, but it works.

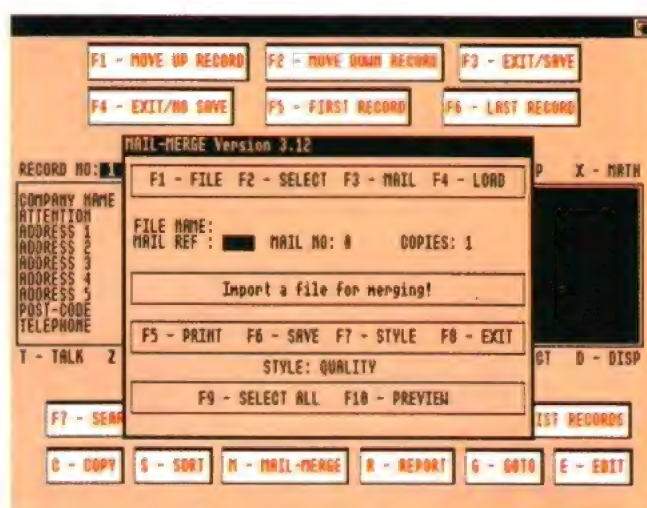
The program includes several example data files, and creating your own files is not difficult. Each record can have a maximum of nine fields, each of which can have a user defined title and be one of six types (alphanumeric, post code, and so on). Data can be sorted from the input screen, or a user defined report can be printed from the data. You can also do a mail merge, which takes an ASCII file and replaces the tokens with the data in the file. This is reasonably useful, but the lack of any formatting commands is a pain. Frankly, any decent word processor will be able to achieve better results.

Once you've input all your data, you will want to print it out. Pressing F5 from the main

menu gives you a screen where you set the various aspects of the labels, including the size, which fields are printed and in what format (such as bold, underline). Setting the criteria for labels is, unfortunately, a question of trial and error, as the configuration files included with the program don't relate to any of the commercial label types available. The measurements are in character widths, which means that measuring a sheet isn't really an option. The best way would be to print out a sheet, and see how many characters each label takes, and what the gaps between them are.

You can also access the Flexi Lab from the printing screen, which is where you can control the output of the individual fields. So, you could print a name in bold outline, and the address in italicised condensed print. That's likely to make the postman blind, but you get the idea. Unfortunately, when you've set some fancy options, you can only print one label across the page, which could be wasteful, especially if you're using commercial labels, which usually come on A4 sheets.

The manual isn't particularly impressive, with no trace of an index. It's not very well written, and has no trace of a tutorial to help a newcomer to the program find their way around. It does have a glossary, but this is



Illinois Pro could hardly be called user friendly, but it's a powerful program nonetheless.

rather minimal, with only one page of terms. Frankly, the only way you are going to find your way around *Illinois Pro* is by experimenting as you go along.

It works, but it's not particularly friendly. Not being able to use a mouse is a pain, and the style of the interface doesn't particularly help you find your way around. Although you can define your own label layouts, some presets for the more common types of commercial labels would be useful.

ILLINIOS PRO is
available from Code
Works Software
0272 478402

Verdict 75%

HAM GRAPHICS

41 Park Lane, Netherton, LIVERPOOL L30 1QA Tel/Fax: (051) 524 2112

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

Printed Instructions available for MOST programs
Address all enquiries to Dept. AP

Utilities

- 0214 BBS (2D) Full of the latest utilities
- 0216 SID 2 Brilliant directory utility
- 0217 Power Logo programming
- 0218 BBChampions Stores bootblocks
- 0500 Electro CAD V1.2 circuit board designer
- 0700 WarBook History of WW2
- 0701 Race Rater for the horse fans
- 0800 bBASE II Database program
- 0900 Amiga Fox good intro into DTP
- 0901 Forms Unlimited Design invoices etc
- 0902 Magnetic Pages Create your own disk magazine
- 0908 Text Engine - Word Processor
- 0909 Typing Tutor - Help with the keyboard

Graphics

- 1001 Porky Pig Digitised animation
- 1002 Terminator Arnie in action
- 1005 T.Richter-1 (2D) Brilliant Demo
- 1007 Walker 1 Demo
- 1008 Engine Anim working cycle of 4 stroke engine
- 1009 Jam Anim Good example of Dpaint anim.
- 1010 Killer/Juggler Demo still a classic.
- 1011 Stunners See for yourself. Some of the best pics ever seen on the Amiga.
- 1013 NASA graphics. excellent spacepics.
- 1017 Pure Fantasy (2D) Great Slideshow.
- 1030 Luxo Teenager. Desk lamps? Maybe
- 1031 Cool cougar anim
- 1032 Enterprise Demo More from T.Richter

Packs

- Printer Pack** £6.99
5 disks full of very useful printing utilities. disk labels, cassette labels, print formatting, IFF printing and lots more.
- Font Pack** £3.99
3 disks packed with Amiga bitmap fonts. Use in DPaint etc.
- Graphics Pack** £3.99
3 disks full of graphics utility programs, covert images from 4096 to 32 colour, display 24 bit, painting program etc. A must for all graphics users.
- Disk Pack** £3.99
3 disks - 21 programs, Disk copiers, disk repair, backup, speed check and loads more.
- Samples Pack** £5.49
4 disks absolutely full of sound samples, instruments etc. Lots of 8SVX samples.
- Chaos Pack** £9.99
7 disks - 5 Mandelbrot programs plus Lyapunov. Everything for the Fractal freak.

Virus Checker on most bootable disks

Catalogue disk 80p or FREE with 5 or more disks
1 - 10 Disks - £1.50 11+ £1.20
Please add 60p per order to cover postage

Printing service available for Amiga Graphics - Please ring for details.

Please state when ordering
Workbench 1.3 or Workbench 2xx.
Latest Assassins games disks in stock up to volume 50.
Please make cheques/P.O.'s payable to Ham Graphics

THE REMOTE

AS THE FIRST OFFICIALLY ENDORSED DISTRIBUTOR OF BLUE ALPHA ELECTRONICS, WE ARE PROUD TO PRESENT THEIR PREMIER PRODUCT FOR THE COMMODORE MARKET - THE REMOTE.

THIS IS THE FIRST PRODUCT OF ITS TYPE - NOW YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN JOYSTICK REMOTE CONTROLLED!

THE TRANSMITTER PLUGS INTO ANY JOYSTICK YOU CURRENTLY USE WITH YOUR AMIGA, AND THE RECEIVER PLUGS INTO THE JOYSTICK PORT.

WHERE ELSE HAVE YOU SEEN A PIECE OF HARDWARE THAT WORKS WITH ANY COMMODORE, IT IS COMPATIBLE WITH ANY JOYSTICK AND ALLOWS THE TWO TO BE OVER TWENTY FEET APART?

NOWHERE, BUT YOU CAN GET IT FROM US FOR ONLY **£34.99** (+£2 P&P) (BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED)

PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH MACHINE YOU HAVE.



FRED PUBLISHING
PO BOX 17
DUNDEE
DD5 4YL

SERIOUS SOFTWARE



AT SENSIBLE PRICES

A small selection from the vast range of titles we stock.
Phone for a complete price list.

TITLE	PRICE
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2	32.99
4D SPORTS BOXING	11.99
688 ATTACK SUB	9.99
A-TRAIN	23.99
ABANDONED PLACES 2	23.99
ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDT 82	9.99
ANCIENT WAR IN SKIES	23.99
ARABIAN NIGHTS	6.99
ASHES OF EMPIRE	15.99
AV8B HARRIER	23.99
B-17 FLYING Fortress	23.99
BAT 2	23.99
BATTLE ISLE	19.99
BATTLEHAWKS1942	10.99
BILL'S TOMATO GAME	17.99
BITMAP BROS VOL 1	16.99
BLUES BROTHERS	13.99
BODY BLOWS	17.99
BOSTON BOMB CLUB	7.99
BUDOKAN	9.99
CAPTIVE	10.99
CHAOS ENGINE	16.99
CHUCK ROCK 2	16.99
CIVILISATION	23.99
COHORT 2	20.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	19.99
COMBAT CLASSICS	19.99
COOL WORLD	14.99
CREATURES	16.99
CRYSTALS OF ARBorea	7.99
D/GENERATION	11.99
DARKMERE	23.99
DARKSEED	23.99
DESERT STRIKE	20.99
DONK	11.99
DOUBLE CONFRONTATION	19.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 3	5.99
DUNGEON MASTER AND CHAOS	19.99
DUNE 2	21.99
DYNABLASTER	19.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	23.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	11.99
FANTASTIC WORLDS	23.99
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.99
F.A. PREMIER LEAGUE	16.99
FLASHBACK	21.99
FUTURE WARS	9.99
GOAL (1 MEG)	21.99
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET	20.99

TITLE	PRICE
GRAHAM TAYLORS EURO CHAMP	14.99
GUNSHIP 2000	23.99
HERO QUEST	7.99
HIRED GUNS	20.99
HISTORY LINE	23.99
HUMAN RACE JURASSIC LEVELS	20.99
HUMANS	14.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	25.50
INDY JONES LAST CRUSADE	10.99
INT RUGBY CHALLENGE	16.99
ISHAR-LEGEND OF FORTRESS	13.99
KGB	19.99
KID PIX	16.99
KNIGHTMARE	10.99
LEMMINGS 2	19.99
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.99
LETHAL WEAPON 3	14.99
LION HEART	16.99
LOST TREASURES OF INDOCOM	29.99
LOST VIKINGS	23.99
LOTUS CHALLENGE 2	7.99
LOTUS THE FINAL CHALLENGE	14.99

TITLE	PRICE
MANIAC MANSIONS	9.99
MEGAMIX	19.99
MERCENARY 3	9.99
METAL MUTANT	7.99
MIDWINTER	9.99
MONKEY ISLAND 1	16.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	25.50
MOONSTONE	10.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	21.99
OPERATION STEALTH	10.99
PACIFIC ISLANDS/TEAM Y 2	17.99
PANZA KICK BOXING	7.99
PIRATES	9.99
POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS	9.99
POPULOUS 2+	23.99
PREMIER MANAGER	16.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.99
PUTTY	16.99
RAVING MAD	16.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES	19.99
ROAD RASH	16.99
ROBOSPORTS	17.99
RODLAND	7.99
ROME AD 92	20.99
SABRE TEAM	16.99
SCRABBLE	17.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	16.99
SHOOT EM UP CONS KIT	7.99
SHUTTLE	19.99
SILENT SERVICE 2	22.99
SIM CITY DELUXE	25.99
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	19.99
SLEEPWALKER	19.99
SPACE LEGENDS	20.99
STORM MASTER	9.99
STREET FIGHTER 2	17.99
STRIKE FLEET	9.99
SUPER FROG	17.99
SUPER TETRIS	15.99
TERMINATOR 2	6.99
THE GREATEST	22.99
THEIR FINEST HOUR	19.99
THE PERFECT GENERAL	21.99
TRODDERS	14.99
WALKER	20.99
WAXWORKS	23.99
WWF 2	14.99
ZACK MCKRACKEN	9.99
ZOO	16.99

FOR YOUR FREE
COMPLIMENTARY
COPY OF OUR
BRILLIANT ECU
MAGAZINE
CALL US TODAY



PHONE HOTLINE:
0480 498889

FAX HOTLINE:
0480 496379

All items are subject to availability. Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.
Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £1.80 per item 1st Class Recorded.
EEC post = £2.75 per item; non-EEC = £3.75 per item;
Express Air Mail = £4.75 per item.



Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions.

NAME			
ADDRESS			
POSTCODE		PHONE	
ITEM		PRICE	
ITEM		PRICE	
ITEM		PRICE	
VISA/Mastercard/Switch Number:		POSTAGE	
		TOTAL	

Switch issue No: Card Expiry Date:

SIGNATURE: _____
☐ TICK THIS BOX IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO BE ENTERED ONTO THE ECU DATABASE

Make cheques payable to:
European Computer User
& send to:
Units A2/A3 Edison Rd,
St Ives,
Huntingdon, CAMBS PE17 4LF

Evesham Micros

JOINT WINNER OF
COMPUTER SHOPPER'S

'Best Customer
Service'

AWARD FOR 1991



PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First. First for choice, prices and service. Established for over ten years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Computerised Telesales Order Processing Investment means fast, efficient service. Well appointed Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our huge Customer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals underlines our popularity. REMEMBER - when you need us, we will still be here. Our extensive expansion program means we could eventually be there as well...

HOW TO ORDER...



Call us now on
0386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:

9am - 7pm Monday-Friday

9am - 5.30pm Saturday



Send Cheque, Postal Order or
Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx
card details to:

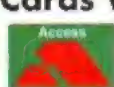
Evesham Micros Ltd.,
Unit 9, St Richards Road,
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD



..... or FAX your Order with
Access, Visa, Switch, AmEx
card details to us on:
0386-765354

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome • Same day despatch whenever possible • Prices include delivery (UK Mainland only) • Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra • Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts • Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.

Cards Welcome



Always A Good Sign

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM

Unit 9 St Richards Rd,
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6TD
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386 765354

BIRMINGHAM

251-255 Moseley Rd,
Highgate
Birmingham B12 0EA
☎ 021-446 5050
fax: 021 446 5010

CAMBRIDGE

5 Glisson Road,
Cambridge
CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223 322863

MILTON KEYNES

320 Witan Gate,
Milton Keynes
MK9 2HP
☎ 0908-230898
fax: 0908 230865

TECHNICAL
SUPPORT

☎ 0386-40303
Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

Details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

**A500 512K
RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE**

ONLY £19.99
INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK
FOR ONLY:
£16.99

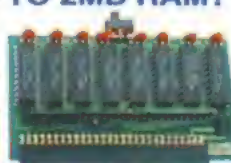
★ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH ★ AUTO-RECHARGING
BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK ★ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

**'A500 PLUS'
1MB RAM
UPGRADE**

**THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO
UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area ★
Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
★ RAM On/Off Switch ★ Compact unit size ★
Only 8 low power RAM IC's ★ High reliability

ONLY £42.99



**UPGRADE
TO 2MB FOR
ONLY £69.99!**

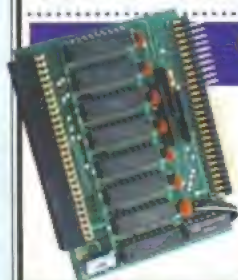
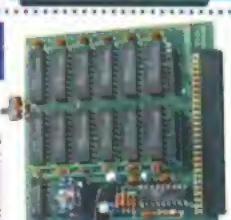
1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ★ Plugs
into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ★ Includes Battery-
Backed Real-Time Clock ★ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £ 34.95

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed £ 69.99

N.B. The expansion board
requires Kickstart 1.3 to
operate • Kickstart 1.3 upgrade
available from us for £29.95



'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further
expand your A500's memory to a total of
2MB without disposing of your existing
512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type,
or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £47.99

**CONNECTS TO YOUR
512K RAM UPGRADE
TO GIVE 1.5MB**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate
(Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for
£29.95). Installation requires connection to the
GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

ROCGEN GENLOCKS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL
VALUE FOR MONEY, the
Rocgen Genlocks offer levels
of quality, function and
sophistication not normally
available in this price category.



Genlock Plus

SPECIAL OFFER: ROGGEN MK.II INCLUDES 'HOME TITLER' SOFTWARE FOR A500

GENLOCK MK.II GENLOCK PLUS
ONLY £79.99 ONLY £149.99

NEW PHILIPS TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model
combines the advantages of a high quality
15" medium resolution colour monitor with
the convenience of remote control Teletext
TV - at an excellent low price! Features dark
glass screen for improved contrast.

£249.00 Including VAT,
delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK version),
includes cable, 1 Year on-site maintenance
and 'Lotus Esprit Turbo 2' game

£ 229.00

PRINTERS

Prices Include VAT, Delivery
and Connection Cable

**ALL EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE
12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

Star LC 20 Successor to LC 10, 4 fonts, 180/44cps	£ 129.99
NEW! Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts	£ 189.03
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 196.58
NEW! Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/54cps	£ 196.23
NEW! Star LC 24-20 Mk.II 24-Pin, 210cps high speed draft	£ 229.13
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£ 276.13
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10" LC printers (plz state model)	£ 64.95
Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col. power printer	£ 405.38
Star XB24-250 132 column version of XB24-200	£ 492.33

Citizen 240 COLOUR printer	£ 299.99
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500	£ 351.33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C (Colour)	£ 445.33
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550 Colour	£ 645.06
Canon BJ-105X Inkjet Printer	£ 233.83
NEW! Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, upto 240cps, 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	£ 339.56
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps	£ 139.00
Epson LQ100 24-pin 180/60cps, 8k buffer	£ 205.00
Panasonic KXP1124i updated 24-pin model 300/100cps	£ 279.00
Panasonic KXP123 good value 24-pin colour model	£ 269.08

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE!

£52.99
including VAT & delivery.

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing



- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

**REPLACEMENT A500
INTERNAL 3.5"
DRIVE KIT**



Fully compatible, with 1Mb
unformatted capacity.
Straightforward installation
procedure. Kit includes full
fitting instructions.

**ONLY
£44.99**

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 180mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. Datascan Professional Version 3 - scanning and editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4 Touch-Up. Also supplied is The Publisher DeskTop Publishing package, ideal for incorporating your scanned images into flyers and newsletters.

Now includes Datascan Professional Version 3 and The Publisher DeskTop Publishing package. Great value! Outstanding service!



STILL ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE

300dpi resolution



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£14.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel+accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE!... **£29.00**

TRACKBALL



High performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

ONLY £29.95

NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice.

Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching: either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.

ONLY £24.95

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately only £29.95
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately only £39.95
A500 Revision 5 PCB Circuit Modification Service £29.95

ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR

AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!



Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included).

Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £39.95

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk **£49.95**

ACCESSORIES

MIDI Interface connects to serial port **£19.95**
Virus Protector fits to fast drive in system, protecting all drives **£6.95**
VIDI-12 Amiga video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome **£110.00**
Amiga 500 Dust Cover **£4.95**
Amiga 600 Dust Cover **£4.95**

SOFTWARE

Digitate Wordworth **£99.00**
Kind Words 3 **£49.95**
Protext V5.5 **£120.00**
Home Accounts V2 **£49.00**
Deluxe Paint 4 **£79.99**
Deluxe Video 3 **£84.95**
MR Backup **£29.95**
AMOS **£37.50**
HiSoft Lattice C **£199.00**
GFA BASIC Compiler **£24.95**
Devpac 2.15 **£44.95**
Workbench Management **£9.95**

A500 HARD DISKS

All the features without the price



Verdict **84%**

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive."

- ★ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking.
- ★ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CSM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using SIMMS.
- ★ Cooled by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ★ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection.
- ★ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT in rear for further expansion.
- ★ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit.
- ★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500.
- ★ Includes HD Setup 2 (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and MRBACKUP PRO (backup utility).

40Mb MODEL ONLY £229
100Mb MODEL ONLY £329

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £70.50
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £141.00

Reference Add-On Hard Drive
Cased Hard Disk with power supply
40Mb...£199 100Mb...£299

A500 RAM UNIT



Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

- ★ RAM access LED
- ★ RAM test/run switch
- ★ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ★ Style matched to the A500
- ★ Very low power consumption
- ★ Throughport for further expansion
- ★ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)
- ★ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ★ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

With 2MB fitted...£112.99 with 4MB...£159.99 with 8MB...£259.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY £89.99 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

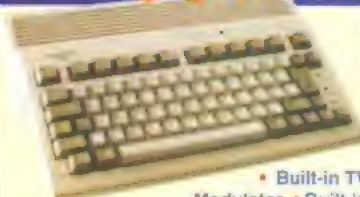
AMIGA 600 AMIGA 600

STANDARD PACK

With 12 months on-site maintenance
ONLY £244.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £284.99

WILD WEIRD WICKED PACK

Features: 20Mb Hard Disk • Push-over Grand Prix • Putty • Deluxe Paint III
• 12 months on-site maintenance
ONLY £294.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £334.99



Built-in TV Modulator • Built-in IDE Hard Disk Controller • Kickstart 2 • 1Mb ChipRAM • Accepts Memory Cards

4MB RAM CARD
For any A600.....£189.00

STANDARD PACK

Special Hard Disk Model
Supplied with Evesham Micros fitted 60Mb Hard Disk.
Please note that the Hard Disk installation is not covered by on-site maintenance.
ONLY £409.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £449.99

EPIC PACK
40Mb Hard Disk • 12 months on-site maintenance
ONLY £449.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £489.99

AMIGA 1200

KickStart/Workbench 3.0 • Fast 68020 processor • AGA chipset • CPU/DMA expansion port • PCMCIA expansion slot
£379.99

Hard Disk Model With Evesham Micros fitted 60Mb Hard Disk. **£549.99**

UPGRADE YOUR OWN A600/1200 TO HARD DISK

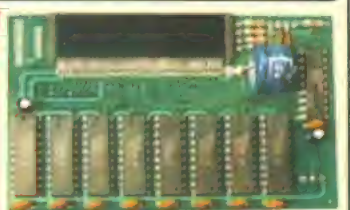
Bring the benefits of a Hard Disk installation to your existing Amiga 600/1200 with our easy to fit upgrade.
60Mb kit....£229.00

A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ★ Simply Plugs into the A600's trapdoor expansion area
- ★ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ★ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £44.99



We pick out top-quality software and indispensable hardware for you and your Amiga, and we deliver them to you at bargain prices.

Amiga Format Mail Order



**CREDIT CARD
HOTLINE
0458 74011**

**Make sure you check out
our amazing back issues
and subscription offer
on Page 158!**

VideoMaster



MicroDeal's new combined audio and video digitiser enables you to capture both sounds and pictures for manipulation on your A500 or A500 Plus, allowing you to make your own multimedia movies.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
VideoMaster	£69.95	£64.95	AMF245

Sportsmasters



Not only *PGA Tour*, the best golf game ever (and don't believe anyone who tries to tell you otherwise), but *Indianapolis 500*, *Advantage Tennis* and *European Championship Soccer 1992*, all in one box. Buy it!

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Sportsmasters	£29.99	£24.99	AF252

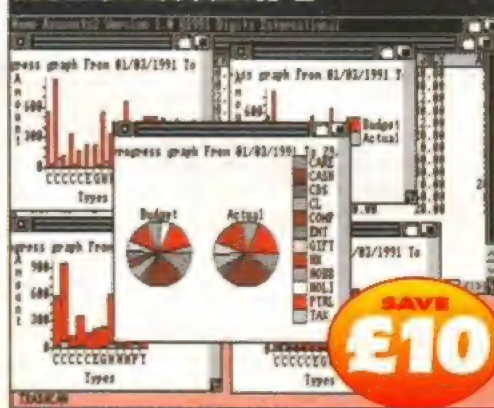
Fun School 4



Let the kids and the Amiga make friends, with Europress' acclaimed educational software!

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Teddy Disk	£24.99	£17.99	AM231
Frog Disk	£24.99	£17.99	AM232
Spy Disk	£24.99	£17.99	AM233

Home Accounts 2



Described by *Amiga Format* as 'a package which will suit any household', this is the ideal way to keep track of your financial affairs, from what's in your cheque account to how much is left after the bills!

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
Home Accounts 2	£54.99	£44.99	AF229

History Line



The course of the Great War is explored in this excellent war/strategy game from Blue Byte. Based on their earlier successful game *Battle Isle*, *History Line* scored an incredible 94 per cent in AF43.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
History Line	£34.99	£29.99	AF251

RAM Expansion



It's well over a year since new Amigas were sold with less than 1Mb of memory. Nowadays many games, as well as most serious software, require that magic meg. Here's a bargain way to upgrade your A500.

Description	RRP	Price	Order Code
512K RAM Expan	£29.99	£25.99	AM237

Amiga Format Binder



Are you tired of all your *Amiga Formats* being left scattered all over the floor? If so, protect them with these stylish and practical black-and-silver binders.

Description	Price	Order Code
One binder	£4.95	AF108
Two binders	£9.00	AF109

AF Amiga Accessories



And knowing that coordination is the key, we've created matching mouse mats and disk wallets as well. The covers and wallet are resilient and water resistant and the mouse mat is well... sort of flat and grey actually. Get them now, or get them later.

Description	Price	Order Code
A500 dust cover (not pictured)	£8.99	AF5 DUST7
A600 dust cover (not pictured)	£8.99	AF6DUST
Monitor cover	£12.99	AFMONIT
Disk wallet	£3.99	AFWALL
Mouse mat	£7.99	AFMAT

A500 cover, monitor cover, mouse-mat, disk wallet	£29.95	AFCOVERS5
A600 cover, monitor cover, mouse-mat, disk wallet	£29.95	AFCOVERS6

New Technosound Turbo



Description	RRP £35.95	Price	Order Code
Technosound Turbo	£35.95	£29.95	AF246

StereoMaster and free Quartet software

Description	RPN	Price	Order Code
StereoMaster and Quartet	£39.95	£29.99	AF234

Amiga Format Mail Order

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code

Phone Number: _____

Method of payment (please circle)	Access	Visa
	Cheque	PO

Future Publishing Limited

[illegible]

Expiry Date *****09/2017*****

SEND THIS FORM TO:

**Amiga Format,
Future Publishing Limited, Carey Court
Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6TB**

**PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH,
USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE**

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Description	Price	Order Code
AMOS Manual	£13.95	AF249

CITIZEN PRINTERS FROM SILICA SYSTEMS

- **FREE DELIVERY** Next Day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- **WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Starter Kit
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** (including the dot matrix printer head)
- **FREE HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours
- **FREE STARTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printer head Silica



- FREE! STARTER KIT WORTH £57.58** (inc. VAT)
- FREE! STARTER KIT INCLUDES:**
- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
 - 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
 - 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
 - 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
 - 100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
 - 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01
For those joining from your Amiga, this version includes a new version of the software. All changes are part of the Silica Printer Starter Kit. Features include:

- Improved image smoothing
- Image scaling
- Printing Colour Correction
- Colour Separation
- Redundant/Invisible Printing

KIT VALUE £49 (inc. VAT)

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

STAND OFFER

PRINTER NOT INCLUDED **NEW LOW PRICE!**

CITIZEN PRINTER STAND

For Swift 9, 90, 24, 24e, 200, 240 and 224 Printers

- Helps keep pace with Citizen Printers' powerful paper handling
- Robust & Durable Construction
- Saves space and protects continuous stationery from dust and damage
- Compatible with bottom and rear feed

£19 (inc. VAT) (RRP £29.95 - PRR £19.95)

SHEET FEEDERS

PRR 1200 1200+ £71.38
PRR 1222 1240/1244/1246/1248 Co. Printers £38.13
PRR 1238 1240/1244/1246/1248 Co. Printers £42.06

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRR 1189 1200+ £38.40
PRR 1209 Swift 9/90/1240/1244 £32.25
PRR 1709 Swift 24/24e/240/244 £38.38

32K MEMORY EXPN

PRR 1153 224/240/244/246/248 £14.49

PRINTER STAND

PRR 1274 Swift 9/90/1240/1244 £34.85

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520 1200/1240/1244/1246/1248 £2.91
RIB 3540 Swift 9/90 £7.15
RIB 3824 1240/1244/1246/1248 £4.20
RIB 3836 224/240/244/246/248 Col. £15.63
RIB 3248 PW48 Single Strike £3.61
RIB 3248 PW48 Multi Strike £3.61

COLOUR KITS

PRR 1206 224/240/244/246/248 £35.25
PRR 1240 Swift 24/24e £40.25

PN48 ACCESSORIES

PRR 1148 PN48 Battery £46.70
PRR 1155 PN48 Cable Ext. £38.37
PRR 1162 PN48 Car Adapter £18.74

INKJET 360 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **NEW LOW PRICE!**

Citizen Project Inkjet - 80 column

- 360cps Draft, 120cps NLD
- 50 Nozzle Head - Winsor Quiet 47dB(A)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- RAM Card Options
- 3 Fonts Built-in
- Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel and Serial Interface
- Graphics Resolution 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus Emulation
- 2 Year Warranty

RRP £496
TOTAL VALUE £496
SAVING £217
SILICA PRICE £279 (inc. VAT) (RRP £496 - PRR £279)

CITIZEN PRINTERS WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY

24 PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **COLOUR KIT OPTIONAL EXTRA**

FREE! STARTER KIT WORTH £49 (inc. VAT)

Citizen Swift 200 - 24 pin - 80 column

- 270cps 50/110cps, 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer (ack max) + 6 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, & NEC P20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Kit - Optional Extra (See Below)
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £250
SILICA STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £299
SAVING £120
SILICA PRICE £179 (inc. VAT) (RRP £250 - PRR £179)

9 PIN 144 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **FREE! STARTER KIT WORTH £49** (inc. VAT)

Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin

- 144cps Draft, 30cps NLD
- 4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Pull tractor & bottom feed
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £199
SILICA STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £248
SAVING £123
SILICA PRICE £115 (inc. VAT) (RRP £199 - PRR £115)

24 PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **FREE! STARTER KIT WORTH £49** (inc. VAT)

Citizen Swift 240 - 24 pin - 80 column

- 300cps 50/110cps, 240 cps Draft, 48cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 48 Fonts
- LQ Fonts + 3 Symbolic Fonts p. super
- Font Carriage Shift - for plug in style fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & C20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility - Bi-directional i/f
- Auto Emulation Detection
- Command Via I/F Front Control Panel
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 240
- Colour Printing Optional - Swift 240
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £339
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £388
SAVING £140
SILICA PRICE £239 (inc. VAT) (RRP £339 - PRR £239)

9 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **FREE! STARTER KIT WORTH £49** (inc. VAT)

Citizen Swift 90 - 9 pin - 80 column

- 240cps 50/110cps, 192cps Draft, 48cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 6 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Advanced Paper Handling
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 90
- Colour Printing Optional - Swift 90
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £199
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £248
SAVING £123
SILICA PRICE £115 (inc. VAT) (RRP £199 - PRR £115)

24 PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **FREE! STARTER KIT WORTH £49** (inc. VAT)

Citizen Swift 240C COLOUR

- 300cps 50/110cps, 240 cps Draft, 48cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer
- LQ Fonts + 3 Symbolic Fonts p. super
- Font Carriage Shift - for plug in style fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & C20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility - Bi-directional i/f
- Auto Emulation Detection
- Command Via I/F Front Control Panel
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 240C
- Colour Printing Optional - Swift 240C
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £359
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £408
SAVING £140
SILICA PRICE £259 (inc. VAT) (RRP £359 - PRR £259)

9 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **FREE! STARTER KIT WORTH £49** (inc. VAT)

Citizen Swift 90C COLOUR

- 240cps 50/110cps, 192cps Draft, 48cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 6 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Advanced Paper Handling
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 90C
- Colour Printing Optional - Swift 90C
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £219
STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £268
SAVING £123
SILICA PRICE £149 (inc. VAT) (RRP £219 - PRR £149)

192 CPS 136 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **NEW LOW PRICE!**

Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 col

- 192cps Draft, 64cps NLD
- 8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6 Emulation
- Colour Option Available
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP £490
SILICA STARTER KIT £49
TOTAL VALUE £539
SAVING £120
SILICA PRICE £299 (inc. VAT) (RRP £490 - PRR £299)

64 CPS 80 COLUMN

2 YEAR WARRANTY **NEW LOW PRICE!**

Citizen PN 48 Notebook Printer

- Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper
- 53cps LQ - 4K Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Rear and Bottom Paper Loading
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Res: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulation
- Power: Mains, Battery or Car Adapter

RRP £325
TOTAL VALUE £325
SAVING £126
SILICA PRICE £199 (inc. VAT) (RRP £325 - PRR £199)

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales
- **£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-309 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details
- **PAYMENT:** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.9%) - written quotes on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:		1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax Tel: 081-309 0888
LONDON SHOP:		52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax Tel: 071-580 4751
LONDON SHOP:		Selfridges (Basement Area), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm		Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Extension 3814
SIDCUP SHOP:		1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Fax Tel: 081-309 0917
ESSEX SHOP:		Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS11 1LA	Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.30am-5.30pm)		Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Fax Tel: 0702 468035

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0793-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____ Date: _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

Subscribe

and get two disks a month (and sometimes three!)

Sometimes we'd like to put a little more on our Coverdisk than there's room for – sometimes the game demo is so big there isn't room for all the other serious stuff and utilities we'd like to include. What should we do then?

Well, we thought long and hard about it, and then the answer dawned on us! Why not offer a special second disk, just for subscribers? So that's what we're gonna do!

From now on, if you take out a subscription to **Amiga Format**, you can take advantage of the free software offer, as always. But if you so desire you can choose, instead, to get a whole extra disk full of utilities, PD and serious stuff, every month.

And on those special occasions when we have two Coverdisks, as a subscriber, you'll get three disks!

All this for the bargain price of £38.95, if you live in the UK. Which saves you over £8 (plus your bus fare) off the normal price of 12 double disk issues. The people in the rest of Europe get this excellent deal for a mere £67.95 and the rest of the world get 12 issues and 24 (or more) disks for a very reasonable £97.45.

So! Subscribe now, before we change our minds!



Back Issues



ISSUE 19
Beginner's special, explains how to care for your Amiga.



ISSUE 21
Paint programs: every single one tested and rated.



ISSUE 22
Samplers, scanners and digitisers for your Amiga.



ISSUE 25
DTP explained, plus the massive round-up of the year.



ISSUE 27
True Colour brings 16 million colours to your screen.



ISSUE 29
First review of the A500 Plus; word processors tested.



ISSUE 33
Landscape program Vista, plus how to create cartoons.



ISSUE 35
Close-up on digitising and sampling. Plus Spectracolor Jr.



ISSUE 36
CanDo! Jr and the low-down on the A600 and the CD-ROM drive!



ISSUE 37
The amazing story of musicians and artists who have made it big with an Amiga, plus Animation Station.



ISSUE 38
Got an A500? Learn how your machine can become a Super Amiga! Plus: choose a monitor from our guide; IntroCAD disk.



ISSUE 39
Bored with games? Think you can do better? Read the first part of Bullfrog's games programming guide. Plus Devpac2 on disk.



ISSUE 42
The top 30 games of all time tipped. Plus: complete AMOS language and Lemmings 2 demo on the disk.



ISSUE 43
We take a look inside the Amiga and tell you 'How it Works'. On the Coverdisk the full database ProData.



ISSUE 44
The best software ever comes in for a good looking at, as does Deluxe Paint IV AGA, and Personal Paint.



ISSUE 45
Discover why the Amiga is the world's best multimedia computer. Get five free postcards and play Dong on the Coverdisk.



ISSUE 46
The weird world of Cyberpunk explored. Review of Lemmings 2, Vista pro3 and Real 3D2. Plus: a full round up of IDE drives.



ISSUE 47
A page-by-page guide to the World of Commodore; review of the new A4000/030 and two stonking game demos.

Choose the subscriber's disk or any one of these great freebies...



Wizkid

A stunningly bizarre platform puzzle adventure game from the inappropriately named Sensible Software. Wizkid scored 93 per cent in AF37. And it deserved every single point.



Sportsmaster

Four sports sims in one box. Most notable for the wonderful PGA Tour Golf, a game which no-one should be without. Plus Advantage Tennis, Indianapolis 500 and European Cup Soccer. Scored 90 per cent in AF44.



History Line 1914-18

This superb war strategy game is based on the same principles as the FG-scoring Battle Isle. This time it's the course and events of WW1 that you are controlling. It scored a massive 94 per cent in AF 43.



Personal Finance Manager

Microdeaf's DIY domestic-budgeting system is ideal for balancing your cheque-book, or keeping small business accounts!



Two Free Issues

Alternatively, you can have the best free gift of them all - two extra issues of **Amiga Format**. Just think of all that extra information and entertainment.

Plus an exclusive newsletter just for subscribers.

Backstage is a special newsletter written especially for **Amiga Format** subscribers. It features news, views and stories that form the background to the events that make it into the magazine.

Amiga Format subscription & back issues order form

Yes! please enter/renew my subscription to Amiga Format and send me the software of my choice

Tick as appropriate

Sportsmaster ☐

History Line ☐

Wizkid ☐

Personal Fin Manager ☐

Free Issues ☐

The Subscribers' Superdisk ☐

UK £38.95 ☐

Europe £67.95 ☐

Rest of World £97.45 ☐

Please send me the following Amiga Format back issues

AMIGA FORMAT

151

Treat yourself to something special!

The Amiga Format Specials - get them!



ISSUE 3

The Complete Beginner's Guide

A complete look at the Amiga - especially tailored to help those new to the machine.



ISSUE 1

The Complete Software Guide

More than 150 pages packed with software reviews.



ISSUE 2

The Annual 1993

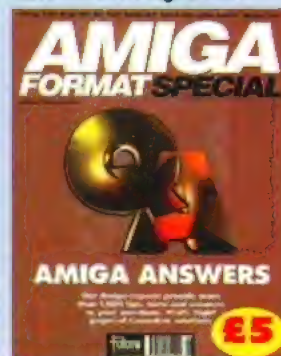
Find out what goes on behind the scenes at Amiga Format.



ISSUE 4

The Encyclopaedia of the Amiga

Everything you ever wanted to know about the Amiga in a handy alphabetical form.



ISSUE 5

Questions & Answers

All the Amiga related questions you could ever conceive of answered. And then some.

Name

Address

Post code

Telephone No.

Method of payment

Access ☐ Visa ☐

Cheque ☐ Postal Order ☐

Total Order

Credit card No.

Expiry Date

SEND THIS FORM TO:

Amiga Format

Subscriptions/Back Issues

FREEPOST

Future Publishing Ltd, Carey Court

Somerton, Somerset,

TA11 7BR

NO STAMP
REQUIRED

Please make cheques payable to:

Future Publishing Ltd

This offer is valid until 30 July 1993

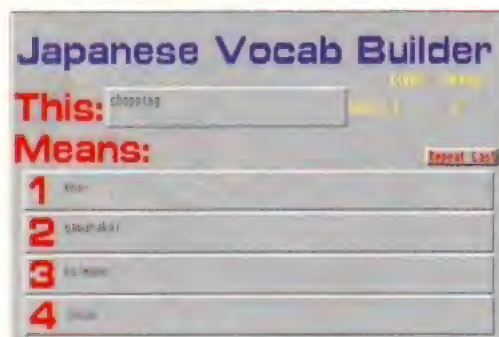
AF MAG 6/93

JULY 1993

JAPANESE VOCABULARY

PD-SOFT V3015

EDUC



My Money's on Yawaraki, but as you can see from my score, it's a good job I'm not a betting man.

This program won't teach you Japanese, but if you're already learning the language it may be useful. The package comprises two programs. The first is designed to be put into your start-up sequence, and presents you with a new word and its meaning each time you run it. The second presents you with a Japanese word and several options for the English equivalent, or vice versa. It's rather primitive, the font used is not particularly attractive, and there are a few irritating things about it such as if you get a word wrong you're given the option to try again, but the list of words is different.

SILHOUETTE

ANGUA PD C732

UTIL



Placing the pieces in the right holes looks easy, but the later levels are difficult with a time limit of 60 seconds.

Intelligence is a relative thing, but psychologists are constantly developing tests which purport to measure it. This program uses a test based around fitting shapes into empty spaces of a variety of shapes. Those of you with good memories may recall playing with a similar type of toy in your playpen, although you weren't being timed then. There are six levels to the test which get more difficult the further you proceed. The program then compares your times against 'normal' ones, and produces an opinion of your IQ. I'm rather sceptical of programs of this type, although any program which compares Andy Nuttall's IQ to that of a gnat can't be all bad.

SUPERDARK

ANGUA PD U4043

UTIL

This program bears a certain resemblance to a PC and Macintosh screen blanker/saver called *After Dark*, but this is its first appearance on the Amiga. For those of you who may not have come across it before, a screen blanker is a program which normally sits in memory and does nothing. If you leave the machine unattended for a few minutes, it will bring up a small, constantly changing animation. This is to prevent the image that was on the screen from being burnt into the monitor.

PD Update

Feeling the pinch? Then cheap, or even free, PD can get you back at the keyboard or twiddling your joystick. **Richard Baguley** puts the best bargain software around on these pages...



This screen blanker has nice graphics and the characters on the screen are animated in time to music.

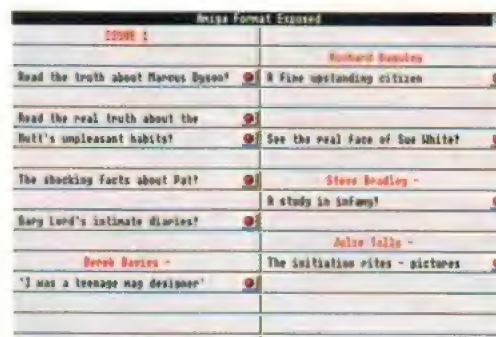
Plus, screen blankers are great fun. After all, where else could you get a group of flying toasters migrating across your screen?

The blanker works on a modular basis, so in theory you could write your own blankers, because they are completely self-contained programs. I would also expect to see a number of PD modules appearing shortly, since it's exactly the sort of thing that appeals to all you wild and wacky Amiga users.

MENUMASTER III

BATTY'S PD CLUB

Despite the name, this is not a ready-cooked meal you can microwave, but a program for setting up menu systems for use on disk magazines or demo disks. You define all of the items on the menu, and the effects of selecting them. The items can kick off other programs



By using *MenuMaster*, you can easily set-up your own disk magazines revealing the truth to the world.

or other menus. If you're looking for a utility of this type, this is one of the easiest to use and most flexible I've come across.

While I'm looking at this disk, a word or two about Batty's PD may be in order. They work slightly differently from most other PD houses in that they charge a membership fee of £3.99, and only 50p per disk thereafter. They're still pretty new, but their library is growing by the day.

AM/FM CYNOSTIC

It's been a few months since we featured this magazine, and it's good to see that it's still going from strength to strength. The disk is available from a variety of sources for only £2, and if you're involved in

Continued on Page 158

AMIGA SOKOBAN

PD-SOFT 3037

Based on an old *Unix* game, this puzzle game has you manoeuvring a pair of eyes around a maze, pushing bags of money into a safe. You can't pull or pick up the bags, so if you push it into a corner, you're stuck, and the mazes are all corners, so it's easy to get stuck. It sounds rather weird, but it's very addictive, and with 85 levels, you'll want to keep coming back to it when you've got a few spare minutes.

It runs on the Workbench, so you could easily play a couple of games while copying some disks, or while waiting for a raytrace to finish.

Also included is *Solar System Wars*, a curious game where two spaceships fight against each other, while trying to avoid crashing into two suns in the centre of the screen. These also have a gravitational pull, and crashing into them is a bad idea. It's fairly slow to play, but quite fun.



Bored waiting for your raytrace to trace? Why not try *Sokoban*, a fun puzzle game.

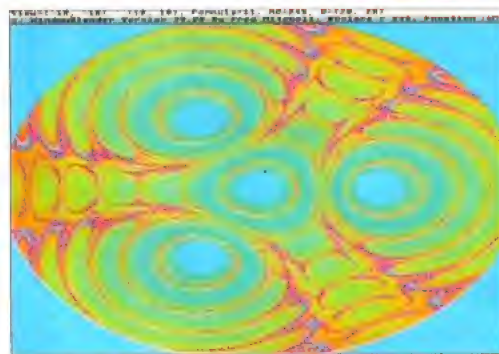


The main menu from issue 11 of AM/FM. As you can see, this disk mag covers a wide variety.

Amiga music in any way, it's well worth getting hold of a copy. The articles in this issue (number 11) include an interview with Karsten Obarski, who wrote the first soundtracker program and features on better sampling. It also contains a few utility programs, such as several music players, and a couple of songs sent in by readers, plus several reviews of new software and hardware. The magazine is edited by Teijo Kinnunen, the man behind the *MED* and *OctaMed* programs, and he's definitely got his finger on the pulse.

WINBLENDER PATHFINDER PD

GRAPHIC



Gravity has always been one of my favourite fractal-type things. This fractal took several hours to generate.

For many people, fractals are getting a little passé these days. After all, once you've seen one psychedelic Mandelbrot set, you've seen them all, right? Well, it's unlikely that you've ever seen them in 256 colours, and it certainly adds a whole new dimension, especially with colour cycling. The program has eight fractal functions built in, including the usual Mandelbrot and Julia set ones, as well as several others. As you'd expect with a program that uses the new AGA chip set, it's Workbench 2 or 3 only. This program is not the fastest fractal generator I've ever seen, but it's one of the few which uses the new chip set, so it's certainly well worth getting if you own an A1200 or A4000 and want to start generating those fractals.

IMBRIUM - DAY OF RECKONING

GAME

CENTRAL LICENSEWARE REGISTER

Nostalgia, it seems, is alive and well, and living in PD land. Over the last few months, several PD games have appeared which are, erm, 'influenced' by old games on the Commodore 64 or Sinclair Spectrum.

The next one for this, erm, 'Tributeware' treatment is *Magic Knight*, which appeared on the C64 in the mid Eighties. Written by David Jones (not the DMA one), it was, for the time, a revolutionary arcade adventure which combined elements of both platform and adventure games. Now called *Imbrium - Day of Reckoning*,

POST 1.86ENH PD-SOFT (3 DISKS)

MAG

This has been around for a few years, but this is the most recent version. It's a software interpreter for the PostScript page description language, which is used by many high-end printers. Instead of sending a page as a binary image, you send it to the output device as a text file. This is processed by the output device, which produces the page, and you can use the same PostScript file to print to a dot-matrix printer or a Linotronic machine.

Post takes the PostScript file and interprets it, sending the resulting page to either a printer or the screen. Thus, it could be useful if you want to preview any PostScript files produced by DTP software, even if it was produced on another type of machine. It also means you can print out PostScript files on a printer that doesn't support



From the days of the C64, *Magic Knight* has the tribute-ware treatment and becomes *Imbrium - Day of Reckoning*.

it's all controlled from the joystick, with the fire-button bringing down a menu with the various options (such as use, read, take, etc). It has a genuine C64 feel, with the same small sprites and plinky-plonk music.

You can also, if you wish, write your own music to accompany your adventures. It's quite satisfying, if only to see how much things have advanced since the days of the C64. *Imbrium - Day of Reckoning* is Licenseware, so it will cost you £3.50, but if you're nostalgic for those by-gone days, it's well worth thinking about.

ASSASSINS GAMES 64

NBS ASI 64

GAME



Golden oldie *BreakOut* - the new PD version allows you to design your own levels.

Yet another disk in the Assassins collection of what they consider to be the best PD games currently available, and who am I to argue with them? This disk contains three games: *Oblivion* (a *Defender* clone), *Breakout Construction Kit* (build your own breakout screens) and *Drive Wars* (a game produced with the



This illustration started as a PostScript file, running it through *Post* enables you to save it as a hi-res IFF file.

PostScript itself. If you want to send documents to a Linotronic machine, the facility to get a proper preview of the file could be invaluable. Also with the program is a collection of PD PostScript fonts.

shoot-em-up *Construction Kit*). *Oblivion* is an excellent clone of the early Eighties arcade game *Defender*. If you've not come across it before, the idea is to save your humanoids from abduction by a variety of nasty aliens by blowing them into little pieces. It's fast and extremely furious.

The *Breakout Construction Kit* is written completely in GFA BASIC, which unfortunately means that it runs too fast to be used on an A4000, but on a slower machine, it's a good, smooth game, and the ability to define your own levels gives it a lasting edge.

TOP 10 DEMOS OF THE MONTH

Every month we print a chart of the top 10 demos from a popular PD library. This month it's the turn of...

SYSTEC

1. Protracker 3.01
2. 150 Fonts
3. Disk Fixers
4. Clip Art Pack
5. Time to Get Down Samples
6. Colour Fonts
7. Ncomm
8. Virus Killers
9. PC Emulator
10. Printer Drivers

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

PD-SOFT: 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea
Essex SS1 2YD. 0702 466933

ANGLIA PD: 30 Victoria Street,
Felixstowe, Suffolk IP11 7EW. 0394 283494

BATTY'S PD CLUB: 7 Denmark Road,
Northampton NN1 5QR. 0604 22456

CYNOSTIC PD: 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry,
CV2 3AD. 0203 613817

NBS: 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight
PO30 5QA. 0983 821983

SYSTEC PD: 2 Ridge Road, Letchworth,
Hertfordshire SG6 1PN. 0462 483604



DR SOFT AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

Telephone 0273 - 557655



PD Games! PD Games! PD Games!
746 Mr Wobbly (Space Invaders game)
747 Defenda (+)
732 Clon Drop (Fruit machine sim) (+)
436 Coverrunner (+) (Boulderdash game)
457 Car Racing Game (+)
742 Duel (+) (+)
516 Headgames (Shoot em up) (+)
744 Biplanes (Shoot em up) (+)
745 Mad Bomber (+)
520 Petersquest (Platform game) (+)
753 Deluxe Pac-Man (+)
695 Alien Bounce (Shoot em up)
736 21 PD Games on 1 Disk (+) (+)
694 Mutant Camels (+)
664 Simpsons PD Game (+)
662 Turtles PD Game (+)
661 No Mans Land (+)
660 Star Trek The Next Generation
659 Super Twintris (Tetris game) (+)

Animation Disks! Animation Disks!
686 Franklyn The Fly (+)
673 Total Recall Headchange (+)
750 Logo Animation (+)
665 Daffing game (+) (2) (+) (1200)
663 Anti Lemmings Demo (+) (2) (+)
649 Gulf Cartoon (+) (+) (1200)
647 Coyote 2 (+) (+) (1200)
630 At The Movies (+) (+) (1200)
629 Pogo Cartoon (+) (+) (1200)

Slide Show Disks! Slide Show Disks!
675 Aliens Slideshow
004 Nasa Pictures
159 Madonna Slideshow
216 Robocop 2 Slideshow
222 Kim Wilde Slideshow
392 Debbie Gibson Slideshow
393 Michael Jackson Slides

CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO
DR SOFT

Post to Dr Soft, 1 Matlock Road, Brighton,
East Sussex BN1 5BF
Tel/Fax 0273 557655

PD DISKS 1-5 £1.75 PER DISK
6-20 £1.50 PER DISK
21 + £1.00 PER DISK
CATALOGUE ON DISK £1.00
(*) = 1 MEG (**) = 2 MEG (***) = 3 MEG
(+) = 500+ & 600 COMPATIBLE
NUMBERS IN () = NUMBER OF DISKS
(1200) = A1200 COMPATIBLE

PD Music! PD Music! PD Music!
681 Partners in Crime (10 Tracks)
652 Digital Debussy 1 (Classic Music)
651 Digital Debussy 2 (As above)
630 Justify My Love
639 Grapevine Mega-Mix (42 mins long)
592 New Noise 2
542 Jarre Live (One of the best)
482 Dragnet 12" Remix (16 mins long)
383 Sunwind by Accession
356 Erasure Music Disk
355 Sonix Dukebox (14 Good tracks)
354 Music Invasion (2)
275 Amazing Tunes (3)

PD Utilities! PD Utilities!
625 RSI Vector Fonts Disk
603 RSI Demo Maker
614 Quickstart 3 Utilities Disk
599 Quickbench (1.3 only)
595 Noiseplayer 3.0 (Module player)
538 TBC Tooldisk
534 TBC Soundbench
532 Game Solution Disk (104 game sol)
513 Uedat V2.6 (Wordproc)
114 D-Copy (Disk copier)
697 T.A.C.K. (The animation const kit)
113 Mega Utility Disk (200 Utills)
749 Amos Updater V1.11
751 Kickstart 1.3 Emulator
752 Amiga A1200 Utility Disk
579 ST Tracker Modules Disk 2
580 ST Tracker Modules Disk 3
581 MAO Modules Disk 25
582 MAO Modules Disk 26
583 MAO Modules Disk 27

Demo Disks! Demo Disks! Demo Disks!
078 Budbrain Megademo 1 (+) (+) (2)
264 Budbrain Megademo 2 (+) (1200)
726 HO1 AGA Demo (A1200 only)
441 Simpson Demo By Decay (1200)
657 Plasmatrix Demo (Madonna remix)
666 Alcatraz Odessey (5) (+)
654 Rebels Outland Demo
725 3D Demo II (Brill Demo) (+)
641 Rebels Thunderbolt Demo
638 Vision "Can't Be" Demo
600 Sgt Peppers Demo (2) (+)
198 Walker Demo 1 (+) (+)
199 Walker Demo 2 (+) (+)
059 Vision Megademo 4
698 4 Eyes Animation (+) (2) (+)
748 Absolute Inebriation (92) (+)



AMIGANUTS



Public Domain Library
12 Hinkler Road, Southampton, Hants SO2 6FT.
Phone: (0703) 470017

Send S.A.E for a copy of our Catalogue disk.

Utilities

1265 Word Power (P) (1Mb)
1266 AGraph & Free Paint (P) (1Mb)
1268 UEdit v3 (P) (1Mb)
1269 PC-Test (P) (1Mb)
1275 The Money Program (P) (1Mb)
1319 SuperSound v2.1 (P) (Mb)
1337 Relokit 1.3 (P only) (1Mb)
1339 OctaMED v2 (P) (1Mb)
1341 TextEngine v4 (P) (1Mb)
1342 CheckBook v2.3 (P) (1Mb)

Games

1297 Fatal Mission (P)
1280 Defenda (P)
1281 Wots Its Name (P)
1283 CataCombs (P)
1296 Mental Image 1 (P)
1297 Mental Image 11 (P)
1307 Sonity (P)
1313 Strikeball (P)
1320 Denver Disk (P)
1323 The Dart Machine (P)
1324 The Neighbours Game (2) (P)

Misc

1312 The Journey (2) (P) (1Mb)
1322 Dolphin Dreams (P)
1315 Sudden Impact AMOS Mag (P)
1329 Jesus On E's (2) (P)
1330 RSI Timezone Demo (2) (P)
1338 State Of The Art (Rave) (P)

Assassins Games

We stock all Assassins Game Disks. Below is a list of new additions:

ASI 41 Hellzone, Deluxe PacMan
Leop II, Tractor Beam
ASI 42 Galaga 92, Dogs in Space
Intruder Alert
ASI 43 Octobello, Roulette,
Interlock, Gameboy Tetris
ASI 44 Galaxy 89, Mouse impossible
Roll On, Nibbler
ASI 45 Kaslo Kumquat, Otrix
The Brain, Parchees...
ASI 46 Atom Smasher, City, Ouch,
Amiga Q, Isolation, Checkers

ASI 47 Elevation, Grave, Areca Fumyrye
ASI 48 Psycho Santa, Cryptoking
Point2Point, Warrior
ASI 49 Crazy Sue 1 & II, Attack
Death Bringer

Assassins Packs

Any 10 Assassins Disks for £11.50
Any 20 Assassins Disks for £21.50
Any 40 Assassins Disks for £42.00

PD Packs

MUSPO Music Maker Pack - £5.50
OctaMED v2 with docs, SuperSound v2, 2 disks of samples and 1 disk of modules, 5 disks in all.

Must be the best pack of its type available!

MUSP1 OctaMED Samples - £9.00

A 9 disk set of samples for use with OctaMED.

Very popular!

MUSP3 OctaMED Modules - £15.00

A 14 disk set of modules for use with OctaMED.

ANIM1 Schwartz Pack - £5.50

A 5 disk set of Eric Schwartz animations that will run on any 1 Meg Amiga. Includes the Aerotoons!

New 2PD Starter pack - £5.50

A 5 disk set including a Workdisk, animations, a demo, utility disk and a games disk.

BUSP1 Productivity Pack - £5.50 5 disk

containing more serious software. Includes Word Processor, A Database, Spreadsheet, Finance Manager, etc etc.

PD Prices

★ All PD supplied on branded disks ★

1 to 5 disks£1.80 each

6 or more£1.25 each

Postage

	E.C.	World
1 to 5	£0.60	£1.50
6 to 10	£0.60	£3.00
11 to 20	£1.00	£7.00
21 or more	£1.00	£9.00

Licenseware

★ Note that postage prices ★

★ still apply, unless you ★

★ are ordering OctaMED ★

OctaMED Pro v4

The definitive sequencer. Utilise upto 8 channels using the Amiga, or 16 with MIDI.
Can enter notes, display and print in standard tracker format or save notation.

Europe Prices

OctaMED & Manual.....	£30.00
OctaMED.....	£22.50
Manual.....	£8.50

Rest Of World

OctaMED & Manual.....	£32.00
Manual.....	£10.00

AMFC (10.00) Music File Converter. This program will allow you to convert between various sequencer formats including OctaMED, Music X, SMUS, etc.
FRAC (£5.00) The adventure games creator. Received excellent reviews.

A-Game (£15.00) World famous family tree program.

ACC (£3.50) The Amiga Coders Club Disks. Now in its third year, of interest to new and seasoned coders. Issue 30 available at last!

Fruit Machine (£3.50). Got to be the best yet!

The graphics are stunning and the gameplay as smooth as you expect from a coded game.

AmiDash (£2.00). A true to the original clone of Boulderdash. Will run on a v2 machine if using Relokit 1.3.

SuperSound v3 (£3.50). An excellent sampling package that allows numerous effects to be applied to sampled sounds.

CLR

CLU 03 Typing Tutor.....£3.50

CLU 05 A-Chord.....£3.50

CLU 10 Power Accounts.....£3.50

CLE 01 TC Dinosaurs (2).....£4.50

CLE 02 TC Geology (2).....£4.50

CLE 03 TC Solar System (3).....£4.99

CLE 08 The Night Sky.....£3.50

Details of our full range can be found on our catalogue disk.

Please make cheques/Postal Orders/Drafts payable to Amiganuts.

SEASOFT

The Logical Choice

FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA P.D & LICENCEWARE

OctaMED Professional V4.3 - £22.00

Latest version of this famous music editor - 8 tracks, built in sampler, MIDI support etc.
(OctaMED manual - £8.50 Program & Manual - £30.00)

AM/FM

For the serious Amiga musician
LATEST ISSUE
£2.50

(Samples disks £2.50 each)

AMFC - £10.00

(Amiga Music File Converter)

Catalogue disk £1.25 inc P+P
FREE! with your first order

AM/FM

SPECIAL ISSUE
PROTRACKER
V3.02
£2.50

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE REGISTER - C.L.R

(1 disk title = £3.50, 2 disk titles = £4.50, 3 disk titles = £4.99 - No of disks shown in brackets)

All CLR titles are available. Please call for latest details.

TOTAL CONCEPTS is a series of disk based encyclopedias covering a range of interesting topics. Using a combination of text, diagrams, drawings and photographs each title is entertaining as well as educational.

DINOSAURS (2), GEOLOGY (2), SOLAR SYSTEM (3), ECOLOGY (3), FRESH WATER FISHING (2)

VIDEO TITLER - Add a professional touch to your video productions (1)

TYPING TUTOR - Complete course for beginners and speed tests for the more advanced (1)

POWER ACCOUNTS - keep track of your bank account with this feature packed program (1)

CALC V1.3 - Spreadsheet program (1)

SUPERSOUND 3 - sound sampler with many effects (1)

ALPHA GRAPH - Comprehensive graphing program (1)

WORD FINDER PLUS - Essential help for crosswords (2)

FISH INDEXER - Comprehensive listing of the Fred Fish disks with powerful search facilities (1)

NIGHT SKY - a must for all star gazers (1)

ALPHABET TEACH - helps young children with words, letters and co-ordination (1).

ACHORD - excellent program to teach you how to play chords on your guitar (1) & **FAST FRET** - for scales (1)

LETS LEARN - 5 programs including Sums, Tunes, Codes, Opposites and Square, aimed at children aged 5 - 7 (1)

WORK AND PLAY - Learning can be fun (1)

BIG TOP FUN - 3 great word & picture programs set in the Big Top aimed at children aged 5-8 (1).

PLAY IT SAFE - Teach children the dangers at home, on the street, in the car and in the park (1).

A-GENE V4.33

The latest version of the best genealogical database for the Amiga is now available from Seasoft
£15.00

PRINTER FONTS - LC10/20 (1), LC200 (1), BJ10 (1), 24 PIN (1)

DRAGON TILES - Excellent puzzle game with 30 levels (1)

STELLAR ESCAPE - brilliant 30 disk shoot-em-up (3)

WHITE RABBITS - a highly original problem solving game (1)

WE ALSO STOCK DEJA VU LICENCEWARE

AMIGA CODERS CLUB

Hints, tips, tutorials & source codes for all you assembly language programmers. £4.00 per issue.
(Issue 29 now available. Issues 1 to 4 available as P.D. for £1.50)

All above titles work on A500, A600, A1200

Please add 50p to all orders for p&p

Over 2000 disks of quality P.D. also available

SEASOFT COMPUTING

(Dept AF), The Business Centre

First Floor, 80 Woodlands Avenue

Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY

Tel - (0903) 850378

9.30am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat)

EST 1990

P S

MEMBER OF THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS OF DISTRIBUTION

Access

VISA

FREE P.D. FOR LIFE

Start your own P.D. Library

This booklet explains the easy way to start your own P.D. Library with 1000's of titles for next to nothing. It costs just 99p and is only available from:

LICKSHOT SOFTWARE

Dept. P.D.2, Waterside Estate, Primrose Hill, Cradley Road, Netherton, Dudley, West Midlands, DY2 9RG

Permanent lifetime membership - a one-off joining fee of £1.99 means you can choose from a minimum of 100 FREE P.D. titles each and every month for as long as there are Amigas and there's no need to purchase anything else - ever. It also includes our catalogue which has details of our entire library of over 2000 titles including the complete Fred fish, T-Bag and Assassins collections.

There are Two ways to get your FREE P.D.:

1. Round up all your unused and redundant disks (3 1/2 DS/DD only) re-label with the numbers/titles you require and your membership number.

Send them with the return postage to Lickshot Software and we'll send them straight back with your FREE P.D.

2. When you buy blank disks from Lickshot Software include with your order a list of titles you require and we'll put them on your blank disks FREE of charge.

Lickshot Goldcard holders can now obtain our entire library of over 2000 titles by this method.

Just how much PD software does a person need? **Richard Baguley** checks out the 17 Bit Collection, from 17 Bit Software and those CD gurus Almathera Systems.

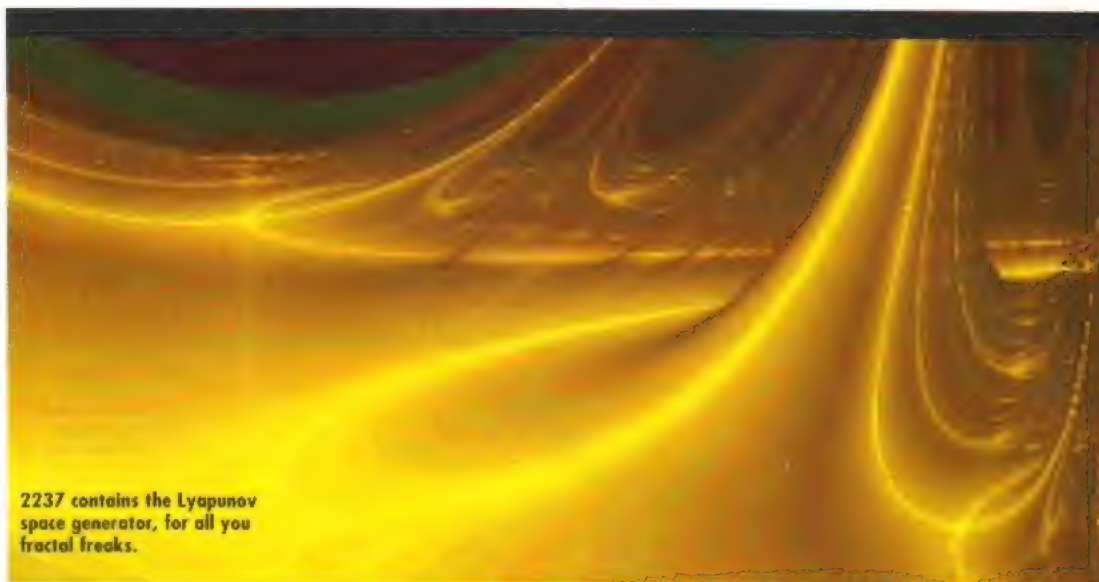
THE CD HAS long expected to be the next great leap forward in computing, but it's been somewhat slow in arriving. Over the past couple of years, we have seen a handful of programs re-released on CD, mostly with only a few enhancements over the originals, and a few rather poor CD-only titles. Nobody really seems to have come up with the kind of application that sends people hurtling to their dealer to buy a CD drive for their Amiga.

Nonetheless, Almathera Systems have been quietly producing quality titles for the last few years. Their last two releases (*CDPD* and *CDPD II*) brought us the entire *Fred Fish* collection in all its glory.

For their latest venture, Almathera have teamed up with 17-Bit Software, one of the biggest and most widely known Public Domain companies in the UK. The result is the *17 Bit Collection*, two CDs containing every 17 Bit Software disk ever produced.

The statistics which accompany this disk are staggering. The two CDs contain over 2,000 compressed floppy disks (2,301 to be exact), which adds up to approximately 2,000 Mb of data. This information is divided into two, with the first CD containing disks 1 to 1,199 (called 'The Early Years'), and the second ('The Latest Batch') containing the remainder, up to disk 2,301, which was released earlier this year. The contents range from utilities to samples, graphics demos to game cheats.

Many of the demos on the disk use non-standard disk formats, so Almathera decided to compress the disks, using the Public Domain compression utility *DMS*. This compacts a disk down to a single file, even if it uses a



2237 contains the Lyapunov space generator, for all you fractal freaks.

17 Bit Collection

PD CD Collection ■ £39.95 ■ 17 Bit Software

17 BIT COLLECTION
is available from
17 Bit Software
0924 366982

non-standard format. Booting up with either of the CDs takes you straight into a frontend program, from where you can decompress to a floppy disk. Unfortunately, using this technique means that it's impossible to run any of the programs on either of the CDs without first decompressing them to floppy, so CDTV owners will need an external drive.

It's also rather disappointing to see that there's no provision in this frontend program for searching for a specific name or title. The only way of finding a specific disk is by its 17 Bit number. If you don't have this number, you will have great trouble finding a disk. These numbers are in chronological order, so if you know roughly when a disk was released, you should be able to find it. The ability to carry out a search for all disks which fit a specific criteria would also be an extremely useful enhancement. The current arrangement is something of a lucky dip. The company recognise this, and both halves of the production team hope to produce an upgrade in the not-

too-distant future which will include a direct search facility.

Another problem is the disk descriptions. These seem to have been taken from the company's adverts, and are usually along the lines of 'Another demo from this excellent British demo crew'. Informative they ain't, so once more, unless you know exactly what you're looking for it can be rather like finding a needle in a haystack.

The collection does show the benefits of CDs as a storage medium. This amount of data on floppy disk would take a vast amount of space, and the time taken to decompress the disks is a small price to pay for the space and cost saving over purchasing all of the disks. If you're considering setting up your own PD library, or just want to have a good PD reference collection handy, this is an excellent solution. If there had been better provision for searching the list, or even a printed list accompanying the two disks, this comprehensive collection would have earned a *Amiga Format* Gold. As it is, it's not far off.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 17 BIT COLLECTION



Disk number 542 is one of Tobias Richter's excellent animations featuring various *Star Trek* spaceships.



The first disk produced by 17 Bit was a slideshow including this weird image. It was released way back in 1983.

17 Bit Collection

SPEED

Decompressing takes between two and five minutes, which is not unreasonable. ●●●●

DOCUMENTATION

There's only a small amount, in the form of an insert in the CD sleeve. ●●●●

ACCESSIBILITY

Boots straight into the disk copying program, which is easy to use. ●●●●

FEATURES

No search function in the disk copying program makes finding a specific disk very difficult. ●●●●

VALUE

At only £40 for over a gigabyte of seriously good software, what else could it be? ●●●●●●



89%



PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AT ITS BEST!

WE STOCK THE LOT !
FISH TO 840 !
AMOS DISKS !
TBAG DISKS !
NZ DISKS !
AMICUS !
AMIGAN !
ALL CLR TITLES !

FAST SAME DAY SERVICE, HELPFUL SALES STAFF, ESTABLISHED FOR OVER 5 YEARS
40,000 MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WELL OVER 4000 TITLES IN STOCK !

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE

(0924) 366982

Access/ Visa /Delta & Switch

BY FAX

(0924) 200943

Please Leave Order & Credit Card Details.

BY POST

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES

PAYABLE TO:-

17 BIT SOFTWARE
 1ST FLOOR OFFICES
 2/8 MARKET STREET
 WAKEFIELD
 WEST YORKSHIRE
 WF1 1DH

OFFICE HOURS

MON-THURS 9.00 TO 8.00
 FRI & SAT 9.00 TO 5.30

WE ARE OPEN TO PERSONAL
 CALLERS FROM 9.00 TO 5.30

DISK PRICES

17 BIT, FISH ETC.....	£1.25
SCHEME 17.....	£2.00
AM/FM MAG.....	£2.50
AM/FM SAMPLES.....	£2.50
CLR SINGLE TITLE.....	£3.50
CLR 2 DISK SET.....	£4.50
CLR 3 DISK SET.....	£4.99
CAT DISKS.....	50P

POSTAGE RATES

UK PD ORDERS.....	50P
OVERSEAS ORDERS.....	20%
(MIN OVERSEAS P&P.....)	£1.00

PLEASE ADD 75P P&P FOR
 COMMERCIAL GAMES, DISK
 BOXES ETC.

**BUY 10 DISKS AND GET
 1 EXTRA DISK FREE !**

**BUY 20 DISKS AND GET
 3 EXTRA DISKS FREE !**

**PLEASE NOTE ... (AB) AFTER A DISK
 NUMBER MEANS 2 DISKS ETC.
 PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING**

NEW FOR CDTV!

The 17 Bit Collection

Over 1600 disks worth of the
 best in public domain games &
 demos etc. All on a **double CD!**
 Hundreds of Demos, Pics,
 Games & Utils for **only £40.99**
 Including P&P!
 Unbeatable Value!

Commercial Stash!

Amos 3D.....	£18.99
Amos Compiler.....	£18.99
Captive.....	£12.99
Chaos Engine.....	£18.99
Defender Of The Crown.....	£5.99
Dream Team Compilation.....	£17.99
Harlequin.....	£14.99
Lemmings 2.....	£22.99
Lionheart.....	£21.99
Max Compilation.....	£12.99
Megalomania.....	£11.99
Myth.....	£14.99
No Second Prize.....	£17.99
Nigel Mansell World Cup.....	£17.99
Putty.....	£18.99
Realms.....	£11.99
Spritz (Art Package).....	£9.99
Thunderhawk.....	£17.99
Wing Commander.....	£16.99
Zool.....	£17.99

HOT TEAM 17 SOFTWARE!

Alien Breed remix.....	£9.99
Assassin.....	£18.99
Body Blows.....	£18.99
Project X.....	£17.99
Superfrog.....	£18.99

LSD "LEGAL TOOLS!"

We currently stock all the LSD Legal
 Tools utility compilations from 1 to 80!
 A catalogue is available of these titles for
 £1.00 inc P&P or free with orders of 10
 disks or more.

Attention Overseas Traders!

We are currently looking for reliable
 companies to represent us in the overseas
 market. If you would like to be an official 17
 Bit Dealer, and would like to know how
 YOU can benefit,
 Contact us by Tel. or Fax NOW!
 Join The Leaders in Public Domain!

CDPD VOLUME #1

Containing Fred Fish disks from
 F001 to F660!
 Well Worth £19.99 + 75p P&P !
 That's over 650 disks worth!

CDPD VOLUME #2

Continuation of Fred Fish from F661 to
 F750 + The Entire SCOPE & JAM Ranges!
 Another packed CD for only
 £19.99 + 75p P&P!

DEMO CD VOLUME 1

For the Connoisseurs, this CD contains
 Demos, Intros, Cliparts, Modules,
 Samples etc!
 Only £19.99 + 75p P&P

Bits 'N' Bats

"SPACE WARS"

See the latest in Amiga Animation on VHS
 Video! 24 bit dynamic Hi-Res movie from
 T. Richter Only £11.99 + 75p P&P

ALISTER BRIMBLE PRESENTS
"Sounds Digital". A professional music
CD which includes tracks from Project
X, Assassin & others! Great Music,
Only £10.99 P&P

"THE FINAL FRONTIER"

A 4 disk mag which no Trekkie
 should be without. Includes exclusive
 artwork by T. Richter and up to date
 seminar news etc. Only £6.95

"AM/FM"

Issue 11 of this ever popular disk mag
 for music enthusiasts is now available
 Only £2.50 or £5.00 with sample disk.
 Back issues also available!

"LSD GRAPEVINE #14"

As always, our most popular disk mag is
 packed with controversial topics and news
 from the "Scene". Don't miss it at £3.75!

ASSASSIN'S GAMES DISKS!

If you thought the first 30 were good, you
 should see the next lot! Now a total of 56
 issues available at incredible prices!
 Have a look below!
 Any 10 for £11.99 Any 20 for £21.99
 Any 30 for £29.99 Any 40 for £37.99
 Any 50 for £45.99 or just take the whole
 lot for an incredible £49.99!

LATEST DISKS

+2554.....	Beach Animation
+2553.....	BootX 5.23
+2552.....	Amos Games Disk #1
+2551.....	Skyboards Music III
+2550.....	Egg Blasters
+2549.....	Classix Gold R. Baxter
+2548.....	HP-550C Printer Driver
+2547.....	System Defender Game
+2546.....	Russian Fonts Disk
+2545.....	CryptoBurners Pics. Mega!
+2544.....	Misery TRS!
+2543(AB).....	Dreams
+2542.....	Freedom Crack # 10 Mag
+2541.....	Talent Demo
+2540(AB).....	Blob Animation
+2539.....	Alien Bash
+2538.....	Mandelbrot Mania
+2536.....	Zircon Mag #2
+2535.....	Zircon Mag #1
+2534.....	Diskmanager III
+2533.....	Stirling Engine III
+2532.....	Util Disk Maker V1.1b
+2531(AB).....	Star Trek TNG Quiz
X2530.....	Team Ho!, 1200 Only.
+2528(AB).....	Lemmings Revenge
+2527.....	Desert Do Doo Anim
+2526.....	Duncan Dung Beetle
+2525(AB).....	Charly Cat Anim 2 Meg
+2524.....	Printer Driver Collection II
+2523.....	The Maths Adventure
+2522.....	Tronicad
+2521.....	MicroMarket V1.1
+2520.....	Octastuff Music
+2519.....	J.R Comm 1.02
+2518.....	A1200 WB Hacks
+2517.....	More A1200 WB Hacks
+2516.....	Dong Demo!
+2515(ABC).....	Electronic Bible
+2514(ABCD).....	Quality Time (5MB)
+2513.....	The NEW Superkillers
+2512.....	The NEW WB3 Superkillers
+2511.....	Amos Pro Updater V1.11
+2510.....	Landscapes/marks C/Art 2
+2509.....	Wildlife C/Art
+2508.....	Landscapes/marks C/Art 1
+2507.....	Easy Calc Spreadsheet
+2506.....	17 Bit Utils Vol 3.
+2505.....	Fantasy Art Pics
+2504.....	Black Energy Music Disk
+2503.....	Windblend A1200 FracGen.
+2502.....	More 1200 Only Utils
+2501.....	Childrens Songs
+2500.....	Gladiators Music Disk
+2499.....	Fruit Salad Game
+2498.....	Picture Puzzle
+2497.....	Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB)
+2496.....	Excel! Database
+2495.....	Attraction Music Disk
+2494(AB).....	18th Hole Golf Game
+2493.....	The Enforcer Anim
+2492.....	Ham-8 Vistas
+2491.....	Vidi Effects
+2490.....	Drum Loops/Samples
+2489.....	Cindy Crawford Slides #2

RETURN OF DETONATION

NBS, DISKS \$631-\$633

DEMO



This may look pretty childish, but don't be fooled – the rest of the pictures are worse...

The first screen of this collection of artwork and music is a mock-up of a kid's drawing in hi-res, with the title of the anim and a spelling mistake to add authenticity. This screen is great, but unfortunately it goes somewhat downhill from there. The author has obviously spent a long time drawing the various still pictures on the disks, which are simply copies of original artworks such as the *T2* advertisement and the archetypal Queen publicity shot.

The problems are that the level of detail is just too high, and the colours are wrong. This doesn't apply to them all, though – some are quite good – but most need some work done on them to bring them up to the excellent standard of most of the PD artwork that's around these days.

Also on the disks are a few token animations, which are very basic and not really worthy of inclusion, and a few straight digitised pictures, including *Bohemian Rhapsody* by Queen (again).

DESERT DREAMS

EXPRESS PD, DISKS
A276-1&2

DEMO



This scary creature is an example of the excellent still graphics to be found in *Desert Dreams*.

PD Demo Zone



The megademo is making a comeback, just like flares, Tab Cola and the hideous Trolls. But are they just the same old vectors that we used to get? Read on, and **Andy Nuttall** will explain...

As if that isn't enough, the music is not amazingly good either. Imagine a kind of club mix of the *Doctor Who* theme, with a very twee tinny organ playing the main instrument line – you know, the 'woo-ooo, coooow-woo' bit.

Oh dear, it's got me at it now. Please excuse me while I go and barf...

THE ADVENTURES OF OSCAR THE LEMMING

DEMO

CYNOSTIC, DISK A0031

Yet another lemming animation. But this one's a bit different – it's quite good! Created by newcomers Quatermass Experiment, *The Adventures of...* tries to envisage what happens to the lemmings in the game when they fall off the screen. The poor lemming who is sacrificed in this demonstration is called Oscar.

Fortunately for Oscar, leaving the game doesn't mean instant death. Instead, he is warped through time to various film sets, where lemmings act out top Hollywood roles. Beginning with the famous 'light

Aaaahh! (Again)



"Hey, dudes! Dig the green hair..." Oscar the lemming meets Bill and Ted lemming, who are dicing with death.

sabre' scene from *Star Wars*, he carries on to others including *Terminator 2* and *Back to the Future*.

It's not technically brilliant – the lemmings are not as smooth as they are in the game, and each section loads from disk which can be a pain. It's great fun, though, and has raised a few smiles in the *Amiga Format* office.

Continued overleaf



This pic seemed really ugly at first, but then I saw the lizard with shades peering over the skull! Excellent.



The Kefrens are a long-standing demo group who don't often release work – but when they do...

Wow, what a stormer! This two-disk demo from coders Kefrens is a cross between a megademo and a trackmo, because it has all the vector lines and scrolly messages that marks a megademo, but backing it up are four or five pieces of absolutely stonking music expertly synced to the graphics.

At the beginning is a story about a spaceship visiting Earth and taking a look at the pyramids of Egypt. The music here is slow, but the booming drums and swirling synth-sounds create an excellent atmosphere, similar to the theme tune to the C64 game *Trap* (remember that? It was well-known about five years ago), written by Ben Daglish.

Three pyramids are described – the third is the Kefrens pyramid, which has an in-built defence system to cope with intruders of a watermelon-type form. This may sound a little odd... and indeed it is.



... you can bet that it's impressive. *Desert Dreams* is the best I've seen yet.

MISERY DEMO TELESCAN

DEMO



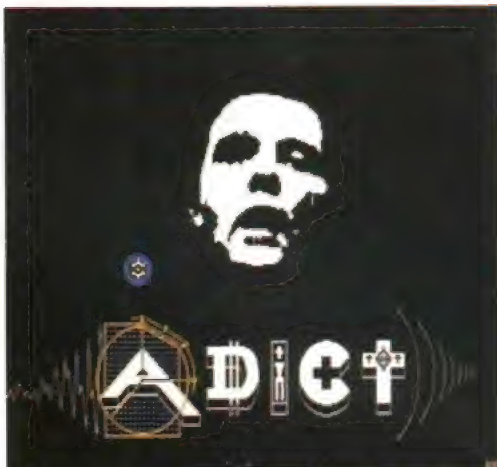
The imposing figure of Kathy Bates looks down on the, er, house near the Overlook Hotel. What's it called? Um...

The latest offering by Masque of TRSI is a funky demo which begins with a graphic from the film *Misery*, but that's where the references to the flick stop – the rest is packed with speedy vector patterns and colourful parallax scrollers.

Although most of the effects have been seen before, they flow together well, and there are some interesting touches, such as the laser effect which is used to create a name. It doesn't exactly break the bounds of the Amiga's power, but it's nicely done all the same.

MAYDAY RESISTANCE 17-BIT, DISK 2434

DEMO



Grabbing these flashy trackmos is never easy, so here's the title page for your delectation.

Aha, another trackmo. This is the type of demo as defined by LSD's *Jesus on E's* and Spaceballs' *State of the Art*, but it's not up to the standard of either of those two demos.

Subtitled *Something For Your Mind*, Mayday is a well put-together demo flashing various images up on screen synced with the rave soundtrack, and as with the two demos mentioned above there are lots of strobe-type effects. For fans of the Belgian industrial band Front 242 there are flashes of the group live on stage, and also the inner artwork of the album *Front By Front*, with the statement *Moment of Terror is the Beginning of Life*. Neat.

Unfortunately, the music is standard rave fare, and nothing like 242. If any coders are fans of industrial music, why not start writing some industrial demos?

AGA CORNER

CEREBRAL LOBECTOMY

TELESCAN

DEMO

After the attempt at an AGA-only PD demo which we featured in last month's Demo Zone (*Planet Groove* and *Cynostic* AGA), it's good to see a half-decent one emerge at last. *Cerebral Lobectomy* comes from Poseidon of Belgium, and although it has a 256-colour logo it doesn't really make use of the power offered by the A1200 and A4000.

The usual things are on offer here – plenty of glenz vectors, lots of dots that are whirling around the screen – but nothing which really makes it stand out from the hundreds of decent A500 demos. There's not even so much as an improved frame rate, unfortunately. Still, AGA demos are beginning to move on to the scene, and given the current lack of support for the AGA chip set by Commodore, it's not really surprising that the machines aren't being used to their maximum potential. Shame.



This is a static image. It doesn't whirl, tumble or move at all. A good example of the 1200's power? I think not.

OH NO! MORE VECTORS

CYNOSTIC, DISK D0089

DEMO



Well, we've seen vectors like this before – many, many times – but it's good for a quick flash of nostalgia.



This is nice and colourful. Some will say it's boring and no use, but then the Tate Gallery is full of such things.

Despite the obvious reference to vectors that there is in the title, this demo by Hardcore Design does not contain *one* vector at all – in fact, this demo contains *hundreds* of vectors, swirling all over the screen, using loads of different colours and patterns.

I know that we don't normally print vector stuff here on the pages of Demo Zone, but we like this collection just for the sheer novelty value it offers – virtually every vector effect you can think of has been included, so if you want a definitive vector collection then this is the one to get.

TOP 10 DEMOS OF THE MONTH

Just so that you know what's in and what's not we ask a Public Domain library to tell us the numerical order of the flavours of the month...

JEWEL PD – 0623 754061

1. Anti-Lemmin'
2. Mars Flight
3. Light Cycle Duel
4. Virtual World
5. Batman Animation
6. Kefrens Mega Demo
7. Fractal Flight
8. 808 State Remixes
9. Digital Concert 3
10. Snap the Power Remix

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

EXPRESS PD, 47 Aberdale Road, West Knighton, Leicester LE2 6GD. 0533 887061.

CYNOSTIC PD, 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry CV2 3AD. 0203 613 817.

TELESCAN, Handsworth Road, Blackpool, Lancashire. 0253 22296.

17-BIT, 2-8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. 0924 366 982.

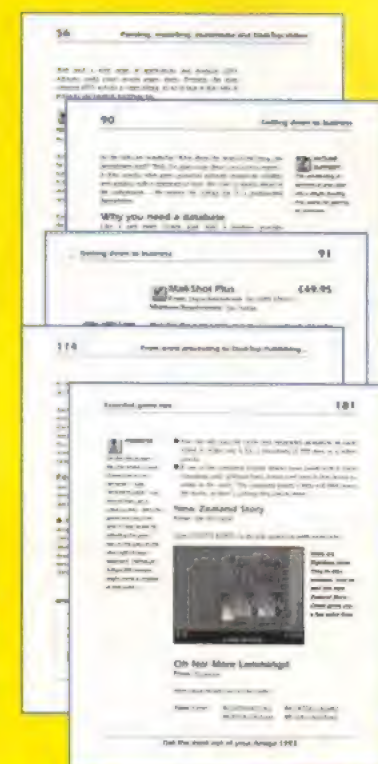
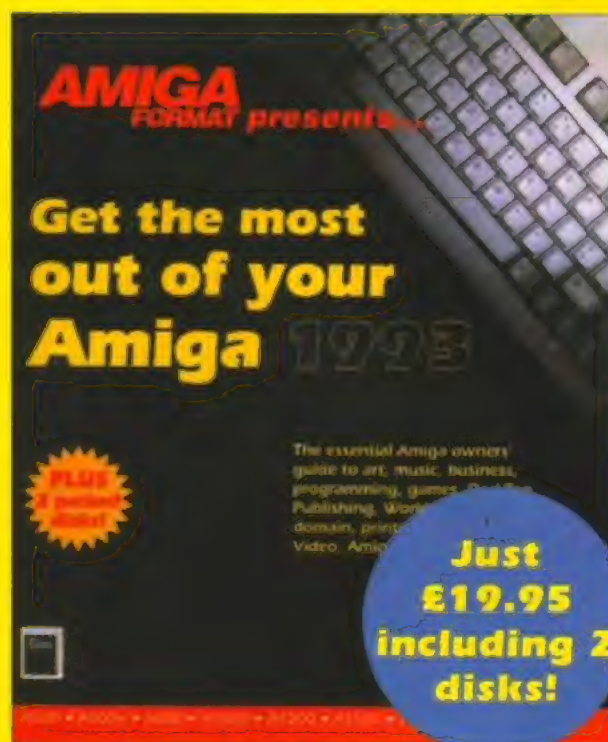
NBS, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle Of Wight PO33 2QQ. 0983 529 594.

What's your Amiga good for?

ANSWER:

- Computer art
- Desktop video
- Games
- 3D modelling
- Comms
- Programming
- Multimedia
- Business
- Word processing
- Desktop publishing
- Music

(...Cont. on p2194)



AMIGA FORMAT

161

JULY 1993

Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993 is the third edition of the best-selling Amiga title first launched in 1991. The aim is simple: to produce the most authoritative, comprehensive and up-to-date guide to the Amiga, its uses and its software. Separate sections are devoted to specific subjects like music, word processing etc. and they're structured so as to provide background information about that area followed by specific product recommendations.

The Amiga market continues to expand at a terrific rate following last year's hardware launches. Because of this, **Get the Most...** has been completely rewritten for 1993, and in the process has swelled to well over 300 pages. Also included are two disks packed with specially-selected public domain and shareware software.

The Amiga is the most powerful, versatile and cost-effective computer there is. Find out just what yours can do with **Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993**.

- 300+ pages
- 90 reviews
- 50+ game tips
- 1.5Mb software

Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993 Priority Order Form

Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993 will be available in the shops, but you can order a copy of this book right now, direct from our own Mail Order department. Postage and packing is FREE – you don't even need a stamp to send this order off!

Please send me: (tick as appropriate)

.....copy/copies of **Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993** at £19.95 each

Method of payment (please tick one):

VISA ☐ ACCESS ☐ CHEQUE ☐ P/O ☐

CARD NUMBER

□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□

Expiry date: □□□□

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies: ☐

Your name.....

Your address.....

Your signature.....

Now send this form to:

**Future Leisure Books Offer
Future Publishing Ltd
Freepost
Somerton
Somerset TA11 7BR**

For office use only:

ORDER CODE: FLB009A

SAVE ON MEMORY

FROM: TOM HALTON, NEWTOWNARDS

I have recently purchased an A600 with a hard drive, and have been trying to install *MicroProse Golf* but have had no success. I consulted MicroProse, and they suggested I either disable CC0: on boot-up by holding down both mouse buttons, or try running the game from the Shell.

Neither of these options work, and I am having difficulty running the game from floppy – it will not save. Can you please help me with this problem?



MicroProse Golf program is not the only sports game which benefits from running from a hard drive.

Assuming that the game will not run from your hard drive – a fairly common occurrence without a 1Mb RAM expansion in your trapdoor slot – here's a way to get around it.

Just boot Workbench from floppy! Your hard drive icons still appear, and anything on them can be accessed normally at high speed. Sure, it takes a couple of minutes to boot from a floppy, but it saves maybe 200K of memory. Give it a whirl – it certainly works on some hard-disk installable, memory-hungry games.

HOW ALERT?

FROM: STEVEN 'WORRIED' GRAVES, FLINT

When loading *Deluxe Paint*, I get a message saying "Volume has a read error on block XX". XX is usually 880, 883, 884, 887 or 889. I have tried using both *BootX* and *Virus Checker* but I still have errors. Is this easily repaired, or am I in deep trouble with my mum?

Floppy disks, like all computer storage, have to be perfect in order to work properly. One error in the wrong place can cause loading failure. Even if the error is on a less vital part of the disk, then you get corrupted graphics and/or sound.

It happens, it's a fact of life – even without hideous factors like computer viruses, disks often forget what you put on them. So chill out and stop worrying about it! You are not going to improve matters in the slightest and there isn't a lot you can do.

A *Saddam* or similar disk-validator virus may have scrambled the directory of your disk. The directory area on Old Filing System disks start at block 880 and continues on from there – failures here can be symptoms of this virus, although non-DOS disks (game disks) often report errors here. Try doing a *Saddam* Damage Scan from *Virus Checker*'s menu. If a virus has been at work, then that should fix it.

The only way to avoid this problem is to MAKE BACK-UPS. Look, with a music tape, if it gets a glitch then all you hear is a sudden burst of noise followed by the music. On a computer disk, one glitch is enough to

Workbench

Will it work or won't it? How can your machine work faster?

Better? More? All your complicated queries about the insides of your Amiga answered by **Pat McDonald**.

ruin it. If you have two copies of the same disk, and your back-up goes wrong (always use back-ups, NEVER originals) then all you do is make another copy and use that. Understand these words – prevention is better than cure.

OLD BUT STILL FAST

FROM: JONATHAN ELLIS, CHELTENHAM

I am about to purchase an A3000, to go alongside my trusty A500.

1) Can an A500 display properly on a Philips 7CM high-resolution SVGA monitor?

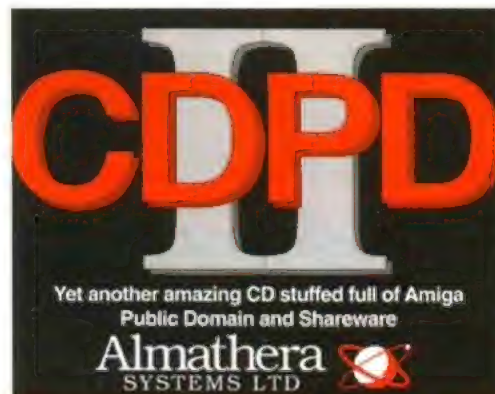
Only if it has a flicker fixer (or de-interlacer) board fitted. A suitable type for the A500, A500 Plus, A1500 or A2000 is the Flicker Free Video 2 from ICD.



The Philips 7CM is a fine monitor, but it cannot display non-interlaced graphics without a flicker fixer.

2) Can I link both machines together, for instance to read data from my A500s AdIDE hard drive into my A3000?

Yes. There is a Public Domain networking package for all Amigas, called *Parnet*. It allows up to 254 machines to be linked together via the parallel port. It's



If you know anybody with CDPD2, the full details of *Parnet* are on that massive disc.

not particularly fast but it does work. *Parnet* can be found on *Fred Fish* disk 400.

3) I need to use an Apple Macintosh (I hate the screen layout on Macs). Would the AMax emulator be any good?



The original AMax Macintosh works with most Amigas – the significantly better AMax II Plus does not.

The AMax emulator is a mono Mac emulator and there's also a new colour emulator called *Emplant* reviewed on Page 120.

What's the difference between AMax II and II Plus?

AMax II works on all Amigas and requires an external Mac floppy disk drive, whereas AMax II Plus comes on a Zorro 2 card and so only works on an A1500 or above machine. AMax II+ also has an Appletalk network connector and uses the Amiga's floppy disk drives to read and write to Mac floppies.

Where can I get Mac ROMs for AMax without writing off to Japan?

Ern, well as Apple get very shirty about people dealing in their ROM chips, I'd better keep quiet. Let's just say you have to use the telephone and ask around.

Will it display in NTSC or PAL?

Either. What is your Amiga currently displaying?

4) Which Copper chip does the A3000 have?

There's no such thing as a Copper chip. The co-processor is inside the Agnus chip (Alice on A1200/A4000). A3000s have 2Mb chip RAM capable ECS Agnus chips, such as the 8372B or the 8372A/B. Don't get the A/B mixed up with the 8372A as found on most A500s – that only lets you have 1Mb of chip RAM at most.

5) What sort of RAM does the A3000 take?

Three sorts, and it's a bit involved. As standard it

comes with 2Mb of DIP RAM chips, split into 1Mb of chip RAM and 1Mb of fast RAM. Now, you can either buy more DIPs, taking it up to 2Mb of chip RAM and 4Mb of fast RAM. Or, you can move all the DIP chips over to the chip RAM slots, and put in ZIP RAM chips in blocks of 4Mb, to give you the full 2Mb of chip RAM and 4, 8, 12 or 16 Mb of fast RAM.

Once you have used up all the sockets in an A3000 for ZIP fast RAM usage, you can add even more memory via the Zorro III sockets. I believe that a total of 64Mb of fast RAM can be added per socket.

A few final words – chip RAM has to be DIP type chips. You can't mix DIP and ZIP RAM that is mapped as fast RAM, and if you go for ZIPs, do get static column types (SCRAM chips) because these go fastest.

6) Could you tell me what is the standard rate for Bulletin Board Systems?

There isn't one. A lot of boards run at a maximum speed of 2400 (because they are run by sysops who can't afford faster modems). Some of them cannot be connected with unless you have a proprietary Miracom HST modem. Remember, a reasonably fast modem (say 9600) can switch down to lower speeds.



The Supra 9600, while not quite as fast as other modems, offers good performance for a fair price.

What happens if you use a non British Telecom approved modem to call up BBSs?

Nothing, unless you are caught and charged with the offence. Oops, that's let the cat out of the bag.

7) Will there be a CD-ROM drive for the A3000?

Not as far as I can see. The A3000 doesn't have a 5.25-inch drive bay, so there's not really anywhere to put a CD-ROM. The A3000T (tower system) does have such a bay. Whether Commodore really believe enough in CD-ROM to release drives for all Amigas remains to be seen. They seem to be long on promises and short on action.

If not, can the A570 be dismantled and plugged into a Zorro slot?

Not without considerable electronic modification. That is, grief.

8) Is there a program in the Public Domain that gets the A3000 to run Kickstart 1.3 programs?

On the A3000, Kickstart actually lives on the hard disk in the Devs directory. Kick 1.3 (also called Relockick 1.3 or just Reloc) is a PD disk that can be used instead, but you can just have the file ready to load.

Do be aware that unless you have a Workbench 1.3 partition or directory on your A3000's hard drive your

hard disk will malfunction under Kickstart 1.3. And finally – having Kickstart 1.3 does not solve all incompatibility problems.

9) Is it possible to copy all Amiga Format Coverdisks to a hard drive?

No. For a start some of them (very early ones) are not O/S friendly. And although in theory you can copy the files from a Coverdisk to a hard disk, some programs (such as the B17 demo from last month) insist on running from floppy. Mind you, the majority of programs from about Amiga Format 20 onwards do work from a hard drive, purely because that's the date from when we started having hard drives wired to our Amigas in the office.

GOING UP

NEIL WELLS, MIDDLESBROUGH

I have recently bought an A1200, after having owned an A500 for several years. I was very impressed, but I want it to go faster.

1) What is the capability of my machine – can it take a 68040 or what?

The simplest (and currently cheapest) way to speed up an A1200 is to fit some fast RAM in the trapdoor. An Amiga with fast RAM works at least twice as fast (slightly faster in the case of the A1200) as one without. The MBX1200 from Microbotics is but one of a promised range of memory expansions from various manufacturers. As the choice grows, competition tends to force down the cost of such expansions.

As for a faster CPU, a 68030 is available, a 68040 is feasible (they do add a lot in terms of power consumption and heat to a computer system) and the proposed 68060 is possible, although you shouldn't take that as read since that chip is not currently available. Accelerators do not drop in price so quickly as RAM expansions, probably because less people tend to buy them.

2) How is my warranty affected?

It isn't, so long as the RAM expansion or accelerator plugs into the trapdoor – which should be the case for all such expansions. Remember that you can't fit more than 8Mb of fast RAM to an A1200 without upgrading it to a 68030 CPU.

'ELLO, ELLO, ELLO

GRAEME FRYER, HARROGATE

I was using my A1200 several weeks ago when I was astonished to hear my Philips 8833 mark 2 monitor squawk some sort of radio frequency at me, for a couple of seconds. A week or so later it happened again, only this time it lasted just long enough to be recognised as a police transmission.

It seems when a squad car goes past the house, my monitor is sometimes able to listen in, albeit for very brief moments of time. Why? Is my monitor currently breaking the law? Should I return it to Philips?

Legally speaking, you should be all right, since you are not actually attempting to monitor the police – it's just happening spontaneously. You obviously have no criminal intent in the matter.

I would take the monitor back to the supplier and see if a replacement has a similar fault. Accidental cross interference is a nuisance, not a crime.

3) Would fitting an accelerator speed up games like Wing Commander?

Nowadays most programs, including games, are speeded up if the computer is speeded up in some way. Sometimes this can be a problem if the speed up is too great, because some programs (like *F15 Strike Eagle 2*) go too fast.



Many new A1200 trapdoor RAM expansions are arriving – they're much faster than a PCMCIA memory card.

4) Finally, it's always bugged me that flight simulations are always much better on the PC than on the Amiga – why is this?

One of the most obvious reasons is that PC arcade games are not very good. At the same time, because PCs are based on older Intel CPU chips, they tend to be cheaper than the equivalent Amiga. So you can get a faster PC for the same amount of money invested in an Amiga.

Also, the PC had 256 colour graphics years before the Amiga. So you had a fast CPU calculating lovely multicoloured polygons. Ideal for flight sims, eh?

The situation changed drastically with the A1200. Sure, it's not amazing without some fast RAM – no Amiga is. But it's got the potential to run just as fast as many PCs. It just remains for developers to adapt to the new standard without losing the custom of the owners of older Amigas.

An awful lot of programs involving polygon graphics from companies such as MicroProse and Digital Integration have been held back because of the A1200. Where's the PC going, bearing in mind that IBM do not actually make the things anymore?



Not only the Philips 8833 picks up radio – it's a common problem with many sound amplification circuits.

Rates and sizes One Issue

1/8th of a page/68mm x 99mm
1/16th of a page/68mm x 48mm
*Company entry/30mm x 48mm
*Company entries must be pre-paid.

Copy Deadlines

Issue	Typesetting	Finished a/w
August	Monday 24 May	Tuesday 1 June
September	Thursday 24 June	Tuesday 29 June
October	Thursday 29 July	Tuesday 3 August
November	Monday 29 August	Tuesday 31 August
December	Monday 30 Sept	Tuesday 5 October

Please Note

Once a booking has been made, whether in writing or verbally on the telephone, it is the advertiser's responsibility to ensure that copy reaches us before the relevant deadline. An advertisement which cannot be run because of late supply of copy will be charged for a full rate.

Cancellations will be accepted only if they are given in writing and at least two weeks before the copy deadline.

If a series booking is cancelled, an advertiser will be surcharged to the appropriate rate for the advertisements which have run.

A full list of our terms and conditions is available on request.

Free typesetting service

AMIGA FORMAT

Market Place

AF's classified section for your local Amiga dealer...

COMPUTER & Design SERVICES
24 BLACKMOOR CROFT,
TILE CROSS,
BIRMINGHAM B33 0PE
Catalogue Disk \$1.00, Disks are \$1.50 each inc P&P. All PD, and coming soon A.U.G.I.R. Beginners welcomed.
021 779 6368

MICRO
OVER 2000 DIFFERENT COMPUTER PRODUCTS IN STOCK.
PHONE 051 650 0500 FAX 0506
OR CALL IN: 25/29 GRANGE ROAD WEST, BIRKENHEAD L41 4BY

AMIVISION SOFTWARE
FORMULA 1 CHALLENGE V3
CHOOSE YOUR TEAM, ENGINE DRIVERS, MAKE, WING SETTINGS, TYRE CHOICES, PIT-STOP ETC. UP TO FOUR PLAYERS.
WITH INSTRUCTION MANUAL, JUST \$9.99
MAKE CHEQUES/PORTEL ORDERS PAYABLE TO S. BENNOCKS
DEPT. AF, 1 CHERINGTON DRIVE
GREAT WYRLEY WALSALL WS6 6NE

BREAK THE SOUND BARRIER
SECTOR 16
THE ONE STOP MUSIC & PD SUPPLIER FOR YOUR AMIGA
Send S.A.E. + 50p for catalogues (Music/PD):-
**Sector 16, 160 Hollow Way,
Cowley, Oxford OX4 5NL.
Tel (0845) 774479**

CDTV
CDTV COMPATABILITY COMPLETELY CURED.
With the new Gen switch, you have a CDTV, or a 1.3 AMIGA, that will load and play every disk that runs on a standard 1.3 AMIGA. You also get the use of your full one meg of memory. Only £12.99.
Cheque or postal order to:-
CD FREE, 48 LINDISFARNE ROAD,
SPENNYMOOR, CO DURHAM DL16 6EL

Jorvik PD
Tel (0904) 624637
"Why don't you give us a ring"
Benefit From Annual Membership
22 Hemlock Avenue,
Huntington, York YO3 9DG.

E.M. COMPUTERGRAPHIC
1992 Amiga Shopper top typeface winners
Don't mess with the rest....
Buy from the best!
EMC is a dedicated Amiga DTP Business Specialising in the distribution of fonts and clipart. We have a proven track record for technical support and high quality products. Please refer to our main adverts in JAM, Amiga Mart and Amiga Computing for more details, or send a SAE for information pack.
8 EDITH ROAD, CLACTON ON SEA, ESSEX CO15 1JU
Tel: (0255) 431389 Fax: (0255) 428666

GAMES GROTT
Game exchange, Sega and Nintendo from £3.00 +P&P.
Amiga/PC PD Catalogue disk only £1.00
PD Software 99p per disk. Budget games from only £4.99
Latest titles always in stock.
132 Derby Lane, Old Swan,
Liverpool L13 3DW.
Tel 051-252 1020

Great PD at great prices, cheap accessories and unique offers for A500, A500+, A600 and A1200 users.
For full details including FREE disk catalogue listing PD at 75p, send 3 stamps now to:
Redlaw Resources,
AP3 Offer, 74 Durban Road,
Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ

RAW POWER PD
Large range of PD Disks, including Demos, Music, Utils, + Games from 90p
Call for more details
0993 840976
Dept (AF) 32 Main Park,
Milestone Rd, Carterton,
Oxon, OX18 3RU

MILITARY SIMULATIONS
For those interested in intelligent strategy wargames
Send S.A.E. for details to:
K W Software
155 Ringinglow Rd,
Sheffield S11 7PS

Pools Professional 2
The BEST Amiga Pools System
Full support for new points system
Easy fixture and team data entry
Predict 1-15 score draws, homes & aways
On line help, printed user guide
Many more features
Only £12.95
D. Ramsey, 2 The Paddocks,
Haddenham, BUCKS HP17 8AG.

F2 MAIL ORDER
19 LONDON ROAD NORTH, LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR32 1BA
Stockers of Amigas, PCs and Citizen printers
100 x 3.5 DSDD bulk disks £38.99 incl. VAT FREE POST AND PACKING.
Write for free catalogue, F2 Mail Order is the mail order division of F1 Return.
(Shop prices may vary)

Visage Computers
PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
• OVER 2000 DISKS IN STOCK
• INCLUDING FRED FISH 1-810
• ALL THE LATEST DEMOS, GAMES & UTILITIES
• ALL PD, ON BRANDED DISKS FROM ONLY 99p
FOR FREE DISK CATALOGUE PLEASE SEND 2 FIRST CLASS STAMPS AND A S.A.E. TO:
**VISAGE COMPUTERS, 18 STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE DE7 5LD
TEL: (0602) 444501**

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Amiga ABCU £102
Amiga ACCU £20
Free local delivery (10 mile radius)
All your computer needs catered for
Please phone or fax for latest prices
Barry Vee 0602 264073
11 Campton Street, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 8CB

JEWEL PD (0623) 754061
1000's of quality PD and Shareware Programs from only 99p per disk. Free postage. Free printed catalogue or three 2nd class stamps for disk catalogue.
JEWEL PD
19 Hodgkinson Road,
Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts NG17 7DJ

100'S OF ATARI ST/E + AMIGA Games, Utilities, Music plus many more AT JUST **90p**
SEND NOW FOR FREE LISTS AND ORDER FORM. NO OBLIGATION.
PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN, PO BOX 179, READING BERKS, RG3 3DD

USER FRIENDLY
66 Oaktree Lane, Mansfield NG18 3HL
(0623) 660122
Stockists of all Amiga products, software and hardware at highly discounted prices. Full public domain library available. Full technical back-up. Mail order only at present.

STAR TRONICS
For a fast & reliable but foremost friendly service. We offer a tremendous range of Public Domain Disks
Call us on **0457 857068**
Send 50p for catalogue on disk
**26 Pennine Road,
Glossop SK13 9NN**

MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM
0891 990 505
To Download
0483 725 905
To View
Amiga shareware including files from the Fred Fish Collection plus lots more to download at V32b1s, V32, V22b1s, V22, V23, 6-HST
Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 30p per minute cheap rate, 48p per minute all other times. Trevan Designs Ltd. PO Box 13 Aldershot, Hants GU12 6YX

Convert your Amstrad
COLOUR MONITOR
£9.95
464/6128/664....£9.95
with Stereo Speakers...£39.95
464 Plus
(includes sound)...£19.95
Hagars Electronics
3 Victory St,
Sheerness, Kent
ME12 1NZ Tel
(0795) 663336

★GAMES★ ★PROGRAMMERS★

URGENTLY REQUIRED for work on SEGA, NINTENDO, AMIGA etc. Both Permanent and Contract positions available at various organisations based throughout the UK, including: Yorkshire, North West, Midlands, London etc.

If you have one year or more games programming experience and are looking for a career move with excellent prospects then contact:

MARIE HARRIS, GAMES RECRUITMENT SPECIALIST on (0709) 571441 office hours or (0924) 250987 any other times.

Alternatively send a CV to: **AARDVARK SWIFT GAMES DIVISION, 75-77 STATION STREET, SWINTON, SOUTH YORKSHIRE, S64 8PZ**

Amiga-64-Link

- Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port
- C64 Not required

Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha & Citizen printers
- Graphics output on dot-matrix printers
- Works with all software

Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

- File transfer programs
- Read/Write text, binary & program files

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25

Prices include VAT and delivery

Budget "Ami-64-Link" £23.50

Budget stops multi-tasking during printing

York Electronic Research (0904) 610722
The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York YO3 9NE

KT's P.D. (SOFTWARE)

FOR THE AMIGA
500/500+/600/
1200 USER

GAMES	UTILITIES	DEMOS	MUSIC	ANIMS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TOP SECRET + POM POM GUNNER +Y WIZZY'S QUEST +Y DE MARIO + NEIGHBOURS (2) + SUPER SKODA CH +Y REVENGE + FIGHTING WARRIORS + NUMERIC + FRUIT SALAD + DELUXE PACMAN +Y DONKEY KONG + BLIZZARD + SEALANCE +Y ATTC AKK +Y GOOCHER CARDS + ULTIMATE STAR TREK (2) + CROSSFIRE + 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Y MORPH +Y A GENE +Y ASI GFC UTILS +Y ASI BOOT UTILS +Y D-COPY +Y DYNAMITE FONTS (2) +Y CONMANIA +Y MESSYD 2 +Y OPTICOMMS 2 +Y P SUITE +Y SID 2 +Y FREE COPY +Y STARCAT 2 +Y AMIGA BEGINNER +Y KICK 1.3 +Y 400 BUSINESS LETTERS +Y SPECTRAPRINT + CLJ TUTORIAL +Y TEXT ENGINE (4) + 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> COMA DEMO SPACEBALLS NEW TEX 3 + (2) RED SECTOR + (2) VORAGE + TROIN + (2) ODYSSEY (5) BUDDHISM MEGA + (2) REFLEX DEMO + ALCATRAZ MEGA + (3) RAZOR 1911 + VANGUARD DEMO + THE JUGGLER PAC + ANTI-LEARNING + (2) GLOBAL TRASH + LUCKY TEENAGER + DEMON DOWNLOAD (2) PORKEY PIC + REBELS MEGA + 3D DEMO (1) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AMIGADEUS + MED 3.2 + MED MODULES MOD + MUSIC MANIA + CRUSADERS BACTERIA + MATHONY KARTUS + REBELS MEGALIST + ANAZE + D-MOD 2 + TECHNOTRONIC + ERM 93 DANCE 1 + RAVE VISION (INTERSE2) + 100 C4A TUNES + JESUS ON 6-175 + WORLDPLAYER 4 + BRUNO + MUSIC BOX 2 + PRO SOUND SAMPLES 1 + KT + MODULES 1 + KT + MODULES 4 + 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UNSPORTING -Y FILLET THE FISH + GOLF WAR +Y AT THE MOVIES + PIGGS IN SPACE + MADIGAN 2 +Y ARMY Y WALKER +Y JET ANIMATION +Y HOW TO RUN INTO A WALL +Y BATMAN +Y STEALTHY MANOEUVRES 2 +Y GYMNASIUM +Y JUGGLER +Y MT AGILITY +Y GOLF CONFLICT + SCHWARTZ 3 ANIMS +Y BUSY BEE & TREE TROG + MR POTATO HEAD + DONALD DUCK +

ORDER ANY TEN DISKS FROM ABOVE, AND CHOOSE TWO FREE (+ WORKS 500+ & 600+) (Y=WORKS 1200)

DISK PRICES (ONE OR ONE HUNDRED) 80P EACH

SEND FOR CATALOGUE DISK. 50P OR FREE WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER

HOW TO ORDER	TEL: 0702 542536 ANYTIME	WE STOCK
PLEASE SEND P.O. OR CHEQUES. BANKERS CARD NO ON BACK PLEASE. TO KT'S P.D. (SOFTWARE) ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS. 1ST CLASS POST.	POST & PACKING ON 60P ORDER. EUROPE + 70P PER DISK. REST OF WORLD + 80P PER DISK.	FRED FISH, SCOPE, CLX LICENSEWARE, ASSASSINS COLLECTION

75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQ

ANIMATORS

Successful music video production company requires imaginative computer animators to work full or part time on new and exciting projects. IBM/Amiga/Mac.

Unmissable opportunity!

Contact Wolf on 081 995 2723

Cserve: 100116,670 CIX: docdevious

Fax 081 747 3386

G.J. PRODUCTIONS

111 Power Road, W4 5PY

A.L.T. SOFTWARE

75P PER DISK OVER 900 DISKS TO CHOOSE FROM

UTILITIES 1226 Business Card Makers 1280 Card Draw 1280 Imp/Value+ 1226 Mail Business Letters+ 1280 Amiga Disk Copiers+ 1280 D.T.P.+ 1280 Rickman 2.5+ 1280 ST Remains 1226 New Frontiers V2.5+ 1280 A-Right Ray Tracer+ 1280 Power Loss Language+ 1280 Menu Sub II+ 1280 BioHydram+ 1280 Ambusc Pro II+ 1280 Scenery Frames+ 1280 Audio-Sound Tool 1280 Cassette Labeller+ 1225 Label Maker+ 1280 Disk Map Creator+ 1280 Magnetic Pages+ 1280 Video Wipes+ 1280 Video Applications+ 1280 Video Testers+ 1280 Wordpower+ 1280 Superfont (4)+	PROGRAMMING 1280 Smith C.V.I. 3+ 1280 C-Magnum+ 1280 Pascal Compiler+ 1280 AS4K Assembler+ DEMOS 1280 Walken v2 (2)+ 1280 Iraq Demos+ 1280 Madonna (2)+ 1280 NANA+ 1280 Mugshot 2 1280 Amy vs Walker 1.5MB+ 1280 More Aerobics+ GAMES 1280 Donkey Kong+ 1280 Amos Cricket+ 1280 Ouch+	EDUCATIONAL 1280 Play Real Challenge+ 1280 Amiga Beginners+ 1280 GCSE Maths+ 1280 GCSE Physics+ 1280 GCSE Chemistry+ 1280 GCSE Biology+ 1280 Language Tutor V1+ 1280 World Map Plotter V2.2+
--	--	---

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to ALT software. Please add 60pence p&p. (Catalogue disk 50p)

A.L.T. SOFTWARE
30 Reginald Street, Derby DE23 8FR

BITS & BYTES

Telephone 0786 447471

Proprietor: Andrew Szwebs
8E Endrick Place
St Liniens
Stirling
FK7 9EL

ANSWERS RECRUITMENT

Specialist Consultants to the Computer Leisure Industry

We work on behalf of leading Leisure Software Industry games publishers in locations across the UK and are currently looking to fill the following positions nationwide:

- PROGRAMMERS ► PRODUCERS ► GRAPHIC ARTISTS
- SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

You will be self motivated, of graduate calibre with some or all of the following skills: fluent C or assembler experience with either 68000, 80x86, 6502, ARM processor experience. Graphic Artists must be able to demonstrate use of D.Paint. All positions offer an excellent salary package.

Please apply in writing with full CV detailing current salary to
Jacqui Talbutt, Answers Ltd, Anderson House, 50 Bridge Street,
Northampton NN1 1PA Tel: 0604 603249 Fax: 0604 36961

Mail-Rite UK

Amiga 600 + 80MB HD £434

Amiga 1200 + 80MB HD £539

80MB HD for Amiga 1200/600
Special Offer **£179**

Post you order to: (no stamp required)

Mail-Rite UK Freepost Glasgow G45 9BR
Allow up to 48hrs for Delivery Tel/Fax 041-631 3404

Prices include VAT plus P&P in UK



SPECIAL OFFERS

1. FOR EVERY 10 P.D DISKS YOU BUY, WE WILL GIVE YOU A 10 CAP BOX WORTH £1.99 ABSOLUTELY FREE!
2. FOR EVERY 25 P.D DISKS YOU BUY, YOU CAN CHOOSE ANOTHER 5 FREE!

(No.) = HOW MANY DISKS TO ORDER, EG (2) = 2 DISK PACK

DEMOS

D1...Mental Hangover
D2...Interceptor Demo
D3...Wild Copper
D10...1786 Music Demos
D11...Total Demos 21
D14/15...Predators (2)
D20/21...Red Sector (2)
D24/25...New Tek Real 3 (2)
D26...Total Remo 2 Demo
D27...TV Theme
D30...Epic Demo
D34...PD Collection
D36...Virtual Worlds
D37...Vetric Sinking Demo
D38...TFF Demo Voyage
D40...Safy Demo
D59...Video Effects 3D
D64...Cult Vector Demo 2
D68...Phenomena Demo
D70...Amos 3D Demo
D74...A Trip to Mars
D76...A2000 Genlock Demo
D81/82...Budbrain 1 (2)
D83...Budbrain 2
D85...Chronics Neverwhere
D87...Paranah Demo
D101...Alcatraz M/Demo 3
D102...A Chaplin Demo
D103...Total Destruction
D105...Mr B Demo Comp 4
D106...Walter S.T Demos
D111...Defcon 1
D117...Aurora M/Demo
D118...Cul M/Demo 2
D125...Precise Demo
D133...Fascination
D136...Goldfire Megademo
D137/138...So What! (2)
D139...Devils 'No Reality'
D144...The Silents 'Ice'
D145...Crystal Symphonies
D148...Ray Of Hope 2
D149...No Brain No Pain
D158/159...Cyborg Demo (2)
D195...Coaxial Demo
D197...MC Disk 1 Coma
D199...End Of Century 1999
D206...Dreamers 3
D208...Avengers M/Demo
D216/217...Bass o' Matic (2)
D218...Disorder Demo
D219...Tuff Enuff
D225...Cool Fringe Demo
D226...Hardrock M/Demo
D233...Hypnotic Hammer
D235...Six of One Demo
D238...Planetside
D239...Lemmings Revenge
D240...Total Respray
D243...Budbrain 3
D244...Phenomena Inspace
D245...Total Retrial
D247...Pulling the Trigger
D253...CES Demos
D256...Total Recount
D257...Total Rebate
D262...Spasmolytic
D264...D-Mob M/Demo
D267...Sun Connection 2
D270...Kefrons The Wall
D271...Times Hydra
D272...Electric Demos 1
D274...Depackers Demo
D276...Cave La Weird
D279...Iraqi Demo
D280/281...Delerious (2)
D290...Poppye Demo
D292...Excalibur Demo
D298...Silents + Anarchy
D301...Subway Demo
D302...Tartar Demo
D303...Despair Demo
D307...L.S.D Demo
D312...Devils Colours
D314...Trakno
D315...The Groove Ramjam
D322/323...Star Wars (2)
D325/326...Real Empathy (2)
D328/329...Red Dwarf (2)
D330...Darkness M/Demo
D332...Mellied Experience
D333/337...Odyssey (5)
D338...Beastie Boys Demo
D340...Watchman Demo
D341...Anarchy Smoker Co
D342...Ed 209 The Revenge
D343/344...Hardwired (2)
D346...Wildfire M/Demo
D347...Mindwar M/Demo
D348/349...Skizzo Demo(2)
D350/352...Treatie Team(3)
D358...Mr Men Stories
D359...Seeing is Believing
D360...State of the Art
D361...Mayday Resistance
D362/363...Jesus on E's(2)
D364...Flax Tank
D365...Optimum Pressure
D366...Mind Plot
D367...In the Cam Demo
D368...Dynamic Illusions
D369...Piece of Mind
D370...3D Demo 2
D371...Lethal Exit

UTILITIES

U1...Games Music Creator
U21...The Comms Disk
U32...Modern Utlis
U34...Red Devils Utlis 1
U36...Soundtracker Special
U39...Paint Music Media
U40...Card Designer
U49...Spectrum Emulator
U41...Red Devils Utlis 4
U43...Future Composer
U44...Kefrons Makeboot
U45...PE Giant Utlis 168
U47...Label Designer
U48...Ultimate Icon Disk
U50...Power Comp Utlis
U51...Jazz Bench
U55...Vesical
U57...Quickbench
U59...Font Designer
U60...D-Point Fonts 1
U61...D-Point Fonts 2
U62...Mad 3 3D
U63...Direct Anim Creator
U64...Crossed Designer
U65...CU Help - Others
U67...STracker Mega
U68...Ultimate Boots 2
U73...Powerlog
U74...M-Cad
U75...Journal Home Acc's
U76...Home Utilities
U77...Electrocard
U78...Am Base
U81...Bootbench V2.0
U82...Slideshow Maker
U83...Catalog Workshop 1
U84...Catalog Workshop 2
U87...Hard Disk Utlis
U89-94...Amateur Radio (6)
U95...C-Light + Others
U96...GFX Utlis 1
U100...Ham Lab
U101...Sid V2 0
U108...A-Gene
U113...Mini Utilities
U118/119...Video Utlis (2)
U132...GFX Utlis 2
U133/134...North C (2)
U136...CrossDosa (Demo)
U138...Squid Squad Utlis
U139...Terminator V1 0
U140...Squash 1 (2.04 only)
U141...Squash 2 (2.04 only)
U142...Text Plus 3
U144...Dennis Samples 1
U145...Digital Intro Design
U146...Viz Clip Art
U147...Spectrum Emulator
U151...Slipstream V-Killers
U152...Red Devils Utlis 6
U154...Amigalet W/P
U155...PD Utlis Docs Disk
U163...Outketch v2 (2.04)
U164...Rim Database
U166...Dennis's Hack Disk
U167...Demolisher Utlis
U168...Home Business 3
U172...Squish (1.3 only)
U176...GFX Utlis 3
U177...Star Charts
U179...180...Dice (2)
U181...Celtic Demo Maker
U186...266...Track Ins 10-30
U207...Icon Collection 1
U208...Dave Jones Fonts 1
U210...Utopian 3
U211...Chemesthetics
U212...Animated Pointers
U213...Desk Top Publisher
U214...Desktop Icons
U215...Messy Sid 2
U216...Master V-Killer 2 2
U218...Data Base Wizard
U223...Ten Pin Database
U224...O-Base Database
U226...Games Solutions 1
U231...D-Point Fonts 3
U232...Games Cheats 2
U234...Flex Base
U235...Ami Cash V1
U238...Joanma
U240...Icon Editor
U252...Opticomex 2.0
U254...New Superkillers 2
U255...Protector v2 0
U256...Atari ST Emulator
U258...D-Copy 3
U262...PC Emulator
U263...Memo 3 21
U273...Vidi Funtis 1
U274...Illins Labels
U275...600 Business Letters
U279...Invoice Printer
U280...Woman V2 0/2
U283...Headline Fonts
U289...Amos Updater
U290...Kickstart 2 04
U292...Black Tiger Utlis 1
U293...Black Tiger Utlis 2
U294...Text Engine V4 0
U295...Game Tamer
U296...Ultimate Disk Crea
U297...10 PD Copiers
U298...Protracker V3 0

GAMES

G1...Return to Earth
G2...Games Comp 5
G3...Dizzy Lizzy
G4...Scum Haters
G5...Parachute Joust
G6...Francis Freddie
G8...Twintins
G9...Pseudo Cop
G10...Drip
G11...Bug Bash
G12...Askerods
G13...Llamatron
G14...Escape From Jovi
G15...Moria Adventure
G16...Ground Attack
G17...Magiball
G18...Insiders Club
G19...Various Adventures
G20...Battleforce
G22...Dragon Cave
G24...Rings of Zon
G25...Mayhem
G26...Mechlight
G27...The Tennis Game
G28...Flaschberg
G29...Buck Rogers
G30...Greyslayer
G31...7-Tiles
G32...Mega Comp 1
G33/34...Star Trek 1 (2)
G35/37...Star Trek 2 (3)
G38/39...Mechforce (2)
G40...Klondike
G42...Car
G43...Games Comp 2
G44...S.E.U.C.K Games
G45...Sacc Games Comp
G46...Games Comp 3
G48...Rays Games Disk
G49...Games Comp 4
G50...Games Comp 6
G51/52...Trucking (2)
G53...Jefpac
G55...Quick and Silvs
G56...Miniolast
G57...Lamer Game 7
G58...Games Comp 7
G59...Games Comp 8
G60...Pom Pom Gunner
G61...Caverunner
G62...Crystal Caverns
G63...Intact
G64...Eternal Home
G65...Lemmingsdigs
G66...Downhill Challenge
G67...Lane ST Ports
G68...Paranoid
G69...Puggles
G70...Chainsaw Death
G71...Pirate Peter's Treasure
G72...Serene 2
G73...Castles
G74...Dynamite Dick
G75...Card Games 1
G76...Wizzy's Quest
G77...Growth
G78...Skate
G79...Atac Atac
G80...Napoleonic Sim
G81...Project 1
G82...Lazer Zone
G83...Lemmings Pack
G84...Star Trek S.E.U.P.
G85...Lettix
G87...Matched Pairs
G88...Raphaels Revenge
G89...Snake Pit
G90...Zeus
G91...Merv The Merciless
G92...Blizzard
G93...The Maze Game
G94...Subculture
G95...Hollywood Triva
G97...Shootout
G99...Holy Grail Adventure
G100...Amos Colindrop
G101...Classic Comp 1
G102...Card Games 2
G103...Super Skoda Chaff
G104...Grand Prix Sim
G105...Games Comp 9
G106...Computer Conflict 2
G107...Mission X Raid 2
G108...NU Game
G109...Antep + Slot Cars
G110...Tricky + The Turn
G111...Marble Slide
G112...Games Comp 10
G113...Black Jack Lab
G114...Dungeon of Madrox
G115...Amiga Columns
G116...Robocop In Iraq
G117...Mutant Camels
G118...Games Comp 11
G119...Number Fumbler
G120/122...Warlock (3)
G123...Card Sharp 1
G124...Bart Simpson
G125...CC Games Comp
G126...Air Ace 2
G127...Breakout Con Kit
G128...Pipeline
G129...Dung of Doridian
G215...Amos Games 1
G212-214...Timelords 6-8

G132...Peters Quest
G133...Star Trek 3
G134...Piperider
G139...Door To Door
G143...Dizzy Lizzy
G144...Omega Race
G145...Mission X Raid 3
G146...Trek 73
G147...Let's Run in Wonderland
G148...Squats Revenge
G149...Ski Fight
G150...Wet Beaver
G151...Airmania
G152...Wizard World
G154...Totally Frantic Quiz
G155...Chess V2 0
G156...Smash Telly
G159...Billy The Dragon
G160...I-Ching
G161...E-Type
G162...TomCat
G163...Sea Lance
G164...Dizzy Diamonds
G165...No Mans Land
G166...Word Square Solver
G167...Cross Fire
G168...Wastelands
G170...Space Blitz
G171...Crazy Sea
G172...Make A Break
G173...Squamble
G174...F-1 Challenge
G175...Othello
G176...Elite Dead Game
G179...Trainset
G180/181...P Comp 1-2
G182...Diplomacy
G183...Tractor Beam
G184...Motor Duel
G185...Game Boy Tetris 2
G186...Water Works
G187...Act Of War
G188...Mutants Games
G189/193...Timelords 1-5
G194...Nirvana
G195/196...Neighbours (2)
G197...Amoeba Invaders
G198...Game Boy Tetris 1
G199...Tetris
G200...Battlecars 2
G201...Dr Mario
G204...Ashido
G205...Cheats Disk 2
G206...Cheats Disk 3
G207...Next Generation
G208...Airport
G209...F.R.A.C.
G210...The Golden Fleece
G211...Legend Of Lothian

SLIDES

S1...Ham Pics Show 1
S4...Madonna Slides
S5...Moviestar Slides
S6...Party Disaster
S8...Immaculate Collection
S9...Simpsons Slides
S10-11...Channel 4 (2)
S12...Bruce Lee Slides
S14...Addams Family
S15...Viz Mag Slides
S16...Boris 13
S17...Docklands Jams
S18...Dr Who Demo
S19...Napalm Death
S20...Nasa Slides
S21...Exodus 3D Slides
S22-24...WWF Slides (3)
S26...Casade Demo
S27...Dance Slides
S28...Total Recall
S29...Joe's Slides
S30...Ham Pics Show 2
S31...D-Point Slides
S32...Neighbours Slides
S33...Roger Dean Slides
S34...Joe Maiden Slides
S35-36...Tobias Richter (2)
S37...Joe Tril Slides
S38...Basket Case 2
S39...Ease Slides
S40...Fracion Devine 2
S41...Fracion Devine 1
S42...Golems Gale Slides
S43...Chainsaw Slippers
S44...Cry For Dawn
S45...Forgotten Realms (2)
S47...Kick Off 3 Slides
S48...PD Slideshow
S49-52...Terminator (4)
S53...Robocop 2 Slides
S54...Trackmaster Slides
S55...Forgotten Realms 2
S56...Garfield Slides
S57...Pewenbrocker Slides
S58...Hellraiser Slides
S59...Night Breed Slides
S60...Raytracing
S61...Horror Slides
S63...Tate Gallery 2
S64...Rock Star Manager
S65...Images Slides
S70...Muscle Mania
S71...Creature Comforts

S72...The Wonder Years
S73...Watership Down
S75...Ferrari 348 Pica
S76...Belinda Carlisle
S77...Cher Slides
S79...Freddie Dead
S80...Wendy James Slides
S81...The Invisible Woman
S82-83...Terminator 2 (2)
S84...Fantasy Pica
S85...Gulf War Slides
S86...Magical Pica
S88...Gulf War Tribute
S89-90...8/Thing Fleety (2)
S91...Eldorado Slides

ANIMS

A1...Probe Sequence
A2...Ghost Pool
A3...Jogger + Magician 1
A4...Gymnast Demo
A5...Fractal Flight
A6...Basketball Demo
A8...Magician 2
A10...Pugs In Space
A11...Luxor Teenager
A13...Juggler Demo
A16...Cool Cougar
A17...Mano Cycle Anim
A18...Robocop Anim
A20...Mayhem on Wheels
A21...Jugette 2
A22...Shufflecock Anim
A23...T-Pot Anim
A27...Fleet Manouche
A28...Billard Anim
A29...E-Prise Leaves Dock
A30...Star Wars 2 Anim
A31...Star Trek Anim
A32...Fraxion Revenge
A34...Madonna Anim
A35...Stealthy Anims 2
A36...Raiders Of The Lost Ark
A37...Bugs Bunny Show
A38...Iraqi Y's UK Anim
A39...Mike Tyson Anim
A40...Knight Anim
A42...Walker 2
A43...Walker 3
A45-46...Light Cycle (2)
A47...Exploding Head
A48...Police Car Chase
A49...Top Gun Demo
A50...Animators Demo
A51...5 Ways to Kill a Mole
A52...Another 5 Ways
A53...Batman The Movie
A54...3D Spaceship
A55...Mr Potato Head
A57...Camouflage
A58...VGA Anim 4
A59...Low Level Flight
A63...Amy V's Walker
A64...Real Pinball Anim
A65...Franklin The Fly
A66...Porky Pig Anim
A67...Adventures of Chuck
A68...Bunsen Burner
A70-71...Max Overdrive (2)
A73...Spaceshuttle Anim
A74...Ghostbusters + Horse
A76...Alarm Anim
A77...Flight Anim
A78...Piano Anim
A79...Dart Anim
A80...Bad Bird Anim
A81...Holiday Anim
A82...Fillet The Fish
A83...The Bongs
A84...Clothes Peg
A85...Miners Anim
A86...Pocket Watch Anim
A90-93...The Movies 2 (4)
A95...My Tin Toy
A96...T-Pot 2 Anim
A99...Terminator 3
A100...Dolphin Dreams
A101/102...Thunderbirds (2)
A103...Histor Of Amy
A104...Pogo Anim (2 Meg)

CLR LICENCEWARE

CLE01...DINOSAURS (LEARN ALL ABOUT CERTAIN TYPES OF DINOSAURS I.E. JURASSIC, TRIASSIC AND CRETACEOUS, ON 2 DISKS £4.50)
CLE02...GEOLOGY (WANT TO KNOW ALL ABOUT THE VOLCANOS AND THEIR SUBSTANCES THEN TRY THIS 2 DISKS £4.50)
CLE03...SOLAR SYSTEM (GET TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THE SOLAR SYSTEM WITH INFORMATION ON PLANETS ETC AND WITH PICTURES TO LOOK AT 3 DISKS £4.99)
CLE04...COLOURING PAD (A UNIQUE COLOURING BOOK TO KEEP THE KIDS AMUSED FOR HOURS 1 DISK £3.50)
CLE05...A - CHORD (LEARN TO PLAY THE GUITAR BY LISTENING TO NEARLY EVERY SINGLE CHORD AVAILABLE ON THE INSTRUMENT 1 DISK £3.50)
CLE06...MATHS INSTRUCTOR (HELP YOURSELF GET THROUGH THE GCSE'S WITH THIS SUPERB MATHS INSTRUCTOR 181G, QUADRATIC, SIMULTANEOUS, VOLUMES, AREA ETC ETC 1 DISK £3.50)
CLE07...FRESHWATER FISHING (THINK YOU KNOW ALL ABOUT FISHING? TRY THIS 2 DISKS £4.50)
CLE08...NIGHT SKY (LOOK AT THE STARS PLANETS ETC FROM ANYWHERE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH AND CLICK ON A DISPLAYED OBJECT FOR INFO 2 DISKS £4.50)
CLE09...WORDS + LADDERS (A WORD SPELLING GAME FOR 1 OR 2 PLAYERS 1 DISK £3.50)
CLE10...BASICALLY AMIGA (GET TO KNOW YOUR AMIGA TO THE FULL 3 DISKS £3.50)
CLE11...LETS LEARN V1.1 (LEARN SUMS, TUNES, CODES ETC ON THIS EXCELLENT LEARNING AID AGE RANGE FROM 5 - 7 1 DISK £3.50)
CLE12...ALPHABET TEACH (TRY TO SPELL WHAT YOU SEE ON THE SCREEN 1 DISK £3.50)
CLE13...HOME BREW (WITH RECIPES TO INSTRUCTIONS ON FERMENTING ETC LEARN HOW TO MAKE HOME MADE WINE 1 DISK £3.50)
CLE14...ECOCLOGY (LEARN MORE ABOUT ECOCLOGY WITH THIS BRILL PROGRAM 3 DISKS £4.99)
CLU01...VIDEO TITLER (MAKE YOUR VIDEOS LOOK PROFESSIONAL SCROLLERS ETC 1 DISK £3.50)
CLU02...FISH INDEXER (MAKE PVE CHARTS GRAPHS ETC WITH FIGURES 1 DISK £3.50)
CLU05...SAS MENU MAKER (MAKE MENUS TO SUIT YOU 1 DISK £3.50)
CLU06...SUPER SOUNDR 3 (CREATE YOUR OWN TUNES WITH THIS MUSIC UTILITY 2 DISKS £4.50)
CLU10...POWER ACCOUNTS (KEEP ACCOUNTS OF YOUR EXPENDITURE WITH PASSWORD FUNCTION 1 DISK £3.50)
CLU11...CALC V1.3 (AN EXCELLENT SPREADSHEET FOR THOSE CROSS CALCULATIONS 1 DISK £3.50)
CLU12...VIRTUAL WINDOWS 1 (A COLLECTION OF USEFUL UTILITIES LIKE ADDRESS BOOK, NOTE PAD, SOFTWARE CATS ETC 1 DISK £3.50)
CLU13...DATOS (EASY TO USE YET VERY POWERFUL DATABASE 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG01...NORRIS (A VERY ADDICTIVE GAME SET IN THE MEDIEVAL ERA 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG02...DARK THINGS (A BRILL PLATFORM SCROLLY GAME 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG03...PHASE 2 (AN EXCELLENT SIDEWAYS SCROLL SHOOT EM UP GAME 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG 04...X-SYSTEM (A VERY ADDICTIVE GAME WITH THE USUAL END OF LEVEL MONSTERS 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG05...TRUCKING ON (TRY AND MANAGE YOUR OWN TRUCK FLEET EXCELLENT 2 DISKS £4.50)
CLG06...OBLITERATION (ANOTHER FAST SHOOT EM UP TYPE GAME 1 DISK £3.50 NOT PLUS COMP)
CLG08...DRAGON TILES (OLD JAPANESE TYPE MAJ JONG STYLE GAME 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG09...MOTOR DUEL (DRIVE A 3D CAR SHOOTING AND RACING WITH OPPONENTS 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG10...FUTURE SHOCK (A CASE OF GETTING THE BALL THROUGH THE MAZE 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG11...ALL GUNS BLAZING (CAR GAME FOR 2 PLAYERS WITH THE OVERHEAD VIEW THEME 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG12...BULLDOZER BOB (WIPE OUT THE SCREEN OF COLOURED BLOCKS 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG13...PARADOX (A PUZZLE GAME TO TEST THOSE POWERS OF SOLVING 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG14...SONIC SMARTHEAD (ANOTHER PLATFORM STYLE GAME 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG15...SPLODGE THE REVENGE (ANOTHER PLATFORM GAME WITH PUZZLES TO SOLVE 1 DISK £3.50)
CLG17...IMBRIUM DAY OF RECKONING (ONE OF THOSE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE TYPE GAMES EXCELLENT! 1 DISK £3.50)

A11...Luxor Teenager
A13...Juggler Demo
A16...Cool Cougar
A17...Mano Cycle Anim
A18...Robocop Anim
A20...Mayhem on Wheels
A21...Jugette 2
A22...Shufflecock Anim
A23...T-Pot Anim
A27...Fleet Manouche
A28...Billard Anim
A29...E-Prise Leaves Dock
A30...Star Wars 2 Anim
A31...Star Trek Anim
A32...Fraxion Revenge
A34...Madonna Anim
A35...Stealthy Anims 2
A36...Raiders Of The Lost Ark
A37...Bugs Bunny Show
A38...Iraqi Y's UK Anim
A39...Mike Tyson Anim
A40...Knight Anim
A42...Walker 2
A43...Walker 3
A45-46...Light Cycle (2)
A47...Exploding Head
A48...Police Car Chase
A49...Top Gun Demo
A50...Animators Demo
A51...5 Ways to Kill a Mole
A52...Another 5 Ways
A53...Batman The Movie
A54...3D Spaceship
A55...Mr Potato Head
A57...Camouflage
A58...VGA Anim 4
A59...Low Level Flight
A63...Amy V's Walker
A64...Real Pinball Anim
A65...Franklin The Fly
A66...Porky Pig Anim
A67...Adventures of Chuck
A68...Bunsen Burner
A70-71...Max Overdrive (2)
A73...Spaceshuttle Anim
A74...Ghostbusters + Horse
A76...Alarm Anim
A77...Flight Anim
A78...Piano Anim
A79...Dart Anim
A80...Bad Bird Anim
A81...Holiday Anim
A82...Fillet The Fish
A83...The Bongs
A84...Clothes Peg
A85...Miners Anim
A86...Pocket Watch Anim
A90-93...The Movies 2 (4)
A95...My Tin Toy
A96...T-Pot 2 Anim
A99...Terminator 3
A100...Dolphin Dreams
A101/102...Thunderbirds (2)
A103...Histor Of Amy
A104...Pogo Anim (2 Meg)

ASSASSIN'S PACK

10 DISKS	£1.50 EACH	£10.50+p&p
30 DISKS	£2.50 EACH	£28.50+p&p
40 DISKS	£3.50 EACH	£34.50+p&p
54 DISKS	£4.00 EACH	£43.00+p&p
A11	70	£60.00+p&p

ACCESSORIES

MOUSE HOUSE	£1.99
MOUSE MAT	£2.80
QUICK MOUSE	£19.99
10 CAP BOX	£1.99
100 CAP BOX	£6.99
A500 DUST COVER	£3.99
A600 DUST COVER	£3.99
3.5" BLANK DISKS	£0.69
PRINTER STAND	£4.99
MONITOR STAND	£10.99
MONITOR COVER	£4.99

PRICES

PUBLIC DOMAIN	POSTAGE
1-9 DISKS = £1.50 EACH	Europe PD = 60p
10+ DISKS = £1.25 EACH	Accessories = 90p
20+ DISKS = 99P EACH	World PD = £1.50
	Accessories = £1.90

RAVE & TECHNO PACK

ORDER NO P01
DANCE IN STYLE WITH ALL THE LATEST RAVE AND TECHNO SOUNDS. AVAILABLE ON THE AMIGA. THIS PACK IS A MUST FOR ALL YOU RAVERS.
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50 + P+P

BUSINESS PACK

ORDER NO P04
WHETHER IT'S JUST TYPING A LETTER OR KEEPING A RECORD OF YOUR FINANCES, THIS PACK IS A DEFINITE MUST!
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50 + P+P

EDUCATIONAL PACK

ORDER NO P02
THIS PACK CONTAINS EVERYTHING FROM LEARNING LANGUAGES TO PLAYING GAMES, AND AGES RANGE FROM 4 TO ADULT.
15 DISKS FOR ONLY £14.50 + P+P

ROCKFORD PACK

ORDER NO P06
A COLLECTION OF GAMES WHICH ALL INCLUDE THE BOULDERBASH GAMES THEME. IT ALSO HAS AN EDITOR SO YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN CAVES.
10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50 + P+P

C64 EMULATOR PACK

ORDER NO P05
THIS PACK EMULATES THE AMIGA INTO A C64 WITH OVER 50 GAMES TO CHOOSE FROM. COMES WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS.
1 DISKS FOR ONLY £3.75 + P+P

CLIP ART PACK

ORDER NO P03
WITH 100'S OF DIFFERENT PICTURES TO CHOOSE FROM THIS PACK IS AN ABSOLUTE MUST FOR ALL YOU DTP AND D-PAINT ENTHUSIASTS.
11 DISKS FOR ONLY £14.50 + P+P

WE OFFER A FAST AND VERY FRIENDLY SERVICE TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS WITH THOUSANDS OF TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM. PLEASE SEND A S.A.E FOR A FREE CATALOGUE.

HOW TO ORDER
ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS PUT THE NUMBERS OF THE DISKS REQUIRED AND SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS BELOW ALONG WITH A CHEQUE OR P.O MADE PAYABLE TO DISCOVERY. PLEASE DON'T FORGET TO INCLUDE THE CORRECT POSTAGE TO ENSURE SPEEDY DELIVERY.

KICK 1.3

NOW ALL P.D DISKS WILL WORK ON YOUR A500+/A600 + A1200 WITH THIS AMAZING DISK
ONLY £1.50

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

ASSASSIN'S GAMES PACKS 1-54 NOW IN STOCK

WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA AND MASTERCARD



RICOH

LP1200

PCL5 LASER PRINTER

400DPI 2Mb RAM 6PPM

A4 TEXT/A5 GRAPHICS @ 400dpi • A4 GRAPHICS @ 300dpi. A 2Mb RAM UPGRADE IS REQUIRED TO PRINT A FULL A4 PAGE OF GRAPHICS AT 400dpi

HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE!

£699

VAT

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi and, using the Windows driver supplied, an A4 page of text at 400dpi from Windows 3.1.



SHOWN WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDER TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

The 4Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM 'future proof' technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM IC cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT a powerful document description language as standard, which offers unique opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray and the facility to feed single sheets of paper and card up to 169gsm. An optional extra universal feeder provides the facility to automatically feed up to 150 sheets at weights of up to 169gsm, up to 15 envelopes, overhead transparencies and labels.

CONSUMABLES + ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8.47
KIT 5000	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50
LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	£100.00
LAA 5262	2Mb RAM Module	£100.00
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£68.00
LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89.00
LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	£35.00
FAX 1200	Ricoh Fax/Modem Software/Firmware	£149.00
MOD 7199	Pace Microfin FX Fax/Data Modem	£199.00

CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

*Note: All paper tray is already included in the unit price. Most A4 trays can be fed (upward) to feed different coloured substrates.

See how the LP1200 compares

FEATURES	EPSON EPL4100	HP LJ105	M/M TALLY IIT304	IBM 4029 Model 010	RICOH LP1200
Average (Print Price) (incl. VAT)	£385	£695	£695*	£750	£699
Official RRP (incl. VAT)	£345	£1,175	£1,095	£1,095	£1,195
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	400 x 400
Windows 3.1 Driver @ 400 dpi	-	-	-	-	YES
Print Speed	80ppm	40ppm	40ppm	50ppm	60ppm
Straight Paper Path	YES	-	-	-	YES
PC, 5 Pinners Command Language	-	YES	YES	-	YES
HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics Emulation	-	YES	YES	YES	YES
Resolution Improvement/Enhancement	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Standard RAM	0.5Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	2Mb
Full A4/300 dpi graphics with standard RAM	-	-	-	-	YES
Warm Up Time	<45 secs	<60 secs	80 secs	33 secs	45 secs
First Page of Text Output	<20 secs	<40 secs	34 secs	20 secs	<15 secs
Document Description Language included	-	-	-	-	YES
Flash ROM	-	-	-	-	YES
Upgradable firmware	-	-	-	-	YES
IC Card Slot	YES	-	-	YES	YES
Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation	-	6	8	8	8
Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts	11	14	14	15	14
AGFA Intelligent Scalable Font Technology	-	YES	-	-	YES
HP LaserJet III Emulation included	-	YES	YES	-	YES
EPSON FX Emulation included	YES	-	YES	-	YES
IBM ProPrinter Emulation included	-	-	YES	-	YES
Standard Tray Capacity	100	70	100	200	100
Protective cover on standard tray	YES	-	YES	YES	YES
Cost per copy**	1.65p	2.00p	1.77p	1.54p	1.25p
Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm	60-75	60-105	60-120	60-131	60-169
Ability to print on OHP Film	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Ability to print on card (157gsm - Manual Feed)	YES	-	-	-	YES
Standby - Noise Level	<40dB	31.7dB	<35dB	38.4B	<35dB
Printing - Noise Level	<50dB	43.3dB	<45dB	50.6B	<45dB

*As quoted by manufacturers - 3.1.92

**As calculated by manufacturer

FREE! WINDOWS DRIVER v3.1

CORPORATE SALES TEAM

Tel: 081-308 0888 Fax: 081-308 0608



WORLD FIRST PLAIN PAPER FAX OPTION ONLY £149

The LP1200 is the World's First Laser Printer to have the option of being upgraded to a PC independent plain paper fax. Just download the software (£149.00) into the LP1200's Flash ROM and connect any fax/modem to the Serial Port (we recommend the Pace Microfin FX - £199.00). Using the Windows and DOS software supplied you can send and receive Laser quality faxes all over the world! Save money and buy the complete LP1200 printer plus fax upgrade and modem for just £998, a saving of £50 off Silica's normal combined prices.

FAX/MODEM SOFTWARE FEATURES - £149.00 - VAT - FAX 1200

- Comands 2 or 4 faxes data one page (A4)
- Greyscales, 3 types of Images -
- Photographic, Line Art, Ricoh Scanned
- Phone number director (using Windows driver)
- Broadcast (using Windows driver)
- Windows and DOS version
- Receive faxes when PC is switched off
- Use printer for printing while receiving faxes in background mode
- Use LaserJet or Layout protocol documents
- Send faxes from any Windows application

MODEM/HARDWARE FEATURES - £199.00 - VAT - MOD 7199

- CDTT Group 3 send/receive
- Laser quality output
- Automatic very low busy (x3)
- Memory useable - 2m (upgradeable to 4m)
- Document macros
- PCMCIA/Flash card firmware module available
- A4 paper - but can receive A3 pages scaled down to A4 - 300 dpi
- Can send A4 pages scaled up to A3 - 300 dpi
- Out of paper receive
- 9600 baud Fax Modem
- 2400 baud Data modem
- Hayes compatible - UK manufacture
- 5 year warranty on modems
- Includes fax/modem software, means adapter, serial cables, PSTN connection lead and manuals

FOR PC & COMPATIBLES ONLY

- **6 PAGES PER MINUTE**
Using a straight paper path
- **PCL5 - inc HP-GL/2**
With scalable fonts and vector graphics
- **SHARP EDGED PRINTING**
Ricoch FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhances resolution
- **400dpi RESOLUTION**
(Default res. - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi.)
- **2Mb & 4Mb RAM VERSIONS**
- **UNIQUE FLASH ROM**
For controller upgrade and storage
- **IC CARD SLOT** (PCMCIA/IDEA Compatible)
For programmable FLASH ROM cards
- **EXPANSION BOARD SLOT**
For improved connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc
- **LAYOUT Document Description Language**
- **SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS**
- **1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY**
Next working day response

	LASER PRINTER	LASER PRINTER + LASER FAX/MODEM
LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN & 2Mb RAM	£699 +VAT = £821.33 LAS 5200	£998 +VAT = £1172.88 LAS 5200 + FAX 1200 + MOD 7199
LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN & 4Mb RAM	£799 +VAT = £939.83 LAS 5200 + LAA 5262	£1098 +VAT = £1290.15 LAS 5200 + LAA 5262 + FAX 1200 + MOD 7199

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales
- **£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 50 staff):** Solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request)

Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-309 0608
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-583 6737
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 3pm	Sellidges (Basement Area), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension 3014
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8611 Fax No: 081-309 0617
ESSEX SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039

To: Silica Systems, AMF08-0793-75, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE RICOH LP1200

Mr/Ms/Ms: Initials: Surname: Date:

Company Name (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?



If sound samplers do nothing but snap, crackle and pop on your A1200, it may be down to the modulator problem.

Q Why do all sound samplers sound crackly on my A1200?

A There are several explanations for this. The most likely one is that the amplifier – which takes your A1200's sound and boosts it into a reasonable volume – is faulty and so you hear crackling and popping noises in the background.

Many A1200s do have faulty TV modulators which do horrible things to the sound when it is coming out of a television. Finally, the material you are trying to sample may sound crackly on the machine that's feeding into the sampler. It is very unlikely that the samplers are at fault, since you have tried several different types.

Q I have recently bought an A1200, after having owned an A500. I don't know how to make international calls (and they are expensive) so could you give me the overseas price of the AMOS manual plus data disk and the same for TOME series 4?

A You can get the AMOS manual and Data disk for £13.95 from our mail order department (for details, see Page 148). TOME series 4 costs £24.99 for AMOS club members or £29.99 for non club members and is available from Shadow Software, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon EX32 8NW, UK, Europe.

Q I want to transform my Star LC20 black-and-white printer into colour. Can I do this just by putting a colour ribbon in?

Q Does the Roboshift joystick/mouse switcher make the two ports split into four or one port split into two? Is it any good, where can I get one from and how much will it cost? If the Roboshift doesn't allow for four joysticks on its own, could I also plug in a four player adaptor, giving me six ports in all? Would this work and is it a good idea?

A It allows you to plug one mouse and one joystick into one game port. You select which you want to use by pressing the fire or left mouse buttons.

Yes, they are good, because they save a lot of wear and tear. It's very common for mice and joysticks to stop working on the Amiga, because of metal fatigue on the game port. In time, they literally snap off. MJC Supplies (0462 481166) sell the Roboshift for £13.95 each. Yes, it would work but it's not really a good idea. For one thing, very few games use a four player adaptor, and would you really want to have to buy two extra joysticks and an extra mouse?

Answerfile

Short, simple, answers to the most commonly asked questions, dished up in style by Amiga ace **Pat McDonald**.

A No. All you'll get is the same output in a different colour – if you put a red ribbon on, the output will all be red. If you put a multi-coloured ribbon on, then the printer wouldn't recognise it. It needs a colour conversion kit to make it work. Care Electronics produce a program called *Flexidump 2*, which can output colour pictures on black-and-white printers with different coloured ribbons – but it's a nuisance to keep changing them.

Q I'm a PC owner. Before you start hurling abuse, let me explain. I used to own an A500 – it was a very nice system. However, circumstances dictated that I needed a PC. I've just bought a sound card for it, but I soon noticed that very little software actually makes use of it. I really do miss the sound from my Amiga. Is it possible to port Amiga SoundTracker modules on to the PC? I've still got lots of them.

A There is a shareware or Public Domain AMiga Tracker program which does just what you want and it's available from PD Soft on 0702 466933.

Q I have a problem with the Vista Coverdisk from AF33. I got it to create a series of 10 32-colour frames, by carefully adjusting the camera and target positions. But when I load the frames one by one into *Deluxe Paint III*, all the colours are wrong on all except the first frame. Would using *DPaint IV* and HAM graphics frames help?

A Not really. What is happening is that, while *Vista* is using the 32 colours as set up on the CMAP (Colour Map) screen, it is using them for different bits of each frame. All you have to do is go to the CMAP screen, and then click on the LCKPLT button (Lock Palette). All frames generated from then on will be locked and can be built up into animations.

You still have to do this to create ANIMs in HAM

and other graphics modes (up to and including HAM8), because they usually require one palette per animation. *DPaint* does not allow you to change palettes in the middle of an animation. *Pixmate*, among other image processing programs, can remap a series of screens into one palette. And finally, 24-bit true colour animations do not suffer from this problem.

Q I will soon have some cash to spend on my A600. What is the best expansion to go for – memory, extra floppy disk drive or hard disk?

A It depends on what you plan to do with your Amiga. If you use programs (games or serious) that come on more than one disk, then an extra floppy drive makes sense. It makes more sense if you want to explore Workbench and get to grips with it, because some games don't use more than one disk drive. An extra disk drive saves you swapping disks.

As for memory, an extra 1Mb fitted internally will certainly help with serious software, especially desktop publishing, desktop video, music or other graphics/sound intensive programs. Internal 1Mb expansions that fit in the trapdoor are always mapped as chip RAM, which is used to store sound and graph-



How do you decide the best way to expand your A600? First step is to take a good look at the software you use.

ics on the Amiga. Do try and get one with an on/off switch, as some programs don't work with 2Mb of chip RAM (although this is rare).

A hard disk is really only worth buying after you've got one of the above 1Mb memory expansions. The reason for this is that all extra disk drives take a little bit of memory away from the computer. This isn't too much of a problem with Workbench 2, as found on the A600, since you can disable drives to free up some memory to run certain programs. But if you already have 2Mb of memory then you don't have to keep disabling drives.

A PCMCIA memory card, while expensive at present (about £129.95 for a 2Mb card) helps speed up the system slightly, and can also be formatted as a floppy disk. The two or four megabytes of extra memory is very useful for seriously memory-intensive programs, such as 3D rendering programs (read all about these next month), but the machine is so slow that they really do take their time to work.



A Roboshift joystick/mouse switcher can give you greater flexibility when it comes to gameplay, and it'll help reduce wear and tear on the Amiga's game port.

Q Sometimes I am disappointed when you print, 'sorry, I don't know the answer.' Are you a qualified Amiga expert?

A The reason why I do this is partly because I don't know everything about the Amiga. I don't think anybody does, especially if you consider the sheer volume of software releases and hardware expansions ever produced for the machine. What I can say is that a very broad experience of the machine is the best qualification, and I certainly have that.

To answer your question, sometimes a common problem comes up that nobody has found the answer to yet. So I print the question, together with a request for more information. That's not all I do; as far as possible I answer as many of the questions sent in to these pages as I can (though not all I receive).

I would like to thank the many people who have assisted me in compiling these help pages, and to the few who have helped with individual questions. It's very difficult to get all the answers which all readers need – but that's the goal towards which Workbench and Answerfile are directed.

Q I have an animation crunched on to four disks with *PowerPacker*. The problem is that I can't seem to get the startup sequence on disk one to load up the animations on the other disks. How do I do this?

A This is an area for experimentation – it is rare that one method works on all Amiga set-ups. You can either use a CD (Change Directory) AmigaDOS command to run an AmigaDOS script on the other disks (this usually causes masses of disk swaps) or just give a full path to the disk from the start-up sequence of the boot disk.

Here's method one. It runs a couple of animations (using the *PPAnim* animation player that comes with *PowerPacker*) from the original disk before switching to a script on disk two:

```
Addbuffers DF0: 00
PPAnim "Sys:Anim1.Anim"
PPAnim "Sys:Anim2.Anim"
CD Disk2:
Execute Disk2:Script2
```

You would then put a script on to the second disk in the series, similar to the above but without the Addbuffers command at the beginning (this just speeds up disk access a bit). So, after going through the animations on the second disk, it would switch to the third disk. All your disks would need the AmigaDOS commands PPAnim, Execute and CD on them.

The other way of doing it is to have all your AmigaDOS commands on the first disk, and just specify the full path to all the animations. This does mean that a requester pops up asking for the right disk – but it's going to do that anyway.

```
Addbuffers DF0: 10
PPAnim Anim1.Anim
PPAnim Anim2.Anim
PPAnim Disk2:Anim3.Anim
PPAnim Disk2:Anim4.Anim
PPAnim Disk3:Anim5.Anim
```

...and so on.

The only easy way to prevent all disk swaps is either to put all the commands in one place (such as the RAM disk) and use them from there.

In-depth explanation No 16: analogue joysticks



An analogue joystick is great for playing simulations like *Formula One Grand Prix* because it makes the car respond in a more life-like way to the controls that you send them.

1 Analogue joysticks are sometimes called proportional controllers. The real big difference between them and conventional switch joysticks is that, with a switch joystick, if you pull left then you start going left. To stop, just let go. With analogue joysticks, the amount that you push left is the amount you go left.

2 Most games do not make any use of analogue joysticks. The ones that do tend to be simulations – mostly flight and motor racing simulations (with the notable exception of *Formula One Grand Prix*). As the controllers in 'real life' are proportional, the games are better (planes and cars seem to be more realistic) when played with an analogue joystick.

3 The Amiga's 9-pin connectors can accommodate analogue joysticks, switch joysticks or mice. It is up to the software to identify and respond accordingly to what is connected. That's why you generally have to select a menu option inside a game in order to make an analogue joystick work properly.

4 The actual electronics to control analogue joysticks has changed with the different Amigas that have been released. For instance, some versions of *F19 Stealth Fighter* will give analogue control on an A500, but not an A500 Plus or an A600. It is up to the programmer to read the Kickstart ROM and proceed from there, rather than assuming that all Amiga hardware is the same and hitting it the same way regardless.

5 Some programs don't give you two fire buttons when using analogue control. The more up-to-date programs read pins 3 and 4 for two fire-buttons, while older stuff uses pin 6 for one firebutton. In theory, everything launched after the A500 Plus should let you use two firebuttons rather than just one.

6 The cheapest way to get analogue control on an Amiga is to take an IBM PC analogue joystick and modify it. Be warned that the connectors on the PC differ totally from the Amiga (there are more pins on the plug) and be very careful to connect the power in to the joystick (pin 7) to the correct bit on the Amiga side.

7 If you are planning on making your own analogue joystick, the potentiometers (components that make knobs work – and analogue joysticks) should have a maximum value of 520K Ohms. The (rather dated) hardware manual recommends 470K Ohm plus or minus 10 per cent.

8 All analogue joysticks suffer from a certain amount of jitter. That is, the computer isn't always sure at what point to stop, and moves slightly around one point, even if the stick is perfectly still. Ways around this range from a couple of elastic bands to move the stick to centre, to digital resistance measurers which are expensive.

9 One of the more effective, cheaper measures is to fit two capacitors, one across each potentiometer, to give a more stable output. A value of 10nF (nano Farads) is recommended for this, although it does depend to a certain extent on what type of potentiometers you have fitted. The capacitors ease out the constantly changing differences caused by the potentiometers.

10 You don't want to modify or build your own analogue joystick? The only one currently available for the Amiga (so far as I know) is the Konix for about £20. It's rather good if you can stand the styling – you have to buy either a left or right-handed version, so make sure that you get the right one. It also has a tension control to either have a self-centering stick or a free travel one. Konix are a UK company and can be contacted by telephone on 0495 350101.

**THERE'S SO
MUCH GREAT
STUFF IN THIS
MONTH'S**

**AMIGA
POWER**

**THAT WE JUST
HAVEN'T GOT
THE SPACE TO**

Get your monthly dose of Attitude on June 10.

HOW TO CONTACT AMIGA FORMAT

You can be certain of getting your enquiry to the magazine dealt with, but only if you make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person or place.

● We can never give personal replies by mail, so don't send us a stamped-addressed envelope.

● Neither can we give personal replies by fax, so please don't ask us to.

● We are available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please be patient because the lines do get very busy.

● Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours.

● Our subscriptions service and the **Amiga Format** Mail Order department are not in the same building. They can be contacted on 0458 74011.

WORKBENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or serious software, Pat McDonald will try to answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send it in and you could win a prize.

WORKBENCH, **AMIGA FORMAT**, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Nutts and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice – or solve someone else's problem and win a prize!

ANDY NUTTALL, GAMEBUSTERS, **AMIGA FORMAT**, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

LETTERS

The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions: please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! Marcus is looking for thought-provoking or entertaining letters, the shorter the better. Prizes given for the best two.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, **AMIGA FORMAT**, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. You can enter as many times as you wish, but all entries must be posted separately: don't put several entries in one envelope together, or include entries with letters to any other part of the mag.

...COMPETITION, **AMIGA FORMAT**, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

SPECIAL OFFERS

If you've ordered something from the **Amiga Format** Mail Order section and you've got a problem, then don't write to our Bath address – instead contact our Somerton address or telephone 0458 74011.

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER,
FUTURE PUBLISHING CAREY COURT,
SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you move house and want to make sure your copy of the magazine catches up with you, or if you have any other subscription enquiry then write to: **AMIGA FORMAT** MAIL ORDER, FUTURE PUBLISHING, CAREY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

FAULTY COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a separate firm we employ. If you have a faulty disk, send it, enclosing an SAE, to: DISCOPY LABS, UNITS 2 & 3, OMEGA TECHNICAL CENTRE, DRAYTON FIELDS, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS NN11 5RT.



Letters

Well, we've said our bit, and now it's your turn. If you have any thoughts or feelings about this issue of **Amiga Format** that you'd like to share with us, and the rest of the readers, send 'em in. The address is: Letters, **Amiga Format**, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. If we like it, and sometimes even if we don't, we'll print it in letters, and you'll be a star.

SO LONG NOONAN

I have just completed reading issue 45. I was very upset at the way in which you handled the departure of erstwhile editor, Damien Noonan. The nature of the magazine business being what it is, I expected that you just hadn't had time to offer any sort of explanation to the readership who, like me, had come to regard him as a trusted friend and advisor.

It was the calm, intelligent voice of Mr Noonan that convinced this 38-year-old computer illiterate to take the plunge into the world of home computing. I quickly became fascinated with many different areas including games, which I may never have thought of as a worthy pastime for an adult had Damien himself not spoken of gaming so eloquently. I shudder to think of the many hours of pleasure that my family and I would have missed out on had we never been made aware of its entertainment potential.

The thing I admired most about Damien was his writing style which was a head and shoulders above the juvenile gags and off-colour asides that are to be found in most home computing mags. One always had the feeling that Damien was a serious, honest and uncompromising journalist. I'm sure that many others will miss his insightful comments and enthusiasm. I just feel that even though the magazine didn't do it in print, I would like to thank Damien, wherever he is. I wish him, and you, all the best and continued success in all of your endeavours.

Michael Pavelich, Norway

We didn't announce Damien's departure because he slid away rather than left with a bang. At first the plan was that Damien would become the assistant publisher of AF, and as such he would still have had a great deal of involvement with the mag. Announcing his depar-

ture would have been a little precipitous in that case. What in fact happened is that Damien, shortly after becoming a publisher, decided that he wanted to travel. He is now making his way around Europe, doing the Grand Tour. Your assessment of him was remarkably accurate though, and he is sadly missed here in the AF office. We will try our best to continue the high standards he established.

AMIGA CD 600

Is there a CD-ROM drive for the A1200 yet? Many issues ago I read that there was an Amiga 600 drive, which I think may work with the A1200 because they both have the PCMCIA slot. I cannot find any companies that stock this drive.

Gavin Koch, Uckfield

Although we, and many others, believed there would be an A600 CD drive, this has not proven to be the case. It is thought that the PCMCIA slot cannot offer the control over the drive that would be required. The A1200 can, and probably will have a CD drive in time, since it can be fitted with a SCSI interface. If the rumours are true, and we believe they are, Commodore will be releasing a CD-based A1200 console by the end of the year. It would be logical in this case for them to also release a CD drive for A1200 owners.

PIRATE PERSECUTION

Sorry to have to say, but I am sickened by your attitude to the letter from Adam Miller in the May issue of **AF** regarding A1200 compatibility and pirates. Adam raised a valid point, and you just did the same old 'pirates are bad' reply, and dismissed it out of hand.

Continued overleaf



Got a picture you're proud of? Send it in, see it in print and win an **Amiga Format** binder! Since Letters is where you get to contribute your words, we thought it would be the perfect place to see your pictures on display too. The best image every month will win a huge (and we're talking big here) poster printout, courtesy of Max Graphics of Cardiff – worth a massive £80. Send your entries on a floppy disk to The Gallery, **Amiga Format**, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.



Timepiece by Mr P Feetham of Chaddesden.

Amiga Format, as Britain's biggest Amiga mag, has a duty to lobby on the behalf of Amiga owners and users. Why don't you lobby for software houses to make fixes for older titles available into the Public Domain. Don't just sit there and say 'Contact the company in question and you might get somewhere', take a lead, give details of where softies have helped readers.

I would like to see **AF** Coverdisks including fixes for 'classic' games. I would even pay for a disk of fixes issued by a particular software house.

James Youngs, Watford

We weren't denying that there is a need for fixes and upgrades to non-compatible games. What we were saying is that just because the Speedball 2 doesn't work on your A1200 it is no excuse for pirating an improved full version of the game. If pirates want to do the Amiga community any good (do they?) they should use their undeniable hacking skills to put out patches for old games on the PD circuit, so that anybody with a legitimate copy of the game can get the benefit, and not just other hackers on that pirate BBS.

ATTN DYSON

You may or may not have heard of me. My name is Bison, Marcus Bison, previously the grandmaster of *Streetfighter 2*. I thought it only courteous to pre-warn you that I am soon to release 'Amiga Beermat' the only magazine better than **Amiga Format**. It will be under 'Past, Present and Future Publishing'.

You have been warned, lock your doors, bolt your windows and conceal your livestock. Bison is back, and he's bloody mad.

Marcus Bison

Quite! Sometimes down the local pub, when the mag has just got back from the printers we take the copies to lunch for a first glimpse. Occasionally we rest our pints on the mags, thus we have already created Amiga Beermat. Sorry Mr Bison.

PCs ARE BORING

Help! I am about to become a traitor to the 'true faith'. I am at risk of buying a PC. At the moment I own a souped-up A500, which I got four years ago when all my friends bought Amigas as well. Now that we are older, all my friends seem to like PCs better, and I admit that I am tempted too.

I use my computer for playing games, composing music, painting and word processing. On the games front the PC is very good. For music, I have heard that with a PC and sound card you can plug a microphone directly into the computer and sample without an interface. I don't know anything about PC paint or word processing programs.

Now I have to decide between buying a new A4000/030 or a 486SX25 PC clone. I would really like

to know what makes the Amiga better. Even the most basic 4000 (no FPU and a small hard drive) is £1,169 according to the Hobbyte advert in issue 46. I have seen a PC for as little as £950, this came with a 120 Mb hard drive and an SVGA monitor.

To get an A4000/030 system would be around £600 more expensive if I get a decent monitor as well. I expect many people are suffering the same kind of dilemma. To tell the truth, I would dearly love to get another Amiga because I am a loyal Commodore disciple. Please convince me to buy an A4000.

Daniel Meeuws, Oxford

*Gladly! The £950 you saw quoted would have been plus VAT, thus taking it to nearer £1,116. The price you saw for the A4000 was also wrong, they actually cost £1,099 including a 120 Mb IDE drive like your PC. Admittedly, once you add the cost of a monitor, like the Commodore 1960 (which can be found in **AF** for as little as £400), the Amiga set up is around £380 more expensive. But what of the cost of replacing all your existing software?*

Your statement that a sound card lets you sample without an interface is a contradiction, the sound card itself is an interface. The One Stop Music Shop puts all existing PC sound cards to shame. Believe us!

The real equaliser, though, has to be the cost of software. Games aside, virtually all categories of software are considerably more expensive on the PC. Within a few purchases, your WP and paint program for instance, you would have equalised the cost of the systems. If you are an artist, the HAM8 modes 262,144 should also carry quite a lot of weight in any argument against the PC. But the clincher for us is that by and large PC owners are anoraks, and Amiga owners are free thinking creative individuals. Turn to our piece on Babylon 5 this month to see what can be done with an Amiga, and not on a PC.

Stick with the Amiga, Daniel, you'll be able to do stuff that will leave your PC-owning friends green with envy, and still have more money left in your pocket.

DATABASE MINEFIELD

I write with regard to the letter from M J Davage in **AF**46 concerning Data Protection. The Data Protection Act 1984 can be a veritable minefield to the unwary and since any conviction under the Act results in a full criminal record I feel I must explain the pertinent points applicable to home computer use. I hope this will clear up any doubts your users may have.

The act clearly requires everyone who keeps data on individuals to register, and all data kept must be adequate, relevant, accurate and not stored for longer than necessary. Details of any data must be accessible to the individuals concerned and security measures must be taken against unauthorised access.

Part IV of the act lists exemptions from the need to

register. The most important exemption for the home user is under section 33: Personal, Domestic and Recreational use. This basically means home computers, but only when data is held by an individual (not part of a bureau or network) and not when data is held on behalf of a club or voluntary organisation. This means that the personal data need not be registered, that an individual has no right of access to the data and no criminal offence is committed if disclosure of the data is made to anyone.

I hope database users now know where they stand - I had visions of thousands of Amiga users rushing to register as data users.

B Reynolds, Police Officer

Thank you for that clarification Mr Reynolds. Database users can now sleep soundly of a night.

CD PLEA

Why don't you review some CDTV games? Your reviews and ratings would be appreciated as we can't afford £30-£40 for a game only to find out after playing it that it is a load of rubbish. Surely you could spare a couple of pages each month for a few CDTV game reviews. There's definitely a demand for it.

G T McHee, Douglas

*We have reviewed all the CD games we've ever seen, in **AF** 32/34 (see Back Issues Page 155). Unfortunately CD game releases are not something we see every day, not even every month. We're sure there will be more when Commodore's new CD machine comes out.*

STARRING AMIGA

In response to your Hollywood Amiga Hunt in the March **Amiga Format**, I have sighted two incidents where the Amiga is present in a movie. The first is in the film *Screwball Hotel*. This movie is about some guys in the army who are employed by a hotel, they decide to break into the major's office and when they do there is a computer on his desk... one of the guys then goes "There's the classic Amiga 2000!" They turn it on and the major's face appears on the screen and busts them. My second spotting is in *The Gods Must Be Crazy 2* where they show up in the city, one of the offices has an Amiga running a spreadsheet... *Maxiplan* I think.

I hope these spottings are of use.

N Christodoulou, Innaloo, Western Australia

*I don't know if they're of use, but they're certainly very interesting. Accept a year's free subscription to **Amiga Format**. If anyone else out there has seen an Amiga in a film, let us know - you might win a prize too.*

Continued overleaf



Stratocaster and Marshall by P A Bellamy of Sheffield.



Off Road by Simon Millbank aged six.



Beyond by Daniel McPharlin.

PIRACEE-DEE

PRIZE

I assume that everyone who wants to see an end to piracy is very excited about using CDs as a storage medium. This seems fairly obvious because to copy a CD containing say, 600 Mb of data, would take a hell of a lot of floppies (approximately 700 DD, 350 HD), and I don't know of any lucky sod (you know the ones, they have parents who seem to have money trees growing in the garden) who owns a one gigabyte hard drive (or something more feasible).

Now the interesting part – haven't people realised that read/write CDs are just around the corner and down the street? Just imagine it, Mr A Pirate is sitting at home with his trusty 32 Mb Amiga 9000 68090/200Mhz and alongside it are two CD drives. In CD0: is SillySofts' newest game (not yet released) and in CD1: a blank CD (Cliff Richards' *The Album* perhaps?) First thing he does is check for any protection routines. It's highly likely that none exist because SillySoft wrongly thought that no one would ever copy a game over Cliff Richards' greatest album. If they have included some, then within a few hours it's gone and CD1: now contains a copy of CD0: without the protection which can then be spread before the original gets to the shelf.

The solution to all this? Who knows. I think it lies in the price. It costs about 50 pence a CD to manufacture 100,000 CDs, yet when CD titles start selling they are probably going to be around the £30-£40 mark (correct me if I'm wrong). This leaves an awful lot of money, some of which goes towards advertising, packaging, etc, and some to the writers of the software. Hopefully the programmers, graphic artists, and musicians (anyone else?) will get paid a sum proportional to the amount of work they have done.

Considering that most games these days are something like 20 per cent code and 80 per cent graphics/music, then with the storage capacity of a CD, graphic artists and musicians can be much more adventurous and produce brilliant works of art (not that they don't already) and thus get a good wage (expect an increase in these fields!) Also, programmers/designers could create games which are not just the same old thing – instead of a platform, shoot-em-up, or adventure, we might see games combining some, if not all, of these ingredients. Even with an increase in wages there is still going to be a huge profit for the software company. Thus, if the price of the CDs fell, to around the £10+ mark, say, then I believe they will be within the price range of more people and a drop in piracy will be seen.

So, wake up all you pro CD storage lovers and think about your price range before the pirate destroys the Amiga software scene, and your profits. The price argument also applies to the current prices of floppy disk-based software, as many people have already pointed out. You don't see many pirated Code Masters games, do you? Why not? One, they are cheap, and two, they aren't quite as good a standard as the full-price games, but they have improved greatly over the past few years or so. I hope they don't get carried away and increase their prices or their sales will begin to drop.

So to all the producers of expensive floppy disk software: lower the prices of your software, keep the protection (to stop the teeny-pirates), make it hard drive installable (is that a loud YES I can hear from the gamer scene?) and expect an increase in sales and a decrease in piracy.

Smudge, Maidstone

Wise words mate, we know that rewriteable CD is on the way, because I've got one on my desk right now. They are very expensive, and so are the disks, but the prices will go through the floor in the next few years. It goes without saying that if a medium exists it must be possible to write to that medium. So wise up softies, give us quality product at fair prices. And wise up pirates if you make it unprofitable for them, the softies will stop making games for you to pirate.



Watchful Parent by Paul Horton.

The Gallery
Sponsored by
MAX
Graphics

Next month Issue 49 August 1993 Is it real?



Or is it Raytraced?

3D raytracing is a technique of producing images of startling realism. Recently, great advances have been made in the quality, flexibility and power of the programs. *Real 3D*, for instance, allows you to make 3D animations with motion blur, or render pictures with realistic fuzzy edged shadows.

Next month we're going to take a look at this exciting area of Amiga graphics, we will show you how it's done, where it's used and what the best programs are to do it with. We will also be looking at what hardware you will need to do it on your Amiga. From the high-end stuff like *Babylon 5*, which you've read about on Page 34 of this issue, to PD 3D programs – we'll be taking a look at 'em all.

Accelerator Déjà Vu

Last month we promised that this month we would be bringing you a round-up of accelerators for your machine, and by now you've probably realised that we haven't. Firstly, apologies if you were particularly waiting for it, and secondly, the reason. There are so many new accelerators coming out over the next few weeks that we've decided to hang on for one more issue, then bring you a round-up that will be even bigger and better than the one we had planned. So look out for next month, when we will be showing you how to make your Amiga faster than a speeding bullet.

Waiting for you at your local shop
from **Thursday June 24!**

CYBER-LUTION

I was most interested to read your feature on Cyberpunk in the May issue. It would appear that I have unwittingly been an avid fan of this genre since before the word was coined. I say unwittingly because though many of the films you list are among my favourites, the name seems to only appear in print. Although many of the books I have read through the years have dealt with Cyberpunk subjects, I had not read any of the books on your list.

I have, however, recently come across the works of William Gibson by a slightly backdoor route. Through an interest in Babbage's mechanical computing machines I read *The Difference Engine*, then *Count Zero* and have been impressed with both. I think that Gibson did not in fact invent Cyberspace, at least not the environment. The idea was created, to my knowledge, not only before home computers and modems but even before the *Phreaking* you detail.

The idea was used as the basis of the novel *Ubik* by Phillip K Dick in 1969, and so predates Gibson's books by about 15 years. Although it was used to connect people in a near-death state, I think that enough details are consistent with the accepted definition of Cyberspace. It is perhaps no coincidence that the film *Bladerunner*, another Cyberpunk archetype, is based on the novel *Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep* also by Phillip K Dick, and predating most other science fiction films of this type.

I think that Cyberpunk, rather than springing forth fully formed, can really be seen as a logical progression of the Sixties' and Seventies' holocaust mentality. A sort of post apocalyptic vision minus the apocalypse.

Kev Panton, Burton on Trent

We glad you've found Cyberpunk, and we would agree with your ideas of its evolution. Very few ideas or artistic genres appear fully formed as if from nowhere. A process of evolution always occurs. All the ideas that engender Cyberpunk came to fruition in Gibson's works, though, and while all the concepts weren't entirely new, the genre they combined to create was.

Sorry, but *Ubik* doesn't pre-date *Phreaking*, since the book was published in 1969, but cheating the US telephone system was popular by the late Fifties.

GOLD SERVICE

With reference to your Hard Logik letter in *AF* 46, would you please make it clear to your readers that *ProDraw 3* can be made to work perfectly on an Amiga AGA machine. It's simple really. As a registered user you telephone the technical helpline and they send the latest version, 3.03, which runs with no problems on my Amiga 4000.

Steve Calkin, Canvey Island

This is the sort of service one should expect from a supplier of serious software, and as we've said before, Gold Disk invariably deliver the goods.

WHERE ARE THEY?

I have a CDTV and I have found out that there are two new games available from Psygnosis called *Microcosm* and *Dracula*. They were released in March of this year. Could you please tell me where I can get them and how much they cost?

Kevyn Taylor, Exeter

We're sorry to disappoint you Kevin, but the games you mention are not yet available. Psygnosis are developing both titles for a range of CD-ROM formats, including CDTV and, we suspect, the rumoured new



Two scenes from the eagerly awaited, but still forthcoming CD epic *Microcosm*, from *Psygnosis*.

Commodore CD console. *Microcosm* is actually being partly financed by Commodore themselves as an advert for the CD format. Both that and *Dracula* look very good indeed, as you might expect from *Psygnosis*, but the question on everyone's lips is: Will there be any gameplay to them? We shall see...

BREAK THE BOREDOM

Is there any Amiga user courses that you can do from home, as I get pretty bored?

N A Pearson, Bolton

There is a course you can do at home aimed at new Amiga users, or those who have primarily used their machine for games, available from a company called JJC. It consists of a series of 12 disks that form a tutorial on using the machine. Call JJC on 0494 883347.

CASH AND PRIZES TO... WELL, ERM... NO-ONE ACTUALLY

In case you hadn't noticed, this issue of *Amiga Format* is out at a different time of the month to usual. It's all to do with print slots and publisher type decisions like that. What it means for you is that instead of us being available on the second Thursday of every month, we now go on sale on

the fourth Thursday. Because we have altered our deadlines to meet this new schedule, we aren't ready to draw the winners of this month's competitions yet. We will be bringing you the winner of the fabulous 'Win and A4000/030 and oodles of the world's best software' compo next month.

Spot the shot 48



Do you know which Amiga game this is a portion of? Then send us a postcard and you could win a T-shirt. Just put your name, address and the name of the game on the card

and post it to us at the following address:
Spot the Shot 48, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. The first correct entry pulled out of the hat every month will win a fabulous *Amiga Format* T-shirt!



The winner of Spot the Shot 46 is Matthew J Hopkins, of Cardiff in Wales, who spotted that the picture above came from the game *Desert Strike*. If we ever get our new T-shirts printed, Matthew gets one.

AF LIVE ON TOUR

I buy and read *Amiga Format* every month and was pleased to hear that there was going to be another Amiga show. *Amiga Format Live '93*. Then I read that the show was to be at Wembley Exhibition Centre in England. I am a boy of 12 and I'm interested in the serious side of the Amiga as well as games. I would really enjoy the biggest Amiga show, but can't make it because of where I live. All the big shows are in London. There could be a show at the Scottish Exhibition Centre in Glasgow, but I'm sure this hasn't been thought about. I am aware of the *All Formats Computer Fair* which travels the country, but you're hardly likely to see the latest game from Gremlin, or the latest piece of hardware from GVP there, are you?

Christopher Ryan, Irvine

As a Northerner myself, I agree with you to a great extent. The problem is that although it's our show, we don't decide where it will be held. The people who work in a part of our company called Future Events make those decisions. They take a lot of things into account, including geographic and demographic reports of Amiga ownership, and then they choose the place where they think the show will be accessible to the most people. After our first show The Amiga Format World Of Commodore in 1991, I tried to persuade them to try the GMEX centre in Manchester for the next one, but they weren't convinced.

If you are a Northern Amiga owner and you'd like to see a show at the NEC, G-MEX or SEC, then write and make your feelings known, send your letters to:

Go on Tony give us a show!
Tony Keefe, Future Events
30 Monmouth Street
Bath Avon BA1 2BW

If enough of you write, you could well get your way.

REALLY? HOW INTERESTING!

Dear Sir, I am a fish

John Conelly, New Barnet

Really? How interesting!

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	1 off	2+	5+		1 off	2+	5+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	Star LC10/20 Black	2.29	2.14	1.94
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	Star LC10/20 Colour	6.00	5.85	5.65
Citizen 1200/LSP19/Swift 249	2.85	2.70	2.50	Star LC200 Black	3.00	2.85	2.65
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	12.81	12.66	12.46	Star LC200 Colour	9.78	9.63	9.43
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.30	4.35	4.15	Star LC24-10/200 Black	2.86	2.71	2.51
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	Star LC24-10/200 Colour	9.63	9.48	9.28
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	Canon BJ-10 Inkjet Cartridge	Original 17.54 each		
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	HP Deskjet Cart. (Double Cap)	Original 24.24 each		
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77		1 off	2+	5+
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	Canon BJ-10 Refill (Twin Pack)	11.00	10.60	9.95
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	HP Deskjet Refill (Twin Pack)	11.00	10.60	9.95
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54				

Ring for ribbons, inkjet cartridges and inkjet refills not listed

Ring us and we will beat all other prices

0543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

0543 250377

Owl Associates, Dept 80, Owl House,

5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Educational Software



Write or telephone for our new FREE 16-page colour brochure of Educational and Leisure software (Please state computer type)

The Connoisseur's Choice

If you are looking for software to help with the National Curriculum, then look no further. Our new free catalogue is packed with programs suitable for all ages from six to adult on a wide range of educational and leisure subjects.

Subjects now available include ...

Maths
French
German
Spanish
Italian

Science
Geography
History
English Words
Spelling

Arithmetic
Football
Sport
First Aid
General Knowledge



Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)

DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR

Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406

UK producers of educational software since 1983

MEMORY EXPANSION

1Mb x 1	-80ns	DIP	3.88
256 x 4	-80ns	DIP or ZIP	4.11
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns A3000	ZIP	15.28
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns Static Col	ZIP	15.28
1Mb x 4 (44C1000)	-80ns	DIP (BLIZ)	15.86
1Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMS (GVP)	27.03
4Mb x 8	-80ns	SIMMS (GVP)	111.63
4Mb x 8 (32)	-60ns COMBO	64 Pin	158.63
4Mb x 8 (32)	-60ns 4000	72 Pin	144.99

Please phone for the latest prices. VAT included. Delivery £4.70



KINGSWAY UK LTD



Phone (0923) 836473 Fax (0923) 836474

18 Foxfield Close, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 3NU

1. Protracker V3 (P) (New Update)
2. Hard Drive Utilities (2) (P)
3. Opticom V2.2 (NCom V2 etc) (P)
4. Sid V2 (P)
5. Messysid V2 (P)
6. How to Code in C (2) NEW
7. Order V1.7 (P) (database prog)
8. Astronomy Pack 1 (4) (P)
9. Tenn V3.2 (5) A1200 only
10. Amateur Radio 1-25 (25) (P)
11. C Manuals V3 (12) (P)
12. North C V1.3 (2) (P)
13. Pool Tools V2 (P) (NEW)
14. Free Copy V1.8 (P)
15. D Copy V3 (NP)
16. Rattle Copy V5 Pro (P)
17. Pacman Copier (P)
18. Virus Checker V6.22 (P)
19. The Science Collection (4) (P)
20. Spectrum Datadisk (P)
21. Spectrum Emulator V1.5+ Green Beret
22. A64 Emulator V2 (2) (P)
23. A64 Game disk 1+2 (2)
24. Super Kickstart V4.0 A3000/A4000 only
25. Kick 1-3 Emulator (WB2+)
26. Action Replay V1.5 (P)
27. World Geography (P)
28. Education Pack 1 (5) (P)
29. Madonna's Sex Book (3) (P)
30. Assassin Copier disk (P)
31. Fake Fast Ram Emulator (P) (NEW)
32. Print Master 2 (2) (P)
33. A1200 Fix Program (A1200 only)
34. PC Task V1.1 (P)
35. Graphic Construction Kit (P)
36. Desktop Music Workshop (P)
37. The Money Program (P)
38. Radbench V1.4 (Workbench 2+)
39. Easy Spell 2 (P)
40. Kids Education (3) (P)

41. Database Compilation (P)
42. X Comm (WB2+) (NEW)
43. Assassins Handy Tools 3 (P)
44. Battle Cars 2 (P)
45. Super Pacman 92+ (P)
46. Deluxe Pacman V1.1a (P)
47. Hotseat Football Management (P) (NEW)
48. VMorph V1.1 (NEW)
49. Card Games (2) (P)
50. Quality Time Anim (5 Meg) (4) (P)
51. A500+ 21 Games (P)
52. Assassins Games Disk (1-55) (55) (P)
53. Classic Games Pack (5) (P)
54. Cash Fruit (P)
55. Super Skoda Challenge (P)
56. Rags To Riches (P) 1.5 Meg
57. Bomb Jacky (NEW) (P)
58. Dodgem (NEW)
59. Tennis Game 1 Meg (P)
60. Escape 2 (P)
61. Neighbours Game (2) (P)
62. Raid Four (P) (NEW)
63. Grapevine Issue 14 (P) (3)
64. Clip Art Disk (10) (P)
65. LSD Jesus on E (2) (20) (P) 100%
66. Mirror - Andromeda (2) (P) (NEW)
67. Rotana Burning (P)
68. Kneading Dessert Creams (2) (P) (NEW)
69. Lethal Exit (P) (NEW)
70. Speed Limit Anim (3) (3 Meg) (P)
71. State Of The Art (P)
72. Station at Kern (3) (2 Meg) (P)
73. Epilepsy 2 (P)
74. Tetris Game (NEW) (A1200 only)
75. Lost Worlds by Balance (P)
76. Sexy Beasies (5) A1200 only
77. Last Will & Testament (P)
78. Exotic Rapper V2.10 (P) (new update)
79. Hackers & Hackers (P)
80. Crack and Copy Units (P)

Express Pd

EXPRESS P.D., Dept AMF3,
47 ABERDALE ROAD, WEST
KNIGHTON, LEICESTER LE2 6GD.

Tel: (0533) 687061

All P.D. is £1.05 per disk.
Buy 12+ get 1 disk free
and receive free
Catalogue Disk (2).
Includes 3 Games, 3 Virus
Killers, Chilly Music Demo
and complete listing of
Graphics, Music, Demo
Business, Utilities, DIY, T-
Bag (1-63), Fred-Fish (1-
810), Amos, Amicus (1-22)
Scope (1-22).

Please add 60p to order
from U.K., rest of Europe
£2.50 for P&P

ALL OUR DISKS:
☒ Guaranteed
error free!
☒ Complete with own
labels!
☒ Virus free!!
☒ 24 hours despatch!!

AMIGAのプロショップだ!

A600DX SET V2.04	A500 V1.3 1MB RAM	A1200 V3.0 AGA	A1200HD V3.0 AGA 85MB
64,000	59,000	79,800	129,000
A2000 V2.05+ECs	A4000-030 5MB/HD120MB	A4000 68040 6MB/HD120MB	A3000T 68040 5MB/200MB
114,000	289,000	418,000	418,000

SCENERY ANIMATOR 2	14,900	FIRE CRACKER 1MB	169,000
BRILLIANCE	27,900	DC-TV	49,800
DELUXE PAINT AGA	19,800	CALIGARI 24	48,900
IMAGINE 2	49,600	ALADDIN 4D	49,800
IMAGE MASTER	27,900	PLAYMATION	49,800
		REAL 3D CLASSIC	18,800
		OPAL VISION V2.0	149,000
		PIXEL 3D PRO	29,800

IMPACT VISION 24	298,000	ROCKEY CROMA KEY	62,400
VIDEO TOASTER V2/AGA	324,000	GVP VIDEO G-LOCK	68,900
PERSONAL TBC III	135,000	AVIDEO 24	139,000
MORPH PLUS	29,800	DELUXE VIDEO III	18,900
VIDI-AMIGA 12 AGA	25,900	ART DEPT PRO AGA	29,800
		FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2	39,800
		CHROMA KEY PLUS	58,000

GVP 0MB/0MB SCSI CONTROLLER A500	56,000	VXL30 25MHZ A500/A200	59,000	ZEUS 68040 33MHZ SCSI II A2000	198,000
GVO 0MB/0MB SCSI CONTROLLER A4000/A2000	77,800	VXL32 2MB RAM FOR VXL30	43,000	ZEUS 58040 28MHZ SCSI II A2000	156,000
MAXTER 120MB HARD DISK UNIT	54,000	DERINGER 25MHZ+4MB+MATH CO A500	69,400	G-FORCE 040 33MHZ+4MB A2000	229,000
QUANTUM 240MB HARD DISK UNIT	89,000	GVP 040 28MHZ+4MB A3000	174,000	G-FORCE 40MHZ+4MB A2000	135,000
85MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	49,800	MERCURY 35MHZ A3000	169,000	G-FORCE 50MHZ+4MB A2000	237,000
50MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1200	45,500	BUZZARD TURBO 16MHZ A500/A2000	39,800	68881 MATH CO BOARD A1200	26,900
FAST LANE 23 SCSI II A4000	149,000	1230 TURBO 40MHZ/4MB A1200	119,000	68882 MATH+CO BOARD A1200	45,000
				A330 TURBO HD 120MB/1MB 40MHZ	179,000

AUDITION 4	15,800	V2.1 UPGRADE KIT W/ROM	19,800	DIGIVIEW MEDIATION	29,400
THE MIRACLE	89,000	V2.1 UPGRADE KIT W/O ROM	12,000	CLARITY 16	29,400
BARB & PIPES	41,900	MULTISTART II ROM SWITCHER	9,800	SIMM32 4MB RAM 68030	35,000
ONE-STOP MUSIC SHOP	129,000	EXTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE W/2 1UP	24,900	ZIP RAM 4MB A3000	30,000
		INTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE A2000	30,000	DIP RAM 4MB A2000	25,000
		INTERNAL 2HD FLOPPY DRIVE A3000	30,000	PCM CIA 2MB A600/A1200	32,900
		BACKUP BUDDY FLOPPY DRIVE	35,900	PCM CIA A600/A1200	48,900
		TOSHIBA 1.2GB HARD DRIVE	230,000	BACKUP CLOCK A1200	8,900
		ASIM CD-ROM FS	14,900	CM01 RAM BOARD A600	14,900
		SIMM RAM 4MB A600	25,000	KEYBOARD UNIT A500	18,900
		SIMM RAM 4MB/8MB COPRO BOARD	28,900	10845 STEREO MONITOR	58,000
		SIMM RAM 5MB/8MB COPRO BOARD	53,800	1980 MULTISYNC MONITOR	98,000
				KITCHEN SYNC	27,000
				EUREKA SCANNER 400 DPI	27,800

MARVERIC	9,800		
LOCKPICK	12,900		
X-COPY PRO	11,900		
SUPER CARD AMI II	14,900		

店頭・通販 a beautiful amiga life for you
輸入直販 システムコンバック
木曜定休

〒110 東京都台東区台東4-22-10
中層ビル3階
TEL: 03-3837-8688
FAX: 03-3837-8218

INK-JET, HP, CANON, IBM

We refill your cartridge for only **£9.99** inc. VAT.

High quality, guaranteed ink, fast delivery, free post. Send empty cartridges, printer name and colour. Black, red, dark blue, yellow cyan, magenta.

OR

Recycle your cartridge yourself! **Only £6.99** for Twin Pack inc VAT & Delivery.

Leicester Re-inking Services,
22 St Cuthberts Avenue,
Great Glen, Leicester
LE8 0E8

Tel: 0533 593505

AMIGA FORMAT GAMESBUSTERS HOTLINES

ONLY £1
for an entire
cheap rate call

Each phonenumber carries just under three minutes of solid tips - no waffle, just pure essential playing guides on the game of your choice.
NB: Please get permission from the person responsible for paying the telephone bills before you call.

NOW WITH ADDED PHONELINES!

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 WING COMMANDER
Tel: 0336 420358
Stuart Campbell battles the cat-things. | 4 DARKSEED
Tel: 0336 420363
Dave Green explains a world of evil. |
| 2 LEGENDS OF VALOUR
Tel: 0336 420359
Get around Mitteldorf with Tim Tucker. | 5 HISTORY LINE
Tel: 0336 420364
Win WW1 with Winstanley Mark. |
| 3 WALKER
Tel: 0336 420362
Kill more, Mark Winstanley knows how. | 6 TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL
Tel: 0336 420365
Top coaching the Tim Tucker way. |
| 7 DESERT STRIKE
Tel: 0336 420356 | 10 B17 FLYING FORTRESS
Tel: 0336 420361 |
| 8 FLASHBACK
Tel: 0336 420359 | 11 SREET FIGHTER 2
Tel: 0336 420350 |
| 9 A-TRAIN
Tel: 0336 420360 | 12 THE CHAOS ENGINE
Tel: 0336 420351 |

Calls cost 36p per minute cheap rate (6pm-8am and all weekend), and 48p per minute at other times. Maximum call costs £1.34

ADVERTISERS INDEX

17 Bit Software	158	0924 366982
1st Computer Centre	30-31	0582 319444
ACS Electronics	80	091 4554300
Amiga Format Specials	38-39	0225 442244
Amiga Power	70	0225 442244
Amiga Shopper	158-16	0225 442244
Amiganuts	155	0703 470017
Analogue	72	081 541 4671
Anglia PD	155	0394 283494
Ashcom	47	0530 411485
Brighton Computer Supplies	22	0273 506261
Calculus	92-93	0543 251275
Computer Repair Zone	84	081 365 1754
Datagem	98-99	081 808 0624
Dataplex	175	0733 53557
Datal Electronics	48-49	0782 744707
Digital	12	0385 270273
Direct	177	0908 379 550
Direct Computer Supplies	130	0630 311471
Diskover PD	161	0274 880066
Dr Soft	156	0293 552530
Eagle Software	126	081 361 1933
Electronic Arts	8-9	0753 545442
Euromax Software	16	0625 859444
Evansham Micros	144-145	0386 765500
Express PD	91	0533 887061
Firecrest Distribution	175	0875 850028
Fred Publishing	143	0382 535963
Gamesmaster	76	0225 442244
Gastner	58	081 365 1151
Gold Tech	42	081 520 8224
Harwoods	37, 74-75, 110-113	0773 936781
Hobbyte	104-105	0727 56005
Indi	53-57	0606 43860
Intermediates	IFC, 3, 81	0279 800770
Kingsway	91	0623 836473
Kosmos	103	0525 873942
Kressis	94	0708 372208
LCL	94	0491 579345
Lickshot Software	156	0850 807144
Mac Format	140	0225 442244
Mail Order Express	80	0924 422057
Manor Court Supplies	85	0587 851792
Matrix Leisure Services	103	0525 873942
Mendian	106	081 543 3500
Micro Mania	85	021 5591002
Microprose	67	0666 504326
New Horizon	127	0989 750260
Ocean	180	061 8328633
Omnigale	103	0332 291219
Owl Associates	91	0543 250372
PD Soft	152	0702 466933
PGM Design	143	0642 471777
Peter Hammel	103	051 5242112
Phoenix	40-41	0532 311932
Planet Data	72	0234 240270
Post Haste	114	0227 764204
Power Computing	27, 62-63, 178-180	0234 843386
Premier Mail Order	84	0288 271172
Pygmalion	77	051 709 5755
Sea Soft	156	0903 850378
Selectafont	94	0702 202835
Sidmouth Software	72	0395 67073
Silica Systems	124, 131, 141, 149	081 309 1111
Siren Software	65	061 724 7572
Softstore	85-103	0753 68600
Software Demon	34	0736 331039
Systec PD	155	0462 483604
System Compbac	175	
Technomail	175	0533 593505
Thalamus	28	0494 474713
The Producers	143	0480 496446
Trilogic	118, 119	0754 69115
United PD	136-137	0983 525949
WTS Electronics	84, 134-135	0582 491949
Walkabout Music	94	0726 619807
We Serve	86	0705 325354

TECHNOMANIA

Featuring ...

TECHNOSOUND Turbo

BRITAIN'S No1 Sound Sampling System

"EVERY AMIGA OWNER SHOULD HAVE IT" - Amiga Format

ONLY **£27.99** NORMAL RRP **£39.99**

SAVE £12



ROMBO

Take 2 Animation.....**£34.99** **SAVE £65**

POWER

Hand Scanner V2.0**£94.99**

Itsa Mouse**£12.99**

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME

Name

Address.....

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR

FIRECREST DISTRIBUTION

P.O. Box 39,
ABERGAVERNNEY, GWENT NP7 6XL.
TEL (0873) 850028

Please phone for complete price list.

**ADD £2.00
PER ITEM
P&P**



Computer Repair Zone Ltd

280 High Road, London N15 5LT

Tel: 081 365 1754

Fax: 081 808 4796

★ ★ ★ AMIGA REPAIRS ★ ★ ★

£49.95

- ★ FAST TURNAROUND ★
- ★ REPAIRS WHILE YOU WAIT ★
- ★ FULLY SOAK TESTED ★
- ★ FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY ★

Cheapest price
on hand held
Video Games.

**PHONE
FOR DETAILS
OF AMIGA
MACHINES &
ACCESSORIES**

Supervision
£38.99

Games
£11.99

**PHONE
FOR DETAILS
OF AMIGA
MACHINES &
ACCESSORIES**

"FIXED PRICE REPAIRS" DOES NOT INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OF DRIVE NOR KEYBOARD

* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

* WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE ANY AMIGA REPAIR

OPENING TIMES

Monday - Friday 10am-8pm
Saturday 10am-6pm

Football Crazy£12.99
Lure of the Temptress£14.99
Robocop 3£14.99
Super Fighters£14.99
Chuck Rock£7.99
Jimmy White Snooker£14.99
Dune£14.99

Dream Team£14.99
Epic£14.99
Jaguar XJ220£9.99
Thunderhawk£9.99
WWF2 - Euro Rampage£14.99
First Samurai£7.99
Continental Circus£5.99

Lemmings 2£14.99
Lion Heart£17.99
Curse of Enchantia£12.99

BLANK DISKS

100% CERTIFIED FULLY GUARANTEED

20£8 100£30

50£17 250£70

(PLEASE ADD £3.00 P&P ON ALL BLANK DISK ORDERS)

FOOTBALL CRAZY

KICK OFF 2/PLAYER MANAGER/FINAL WHISTLE
ONLY £9.99

AUNT ARCTIC ADVENTURE	£5.99	FIGHTER JOYSTICK	£5.99
PAPERBOY 2	£6.99	(FULLY MICROSWITCHED, 2 FIRE BUTTONS)	
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	£5.99	PREDATOR 2	£5.99
RED HEAT	£5.99	JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	£9.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	£9.99	DOJO DAN	£5.99
ARKANOID REVENGE OF DOH	£5.99	MOUSE MATS	£2.00

LANGUAGE LEARNING PACK

SPANISH TUTOR RRP £19.99
FRENCH MISTRESS RRP £19.99
GERMAN MASTER RRP £19.99
ITALIAN TUTOR RRP £19.99

ALL 4 FOR
ONLY £19.99

10 GREAT
GAMES
£9.99

ZYDEC
EXTERNAL DRIVE
£49.99

HEIMDALL
ONLY
£9.99

EDUCATIONAL
SHAPES AND COLOURS£5.99
FIRST LETTERS£5.99
TELLING THE TIME£5.99
THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS£5.99
SPELLBOOK£5.99

LEMMINGS 2 ONLY £14.99

BUY ANY THREE £5.99

GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00 !!

SOME GAMES MAY NOT YET BE AVAILABLE BUT
WILL BE SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE.

A320 Air Bus	21.99	Fables & Fiends-Legend of Kyrandia	19.99	Lethal Weapon	18.99
Addams Family (1 Meg)	15.99	Falcon Classic Collection	£9.99	Lombard RAC Rally	8.49
ADI English (11-12)	18.99	Fantastic Worlds (Realms, Pirates, Mega Lo Mania)		Lotus 3 - the Final Challenge	17.49
ADI English (12-13)	16.99	Populous, Wonderland	22.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge 2	11.99
ADI Maths (11-12)	15.99	Final Fight	16.99	Lure of the Temptress	19.99
ADI Maths (12-13)	16.99	Fire & Ice	16.99	Manchester United Europe	9.99
Agony	10.99	Flame of Freedom (Midwinter 2)		Mega Sports (Summer games 1 & 2, Winter Games)	16.99
Air Bucks	17.99	Floor 13	19.49	Micro English (6 years to GCSE, Conforms to National Curriculum)	19.99
Air Support	16.99	Formula 1 Grand Prix	23.99	Micro French (Beginners to GCSE and Conforms to National Curriculum)	15.99
Allen Breed (Special Edition) (1 Meg)	8.99	Fun School 2 (2-5)	7.99	Micro German (Beginner to GCSE and Business, Conforms to National Curriculum)	18.99
Amos Easy (First Steps to Programming)	22.99	Fun School 2 (6-8)	7.99	Micro Maths (11 Yrs to GCSE Conforms to National Curriculum)	15.99
Amos Professional (The Ultimate Amiga Programming Tool)	44.99	Fun School 2 (8+)	7.99	Microprose 3D Golf	19.99
Apocalypse	16.99	Fun School 3 (2-5)	16.99	Midwinter	15.99
Aquatic Games	19.49	Fun School 3 (5-7)	14.99	Mini Office (Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, and Disk Utilities programs)	38.99
Archer MacLean's Pool	17.99	Fun School 3 (7+)	16.99	Monster Pack 2 (Killing Game Show, Awesome, Beast 2)	13.99
Arkanoïd 2	8.49	Fun School 4 (2-5)	16.99	Motorhead	11.99
Armalyte	3.99	Fun School 4 (6-8)	16.99	New Zealand Story	8.49
Armour Geddon 2	19.49	Fun School 4 (5-7)	16.99	Nigel Mansell's World Championship	19.49
Ashe of the Empire	23.99	Fun School 4 (7+)	18.99	Office (Word Processor, Spell Checker, spreadsheet & statistics, Database, Graphics and BasicQTP)	44.99
Assassin (1 Meg)	17.49	Gauntlet 2	7.99	Operation Wolf	8.49
B17 Flying Fortress	22.99	Golf World Class Leaderboard	7.99	Page Setter 2.0 DTP	34.99
Batman the Movie	8.49	Graham Taylor's Soccer Manager	18.99	Pagestream 3.2 DTP	131.49
Battle Isle (NOP)	19.99	Gunsling 2000	21.99	Paint 'N' Create (Educational Art Package for Kids over 6 years)	18.99
Battle Isle Data Disk	14.99	Guy Spy	19.49	Pang	8.49
Beach Volley	8.49	Harlequin	12.99	Parabell Stars	15.99
Bill's Tomato Game	15.99	Head Over Heels	8.49	PGA Tour Golf + Courses	19.49
Black Crypt	10.99	Head Over Head	21.99	PGA Tour Golf Course Disk	11.49
Blues Brothers	8.99	Heart of China (1 Meg)	22.99	Pinball Dreams (1 Meg)	16.49
Business Pack for Amiga - Wordworth		Handball (1 Meg)	11.99	Pitfighter	9.99
Word Processing, K-spread 2,		Heroquest + Data Disk	19.49	Player Manager	8.99
Spreadsheet and K-Data Database	64.99	Hitch Hikers Guide	8.99	Pools of Darkness	21.99
Captive	8.99	Hollywood Collection (Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones Action, Batman the Movie)		Populous & Sim City	16.99
Castles (1 Meg)	19.49	(NOP)	9.99	Populous 2	18.49
Castles Data Disk	11.99	Home Alone	16.99	Populous 2 (1 Meg)	19.49
Caesar	19.49	Hook	15.99	Populous 2 + Data Disk	21.99
Celtic Legends	19.99	Humans	17.99	Populous 2 Challenge Data Disk	11.99
Championship Manager	12.99	IK+	8.49	Power Up (Chase H.Q., Turrican, X-Out, Altered Beast, Rainbow Islands)	
Chaos Engine	19.99	Indiana Jones 2 Adventure	23.99	(NOP)	9.99
Chart Attack (Lotus, Esprit, Ghoulis 'N' Ghosts)		(Fate of Atlantis)	23.99	Powermonger	19.49
James Bond, Venus the fly trap	19.49	Indiana Jones Adventure	9.99	Powermonger World War 1 Data Disk	11.49
Chuck Rock	8.99	Indy Heat	16.99	Premler	15.49
Civilization	22.99	International Rugby Challenge	17.49	Prince of Persia (1 Meg)	9.99
Cool World	14.99	International Sports Challenge	10.49	Pro Tennis Tour 2	210.99
Crazy Card 3	16.99	Ishar - Legend of the Fortress	15.99	Project X (1 Meg)	118.99
Creepers	19.49	Jack Nicklaus Golf	6.99	Push-Over	116.99
Curse of Enchantia	17.99	Jaguar XJS20 (1 Meg)	14.99	Puzzle Book 1	25.99
Curse of the Azure Bond (1 Meg)	17.99	James Pond	7.49	Puzzle Book 2	25.99
Cyber Assault (Light Phaser Game)	9.99	James Pond 2 - Robocod	18.99	Quest & Glory (Bloodwych, Midwinter, Cackler, Bat)	113.99
C-Viron	18.49	Jimmy White Snooker	14.99	Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	119.99
D-Generation	10.99	John Barnes European Football	16.99	Rampart	215.99
Dark Queen of Kyrin (1 Meg)	21.99	John Maddens (UEFA) football	16.99	Raving Mad Compilation	27.99
Darkmere (1 Meg)	15.49	Kick Off + Extra time disk (NOP)	3.99	Reach for the Skies	119.99
Death Knights of Kyrin (1 Meg)	19.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	8.99	Red Baron (1 Meg)	102.99
Doodlebug	13.99	Kick Off 2	9.99	Rise of the Dragon (1 Meg)	105.99
Dune	19.99	Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	9.99	Risky Woods	118.99
Dungeon Master & Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg)	19.49	Kick Off 2 Giants of Europe	7.99		
Dyna Blasters	19.99	Kick Off 2 Return to Europe	7.99		
Elera 2 - Jaws of Cerberus (1 Meg)	22.99	Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	7.99		
Epans - The Games 92 (1 Meg)	19.49	Kick Off 3	16.99		
Exile	18.49	Kind Words 3 Word Processor	29.99		
Eve of the Beholder (SSD) (1 Meg)	19.99	Knightmare	19.99		
Eve of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	23.99	Knight's of the Sky (1 Meg)	32.99		
F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	14.99	Leander	10.99		
F19 Stealth Fighter	14.99	Lemmings	12.49		
		Lemmings 2	20.99		
		Lemmings Data Disk - Oh No!	9.99		

Sensible Soccer£10.99
Road Rash£19.49
Robocop 3£14.99
Rome£19.49
Rook's Drift£15.99
Sabre Team£15.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)£18.99
Secret of Monkey Island 2£23.99
Secret of the Silver Blade (1 Meg)£19.99

Shadow of the Beast 3£19.49
Shadowlands£19.49
Shadowworks£15.99
Shuttle£19.99
Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)£22.99
Sim Ant£22.99
Sim City & Populous£15.99
Sim City Ancient Cities£8.99
Sim City Future Worlds£8.99
Sim City Terrain Editor£8.99
Sixto Heat£5.99
Space Crusade£12.99
Special Forces£22.99
Speedball 2£15.99
Spelling Fair (7-13 Yrs)£18.99
Spirit of Excalibur (1 Meg) (NOP)£9.99
Starush£18.99
Steve Davis Snooker£3.99
Strategy Masters (Populous, Hunter, Spirit of Excalibur, Chessplayer 2100, Deusterio)£19.99
Streetfighter 2£18.49
Striker£18.99
Super Hero£19.49
Super Space Invaders£18.99
Supremacy£18.99
Sword of Sodan£6.99
TNT (APR, Hard Drive, Toobin, Dragon Spirit, Xybots) (NOP)£7.99
Team Yankee£17.99
Terminator 2£18.99
The Enforcer (Light Phaser Game)£9.99
The Lost Treasures of Infocom 1 (20 classic Infocom titles)£27.99
The Manager (NOP)£19.99
Thunderhawk£9.99
Thus the Fox£9.49
UGH£15.99
Ultima 8£12.99
Ultima 8 (1 Meg)£19.99
Utopia£11.99
Utopia New Worlds Data Disk£11.49
Vikings - Field of Conquest£16.99
Vroom£15.99
Woom Data Disk£10.49
Walker£19.49
Wheels of Fire (Hard Drive, Powerdrift, Chase H.Q., Turbo, Outrun) (NOP)£7.99

Wing Commander£9.99

NAME
ADDRESS

POSTCODE
TELEPHONE

ITEM
ITEM
ITEM
ITEM

ALL PRICES INC VAT

TOTAL£

CREDIT CARD NO:

CARD EXPIRY NUMBER:

SIGNATURE

TEL: 0908 379550

DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD,
UNIT 3, CROSS KEYS SHOPPING
MALL, ST NEOTS,
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
PE19 2AU

Award winning innovative products from Power Computing Ltd

A2000 Hard Cards

GVP Series 2 HD

- Up to 8Mb SIMM RAM on-board
- Supports external SCSI devices
- 14MHz SCSI controller

Bare	£129
80MB	£319
160MB	£449
200MB	£549

Bare SCSI Hard Drive

- SCSI or IDE 3.5"

80MB	£199
160MB	£329
200MB	£499

(Suitable for GVP G-Force, GVP HD or Nexus HC)
Other sizes of HD available, please call

1Gigabyte HD

- Internal Hard Drive
- A1500/A2000

1GB Hard Drive	£999
----------------------	------

Power Board

- New RAM board from Power
- A1500 / A2000 RAM board

2MB	£99
4MB	£149
8MB	£239

Macintosh Emulator

AMax-II Plus	£299
--------------------	------

(Mac ROM Chips required)

Commodore Amiga

- Amiga 4000 includes
- 68040 micro processor
- 25MHz clock speed
- 16.8 million colour palette
- Display up to 256,000 colours on screen
- Built-in 3.5" high density disk drive

Amiga 4000 & 120MB HD	£2099
Amiga 3000 & 52MB HD	£1299
Amiga 3000 & 105MB HD	£1499
Amiga 3000T 100MB HD 5MB RAM	£1999
Amiga 3000T 200 MB HD 5MB RAM	£2499

Amiga 030 A4000

- New Amiga 4000 now available
- A choice of 68030 or 68040 processor

Please enquire

XL Drive

- 1.76MB floppy disk drive
- Insert an 880K Amiga disk and the drive behaves like any other Amiga drive
- Will read and write disks written on an Amiga 4000 internal high density drive
- Compatible with high density PC disks
- Compact size
- Free box of high density disks
- Disable switch and through port

XL Drive	£129.95
----------------	---------

Requires Kickstart 2 or above

Monitors

Philips CM8833 Mk2

- With cable
- Available with Lotus Turbo Challenge 2
- On-site maintenance

CM8833 Mk2	£229
------------------	------

Other Monitors

Commodore 1084S	£199
Commodore 1960 TRI-SYNC	£479
NEC Multisync 4FG	£549

ICD Flicker Fixer

Flicker Free Video 2

- Stop that annoying flicker
- Fits internally in the A500
- Multi-sync monitor required

Flicker Free Video 2	£199
----------------------------	------

Music



- The complete music kit for the Amiga
- Includes:
- Music Kit package
- Real Time Sound II
- Over 32 special effects
- Can work with MIDI instruments
- Digital Studio III
- Midi interface
- Stereo sound digitiser
- Stereo speakers
- All leads & software

The Music Pack	£69.95
Speakers only	£15.95
Midi interface	£15.95

Optical Hard Drive



- Manufactured by Power Computing
- 128MB on one optical disk
- Read and write optical disks
- 40ms running speed
- Built-in power supply
- High power cooling fan
- 25-way and 50-way SCSI ports
- Thru'port built-in
- SCSI ID switch
- Compatible with major SCSI controllers

128MB optical drive (Internal)	£849
128MB optical drive (External)	£999
128MB 3.5" optical disk	£39.95 each
SCSI controller card for A1500 / A2000	£129

(Compatible with Amiga, PC, and Mac. A SCSI controller is required on the Amiga and PC)

Floptical Disk Drive

- Stores 20MB on one 3 1/2" disk
 - Cost effective mass storage unit
 - Can be used as a 1.44MB floppy with Amiga DOS and AMAX
 - AMAX compatible with DMI Mac driver
 - Packs an entire back-up onto one floppy
 - Additional disks available
 - Internal version for A1500/2000/3000
 - External version for A500
 - SCSI Interface required
- | | |
|--------------------------|------|
| Internal A2000 kit | £289 |
| Internal A3000 kit | £289 |
| External A500 kit | £389 |
| A1500 | £599 |

Accelerator

GVP G-Force

- 68030 accelerator board
 - 68882 Maths co-processor
- | | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| 25MHz 1MB RAM | £499 |
| 40MHz 4MB RAM | £759 |
| 50MHz 4MB RAM | £1099 |
| Hard drive mount kit | £35 |

68040 Fusion 40 inc. 4MB	£999
68040 Pro-Peripherals inc. 4MB	£999

1MB x 8SIMM	£25
SIMM 32 x 4MB-60	£179
SIMM 32 x 1MB-60	£59

Tel 0234 843388

Printers

All printers include cables
and next day delivery

Star Printers

LC20	£139
LC100 colour	£165
LC200 colour	£195
LC 15	£229
LC24-100	£185
LC24-200	£225
LC24-200 colour	£279
Laser LS-5	£699
Laser LS-5EX	£899
Laser LS-5TT	£999
SJ-48	£229

Epson Printers

Laser

EPL-4000	£639
EPL-4300	£799
EPL-8100	£1349

Inkjet

SQ-870	£509
SQ-1170 (132 column printer)	£629

Dot Matrix

LQ-570	£289
LQ-1070 (132 column printer)	£449
LQ-100	£209
LX100	£189

Supra Modems

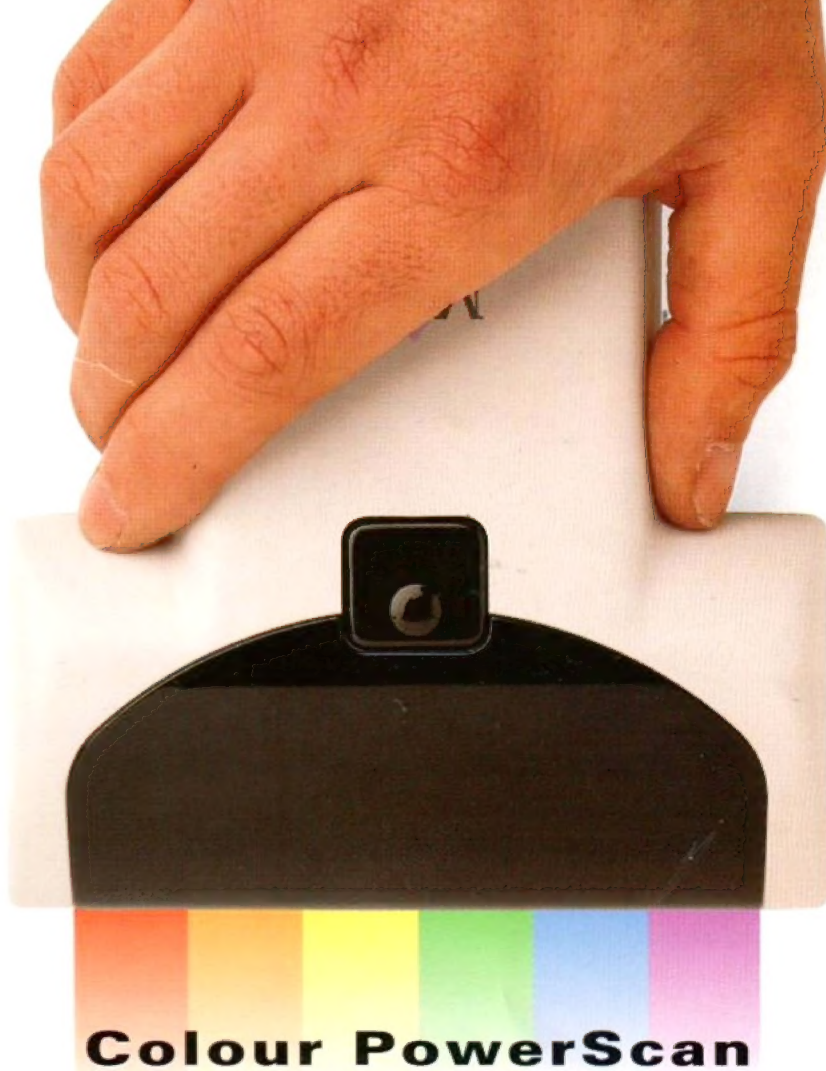
Supra Fax Modem+	£139
(inc. PSU, cable, software)	
Supra Fax Modem 32BIS	£269

Miscellaneous



Power Mouse	£15
Optical Mouse	£29.95
Replacement optical mouse mat	£9.95
100 Branded disks + disk box	£69.99
Quality branded disks (10)	£9.95
A1200 Dust cover	£5
Trackball	£29.95
Crystal Trackball	£34.95
Aviator 1 joystick	£35
Intruder 1 joystick	£29.99
Maverick 1 joystick	£15.99
Python 1 joystick	£9.99
Apache 1 joystick	£7.99

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request



The Power Computing colour hand-held scanner for the Amiga is now available. This scanner offers the following features

- 4096 colours
- 50-400 DPI
- 4 Scanning modes
- Text
- Greyscale
- Colour halftone
- Colour

The Amiga interface plugs into an A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 expansion slot with a separate version which connects to the expansion connector of the A500/A500+. The A500 version has a through-port which is compatible with all Amiga 500 expansion peripherals.

The software supplied with this scanner is the new PowerScan Professional 3, which also supports the greyscale scanner and will be available as an upgrade to existing users of PowerScan for £15.

Colour PowerScan v3.0 features

- Real-time 'True-feel' scan option in colour halftone mode
- Images are stored internally as 12-bit graphics, not HAM. This means that no quality is lost due to the Amiga only being able to display HAM images in 4096 colours

- Images are displayed as HAM pictures
- HAM images may be loaded from disk and edited using PowerScan 3
- Image size that can be handled is limited only by the amount of memory available
- Memory does not have to be chip memory as in many art packages
- Images can be saved in various file formats
- View whole image function
- Scale/rotate/skew image or clipboard by any amount
- Crop image
- Clean up, lighten or darken image
- Variable zoom mode
- Draw freehand, lines, circles, boxes and polygons in various fill patterns, brush sizes, paste modes, or with the clip board image
- Clipboards may be scanned directly, or any shape can be cut from the main image
- The software is compatible with all Amigas
- Supports Workbench 2 and ECS screen modes

Colour PowerScan now available

New v3.0 Scan software

PowerScan Colour v3.0	£239
PowerScan Greyscale v3.0	£115
PowerScan v3.0 software upgrade	£15

The Amiga can only display 16 greyscales

POWER

Technical

0234 841882

Order Form

Name

Address

Postcode

Tel. No.

Description

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

--	--	--	--

Signature

I enclose cheque/PO for
£

Tel 0234 843388

Fax 0234 840234

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford
MK42 7PN



Specifications & prices
subject to change without notice
All trademarks acknowledged, VAT included

(UK mainland only)

48Hr delivery £2.50

24Hr delivery £4.50

Parcel post delivery £1

(Not for orders over £50)

PLAY "THE GREATEST GAME IN THE WORLD"



A
GOLF
SIMULATION
THAT WILL WEDGE
YOU INTO YOUR
SEAT FOR HOUR
AFTER HOUR AS
YOU ENJOY THE
FINESSE OF THE
GAMEPLAY, THE
BREATHTAKING
GRAPHICS AND AN
EXHILARATING
ROUND OF
GOLF.



INTERNATIONAL OPEN GOLF
CHAMPIONSHIP EMPLOYS
FEATURES THAT ENHANCE
THE GAMEPLAY LIKE NO
OTHER GOLF SIMULATION.
THE ONLY THING BETWEEN A
BOGIE AND A BIRDIE IS YOUR ABILITY.
REPLAY YOUR SHOTS FROM VARIOUS
ANGLES TO CHECK YOUR TECHNIQUE.
SELECT TO PLAY SOLO, OR WITH
FRIENDS, FROM SEVERAL TYPES OF



COMPETITION INCLUDING SKINS WHERE YOU CAN PLAY FOR A SUM
OF MONEY FOR EACH HOLE. SELECT YOUR CLUB, ADDRESS THE TEE
AND STRIKE OFF DOWN THE FAIRWAY FOR A ROUND LIKE YOU'VE
NEVER PLAYED BEFORE.

AVAILABLE FOR
CBM AMIGA
IBM PC



IN ASSOCIATION WITH
Pringle
OF SCOTLAND